

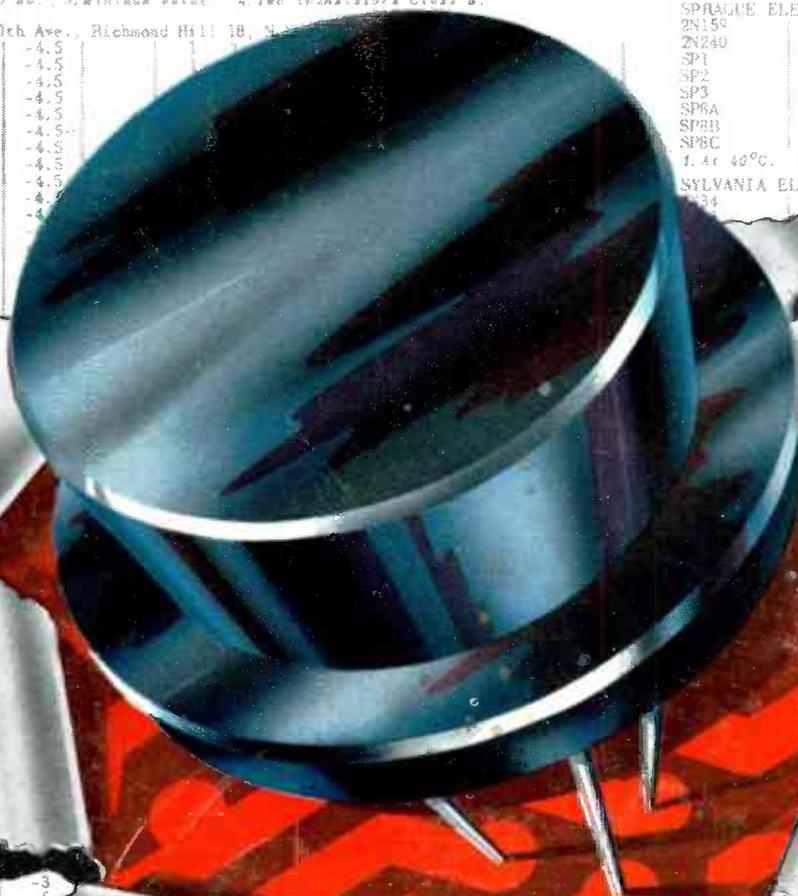
LCO RADIO DIV., General Motors Corp., Kokoro, Indiana																			
N173	pnp	x	x	x	12	1200	1200	28	30000	0004	90 ²	2N196	pnp	x	x	x	-5	1	1
N174	pnp	x	x	x	-26	1200	1200	25	40000	0004	72 ²	2N199	pnp	x	x	x	-5	1	1
Class XB push-pull, common emitter. 2. Collector current - 1 amp.																			

GENERAL ELECTRIC CO., Electronics Dept., Syracuse, N.Y.																			
N43	pnp	x	x	x	-5	38	150	091	16	2N12A	pnp	x	x	x	-6	1	1	1	1
N43A	pnp	x	x	x	-5	38	150	091	16	2N113	pnp	x	x	x	-6	1	1	1	1
N44	pnp	x	x	x	-5	38	150	091	16	2N113	pnp	x	x	x	-6	1	1	1	1
N45	pnp	x	x	x	-5	38	150	091	16	2N113	pnp	x	x	x	-6	1	1	1	1
N76	pnp	x	x	x	-5	38	150	091	16	2N113	pnp	x	x	x	-6	1	1	1	1
N78	pnp	x	x	x	-5	38	150	091	16	2N113	pnp	x	x	x	-6	1	1	1	1
N81	pnp	x	x	x	-5	38	150	091	16	2N113	pnp	x	x	x	-6	1	1	1	1
N107	pnp	x	x	x	-5	38	150	091	16	2N113	pnp	x	x	x	-6	1	1	1	1
N123	pnp	x	x	x	-5	38	150	091	16	2N113	pnp	x	x	x	-6	1	1	1	1
N135	pnp	x	x	x	-5	38	150	091	16	2N113	pnp	x	x	x	-6	1	1	1	1
N136	pnp	x	x	x	-5	38	150	091	16	2N113	pnp	x	x	x	-6	1	1	1	1
N137	pnp	x	x	x	-5	38	150	091	16	2N113	pnp	x	x	x	-6	1	1	1	1
N167	pnp	x	x	x	-5	38	150	091	16	2N113	pnp	x	x	x	-6	1	1	1	1
N168	pnp	x	x	x	-5	38	150	091	16	2N113	pnp	x	x	x	-6	1	1	1	1
N169	pnp	x	x	x	-5	38	150	091	16	2N113	pnp	x	x	x	-6	1	1	1	1
N169A	pnp	x	x	x	-5	38	150	091	16	2N113	pnp	x	x	x	-6	1	1	1	1
N170	pnp	x	x	x	-5	38	150	091	16	2N113	pnp	x	x	x	-6	1	1	1	1
N186	pnp	x	x	x	-12	12	300 ⁴	25	1.6	952	CK766	pnp	x	x	x	-6	1	1	1
N186A	pnp	x	x	x	-12	28 ³	300 ⁴	25	24	952	CK766A	pnp	x	x	x	-6	1	1	1
N187	pnp	x	x	x	-12	30	300 ⁴	25	24	952	CK768	pnp	x	x	x	-6	1	1	1
N187A	pnp	x	x	x	-12	30	300 ⁴	25	24	952	CK770	pnp	x	x	x	-6	1	1	1
N188	pnp	x	x	x	-12	32	300 ⁴	25	24	952	CK771	pnp	x	x	x	-6	1	1	1
N188A	pnp	x	x	x	-12	32 ³	750 ⁴	25	54	952	CK870 ¹	pnp	x	x	x	-6	1	1	1
N189	pnp	x	x	x	-12	37 ³	750 ⁴	25	24	952	CK871	pnp	x	x	x	-6	1	1	1
N190	pnp	x	x	x	-12	39 ³	750 ⁴	25	36	952	CK882	pnp	x	x	x	-6	1	1	1
N191	pnp	x	x	x	-12	41 ³	750 ⁴	25	54	952	CK888	pnp	x	x	x	-6	1	1	1
N192	pnp	x	x	x	-12	43 ³	750 ⁴	25	75	952	CK888	pnp	x	x	x	-6	1	1	1

ELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES

& TELE-TECH

GENERAL TRANSISTOR CORP., 130 90th Ave., Richmond Hill 18, N.Y.																		
T14	pnp	x	x	x	-4.5							2N150	pc	x	x	-15	3	1
T14H	pnp	x	x	x	-4.5							2N240	sbt	x	x	-3	-5	1
T20	pnp	x	x	x	-4.5							SP1	sbt	x	x	-3	-5	1
T20H	pnp	x	x	x	-4.5							SP2	sbt	x	x	-3	-5	1
T34	pnp	x	x	x	-4.5							SP3	sbt	x	x	-3	-5	1
T34HV	pnp	x	x	x	-4.5							SPRA	pnp	x	x	-15	-5	1
T34S ⁴	pnp	x	x	x	-4.5							SPBB	pnp	x	x	-15	-5	1
T66 ²	pnp	x	x	x	-4.5							SPBC	pnp	x	x	-6	-1	1
T81	pnp	x	x	x	-4.5							1. At 40°C. 2. At 25°C. 3. Minimum oscillation limit.						
T81H	pnp	x	x	x	-4.5							SYLVANIA ELECTRIC PRODUCTS INC., 1740 Broadway, New York						
T81HS	pnp	x	x	x	-4.5							34	pnp	x	x	-6	6	1
T83	pnp	x	x	x	-4.5							34	pnp	x	x	-6	6	1
T87	pnp	x	x	x	-4.5							34	pnp	x	x	-12	-150	-5
T88	pnp	x	x	x	-4.5							34	pnp	x	x	-6	6	-5
T109	pnp	x	x	x	-4.5							34	pnp	x	x	-6	6	-5
T122	pnp	x	x	x	-4.5							34	pnp	x	x	-12	150	-5
T222	pnp	x	x	x	-4.5							34	pnp	x	x	-12	-150	-5
T759	pnp	x	x	x	-4.5							34	pnp	x	x	-12	150	-5
T760	pnp	x	x	x	-4.5							34	pnp	x	x	-24	-75	-5
T761	pnp	x	x	x	-4.5							34	pnp	x	x	-24	75	-5
T762	pnp	x	x	x	-4.5							34	pnp	x	x	-24	-75	-5
T763	pnp	x	x	x	-4.5							34	pnp	x	x	-24	75	-5



R. MALLORY & CO., 40-C.E. pnp x x x -4.5									
41-C.E. pnp x x x -4.5									
42-C.E. pnp x x x -4.5									
820°C.									
MINNEAPOLIS HONEYWELL RESEARCH CORP., 5 pnp x x x -5									
6 pnp x x x -5									
7 pnp x x x -5									
H10 pnp x x x -5									
Two units, class B.									
At base temp. of 50°C.									
MOTOROLA INC., 5 pnp x x x -12									
N176 pnp x x x -12									
N179 pnp x x x -12									
N13A pnp x x x -12									
N13B pnp x x x -12									
N13C pnp x x x -12									
MANSDALE TUBE CO., 447 pnp x x x -12									
449 pnp x x x -12									
N128 sbt x x x -12									
N129 sbt x x x -12									
N207 pnp x x x -12									
N207A pnp x x x -12									
N207B pnp x x x -12									
N223 pnp x x x -12									
N224 pnp x x x -12									
N225 pnp x x x -12									
N226 pnp x x x -12									
N227 pnp x x x -12									
N231 sbt x x x -12									
N232 sbt x x x -12									
N240 sbt x x x -12									
N100 pnp x x x -12									
N25 pnp-as x x x -12									
N32 sbt x x x -12									
N40 pnp x x x -12									
N41 pnp x x x -12									
N50 sbt x x x -12									
N59 pnp-si x x x -12									
N66 mat x x x -12									
Minimum frequency for power gain of unity. 2. At full power output. 3. At 75°C case temperature. 4.0									
H. 6. Matched 2N226c in push-pull.									

MOTOROLA INC., 5 pnp x x x -12									
N176 pnp x x x -12									
N179 pnp x x x -12									
N13A pnp x x x -12									
N13B pnp x x x -12									
N13C pnp x x x -12									
MANSDALE TUBE CO., 447 pnp x x x -12									
449 pnp x x x -12									
N128 sbt x x x -12									
N129 sbt x x x -12									
N207 pnp x x x -12									
N207A pnp x x x -12									
N207B pnp x x x -12									
N223 pnp x x x -12									
N224 pnp x x x -12									
N225 pnp x x x -12									
N226 pnp x x x -12									
N227 pnp x x x -12									
N231 sbt x x x -12									
N232 sbt x x x -12									
N240 sbt x x x -12									
N100 pnp x x x -12									
N25 pnp-as x x x -12									
N32 sbt x x x -12									
N40 pnp x x x -12									
N41 pnp x x x -12									
N50 sbt x x x -12									
N59 pnp-si x x x -12									
N66 mat x x x -12									

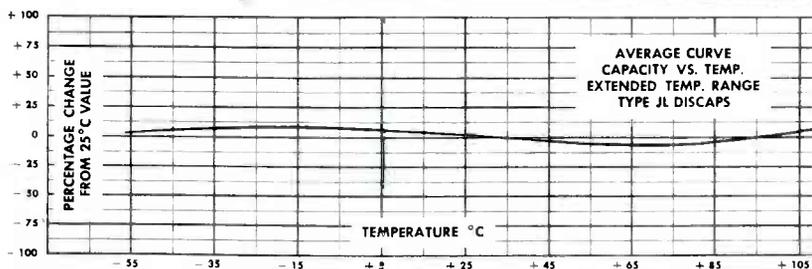
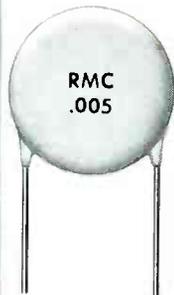
MOTOROLA INC., 5 pnp x x x -12									
N176 pnp x x x -12									
N179 pnp x x x -12									
N13A pnp x x x -12									
N13B pnp x x x -12									
N13C pnp x x x -12									
MANSDALE TUBE CO., 447 pnp x x x -12									
449 pnp x x x -12									
N128 sbt x x x -12									
N129 sbt x x x -12									
N207 pnp x x x -12									
N207A pnp x x x -12									
N207B pnp x x x -12									
N223 pnp x x x -12									
N224 pnp x x x -12									
N225 pnp x x x -12									
N226 pnp x x x -12									
N227 pnp x x x -12									
N231 sbt x x x -12									
N232 sbt x x x -12									
N240 sbt x x x -12									
N100 pnp x x x -12									
N25 pnp-as x x x -12									
N32 sbt x x x -12									
N40 pnp x x x -12									
N41 pnp x x x -12									
N50 sbt x x x -12									
N59 pnp-si x x x -12									
N66 mat x x x -12									

MINIMUM FREQUENCY FOR POWER GAIN OF UNITY. 2. AT FULL POWER OUTPUT. 3. AT 75°C CASE TEMPERATURE. 4.0									
H. 6. MATCHED 2N226C IN PUSH-PULL.									
MOTOROLA INC., 5 pnp x x x -12									
N176 pnp x x x -12									
N179 pnp x x x -12									
N13A pnp x x x -12									
N13B pnp x x x -12									
N13C pnp x x x -12									
MANSDALE TUBE CO., 447 pnp x x x -12									
449 pnp x x x -12									
N128 sbt x x x -12									
N129 sbt x x x -12									
N207 pnp x x x -12									
N207A pnp x x x -12									
N207B pnp x x x -12									
N223 pnp x x x -12									
N224 pnp x x x -12									
N225 pnp x x x -12									
N226 pnp x x x -12									
N227 pnp x x x -12									
N231 sbt x x x -12									
N232 sbt x x x -12									
N240 sbt x x x -12									
N100 pnp x x x -12									
N25 pnp-as x x x -12									
N32 sbt x x x -12									
N40 pnp x x x -12									
N41 pnp x x x -12									
N50 sbt x x x -12									
N59 pnp-si x x x -12									
N66 mat x x x -12									

MOTOROLA INC., 5 pnp x x x -12									
N176 pnp x x x -12									
N179 pnp x x x -12									
N13A pnp x x x -12									
N13B pnp x x x -12									
N13C pnp x x x -12									
MANSDALE TUBE CO., 447 pnp x x x -12									
449 pnp x x x -12									
N128 sbt x x x -12									
N129 sbt x x x -12									
N207 pnp x x x -12									
N207A pnp x x x -12									
N207B pnp x x x -12									
N223 pnp x x x -12									
N224 pnp x x x -12									
N225 pnp x x x -12									
N226 pnp x x x -									

exceptional
 temperature
 range
 R M C
 type

JL



SPECIFICATIONS

LIFE-TEST: As per RETMA REC-107-A
 POWER FACTOR: 1.5% Max. @ 1 KC (initial)
 POWER FACTOR: 2.5% Max. @ 1 KC (after humidity)
 WORKING VOLTAGE: 1000 V.D.C.
 TEST VOLTAGE (FLASH): 2000 V.D.C.
 LEADS: No. 22 tinned copper (.026 dia.)
 INSULATION: Durez phenolic—vacuum waxed
 INITIAL LEAKAGE RESISTANCE: Guaranteed higher than 7500 megohms
 AFTER HUMIDITY LEAKAGE RESISTANCE: Guaranteed higher than 1000 megohms
 CAPACITY TOLERANCE: $\pm 10\% \pm 20\%$ at 25° C

Where application requires ceramic capacitors with slight capacity variation over an extended temperature range, RMC Type JL DISCAPS will meet the specifications. Maximum capacity change between -60° and +110° C is only $\pm 7.5\%$ of value at 25° C. Rated at 1000 V.D.C. Type JL DISCAPS are available in capacities between 150 MMF and 5000 MMF. Write today for samples and complete information.



RADIO MATERIALS CORPORATION
 GENERAL OFFICE: 3325 N. California Ave., Chicago 18, Ill.
 Two RMC Plants Devoted Exclusively to Ceramic Capacitors
 FACTORIES AT CHICAGO, ILL. AND ATTICA, IND.

ELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES

& TELE-TECH

Vol. 16, No. 10

October, 1957

FRONT COVER: A transistor mounted on a printed circuit, bursts through a page from Electronic Industries' annual listing of transistor specifications to emphasize the transistor's impact on industry. This year's listings, covering almost 500 transistors, begin on page 85 of this issue.

MONTHLY NEWS ROUND-UP

Radarscope: <i>What's Ahead for the Electronic Industries</i>	2
As We Go To Press.....	5
TOTALS: <i>Late Marketing Statistics</i>	15
Coming Events.....	12
Electronic Industries' News Briefs.....	16
New Tech Data for Engineers.....	79
Washington News Letter.....	82

Editorial: "Electronic Industries" in 1958.....	51
VHF Propagation By Ionized Meteor Trails..... <i>W. R. Vincent et al</i>	52
Design of Magnetic Circuits for Miniature Relays <i>Walter J. Richert</i>	56
What's New.....	58
Transistor Data for Logical Circuit Design..... <i>Richard B. Hurley</i>	60
Stabilization and Guidance (Part 2)..... <i>George Reehl</i>	62
Measuring Transistor Power Gain at High Frequencies..... <i>W. N. Coffey</i>	66
Preview of the National Electronics Conference.....	69
Progress Report on Semiconductors..... <i>Norman F. Bechtold</i>	70
A Unique Approach to Computer Versatility..... <i>L. S. Michels</i>	72
1958 Transistor Specifications.....	85
"Professional Opportunities".....	131
Why Engineers Leave Home!..... <i>M. A. Pape & N. Kaye</i>	132
International Electronic Sources.....	99

NEW ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

New Products... for the Electronic Industry.....	76
New Products... for the Design Engineer.....	78
New Products... for Communications.....	127

DEPARTMENTS

Tele-Tips.....	18	Industry News.....	138
Books.....	36	Personals.....	30
News of Reps.....	42		

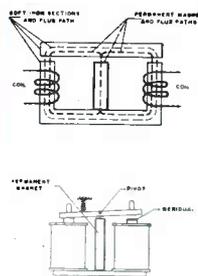


Meteor-Burst VHF Link! 52



Experimentation with VHF propagation by ionized meteor trails has led to design of a system which transmits at high speed during brief periods of favorable conditions.

Relays For Missiles! 56



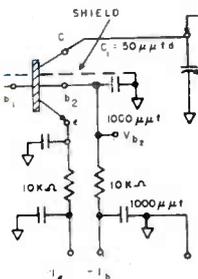
Increased demands for shock and vibration resistance, plus operation to 2000 cps, forces a re-evaluation of relay designs. Polarized construction appears the answer.

Transistor Data 60



What specifications truly and completely describe the electrical performance of transistors, and what variations in these characteristics are important?

Transistor Power Gain 66



A unique circuit has been designed which measures directly the common emitter power gain of junction transistors in the 40-300 MC range when driven by a resistive generator.

ELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES & Tele-Tech, October 1957, Vol. 16, No. 10. A monthly publication of Chilton Company, Executive, Editorial & Advertising offices at Chestnut & 56th Sts., Phila., Pa. Accepted as controlled circulation publication at Phila., Pa. 75¢ a copy. Subscription rates U. S. and U. S. Possessions: 1 yr. \$5.00; 2 yrs. \$8.00; 3 yrs. \$10.00. Canada 1 yr. \$7.00; 2 yrs. \$11.00; 3 yrs. \$14.00. All other countries 1 yr. \$10.00; 2 yrs. \$16.00. Copyright 1957 by Chilton Company. Title Reg. U. S. Pat. Off. Reproduction or reprinting prohibited except by written authorization.

RADARSCOPE



"SILENT SENTRY"

New Signal Corps mobile radar is capable of spotting an enemy a half-mile away in total darkness. Problem of providing quiet, portable power is answered by a new fuel cell developed by National Carbon Co., div. of Union Carbide Corp.

TRANSISTOR SALES will top \$1-billion in 1967, predicts James H. Sweeney, Manager of Marketing for G.E.'s Semiconductor Products Dept. He said that the transistor industry has been expanding three times as fast as the electron tube industry, and that the military has been a great factor in this growth. Semiconductor sales have continually outstripped even the most optimistic market projections, he pointed out, and even this \$1-billion figure may be even a little low. Sales of semiconductors will probably exceed \$140,000,000 this year, an increase of 82% over the \$77,000,000 rung up in 1956.

GOVT. AIR OFFICIALS are hopeful that the air traffic control problem may be solved by running out simulated conditions on an electronic digital computer. Specifically they are investigating the effect of changes in the route structure and rules of the control system on air traffic capacity. The problems are being undertaken at Armour Research Foundation, Ill. Inst. of Tech, sponsored by the U. S. Army Signal Engineering Labs, Ft. Monmouth and the Air Navigation Development Board, Washington, D. C. With airline pilots reporting an average of four near-misses each day a great deal of pressure is being applied to come up with a workable solution in the very near future. The particular area being investigated in this problem is that surrounding New York, Washington and in between.

FIRST FIGURES should soon be available on the public acceptance of toll-TV. The country's first system went into operation in Bartlesville, Okla. last month, using a closed-circuit cable system installed by the Jerrold Corp. and piping in movies from local movie houses. The cable also handles TV programs from three neighboring network stations. The movies were provided free through the month of Sept. as an introductory offer. Subscribers will pay a flat monthly fee of \$9.50, for a package of 13 first-run motion pictures.

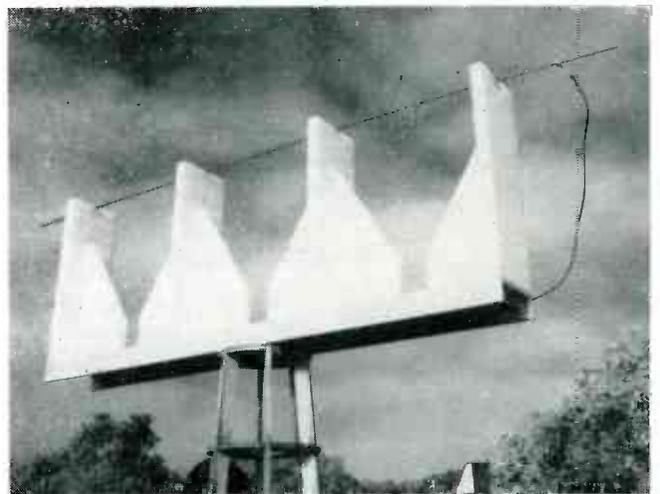
ENGINEERING SPECIALIZATION will soon move to the graduate area, and it will not be too long before a graduate degree is the minimum requirement in engineering, predicts Dr. John T. Rettaliata, president of Ill. Inst. of Technology. The need, he said, is for engineers with training in both the sciences and humanities, men capable of creative thinking.

NEW APPROACH is being tried at Battelle Institute to correlate variations in electrical properties with structural changes in semiconductors. It has been found that the electrical properties of the semiconductor, indium antimonide, undergo extreme changes when defects are introduced into its crystal structure.

PRESENT POOL of full- and part-time science teachers is around 75,000, with approximately the same number for mathematics. For 1956-57 the college class produced 4,320 graduates fully prepared to teach science, but only 59.4% took teaching positions.

SPIRAL "YAGI" ANTENNA

Scientists at Stanford Research Inst. have discovered that by twisting the rods of a "Yagi" antenna gradually along the supporting axis much longer, and much higher gain, antennas can be designed than have previously been available.



Analyzing current developments and trends throughout the electronic industries that will shape tomorrow's research, manufacturing and operation

MANUFACTURERS of precision mechanical components are now talking in terms of measurements to one-ten-millionth of an inch. What is needed is an improved form of interferometer. Present units will measure down to one-millionth of an inch.

VALUABLE DATA on radiation contamination will be picked up by the network of radiation detectors which Army scientists have installed in tanks, balloons and underground at the current Nevada atomic tests. The new equipment, developed by U. S. Army Signal Corps Engineering Labs. Ft. Monmouth, N. J., keeps a continuous record of radiation hazards in the test area after a blast.

LOOK FOR increased efforts on the part of government and industry circles toward attracting top Japanese physicists and electronic scientists. The Japanese have been right up at the front in many of the developments of the past few years, and their abilities are highly regarded by scientists here. The first recruiting expeditions have already been made but no information is available on the results.

FIRST DIRECT CONVERSION of the chemical energy of gases into electricity for practical application has been developed by scientists at the Research Laboratories of National Carbon Co. Div. of Union Carbide Corp. The first significant application of the new fuel cells is in providing silent electrical power for the U. S. Army Signal Corps' new "Silent Sentry," reportedly the world's smallest known radar. Dr. C. E. Larson, National Carbon's research vice-president, said, "Secret of the new fuel cell's success is the chemically treated, hollow, porous carbon electrodes through which the gases enter the cell, and which also conduct the electricity produced by the electrochemical reaction."

"CLEANER" TRANSISTORS are promised by the new system of washing out contaminants developed at Bell Labs. The new techniques have been developed from tube techniques. When used on transistors, the new methods resulted in significant improvements in breakdown voltage, "sharpness" of voltage-current characteristics, saturation current, and emitter reverse impedance. The method compares the conductivity of distilled water before and after it has been washed over the parts being cleaned.

TRADE SHOWS are becoming increasingly expensive. The latest Electronic Industries Assn. (formerly RETMA) report shows that the cost per show for the average exhibitor increased by 14% from \$1,712 in 1955 to \$1,916 in 1956. There are signs, too, that most of the exhibitors would like to hold

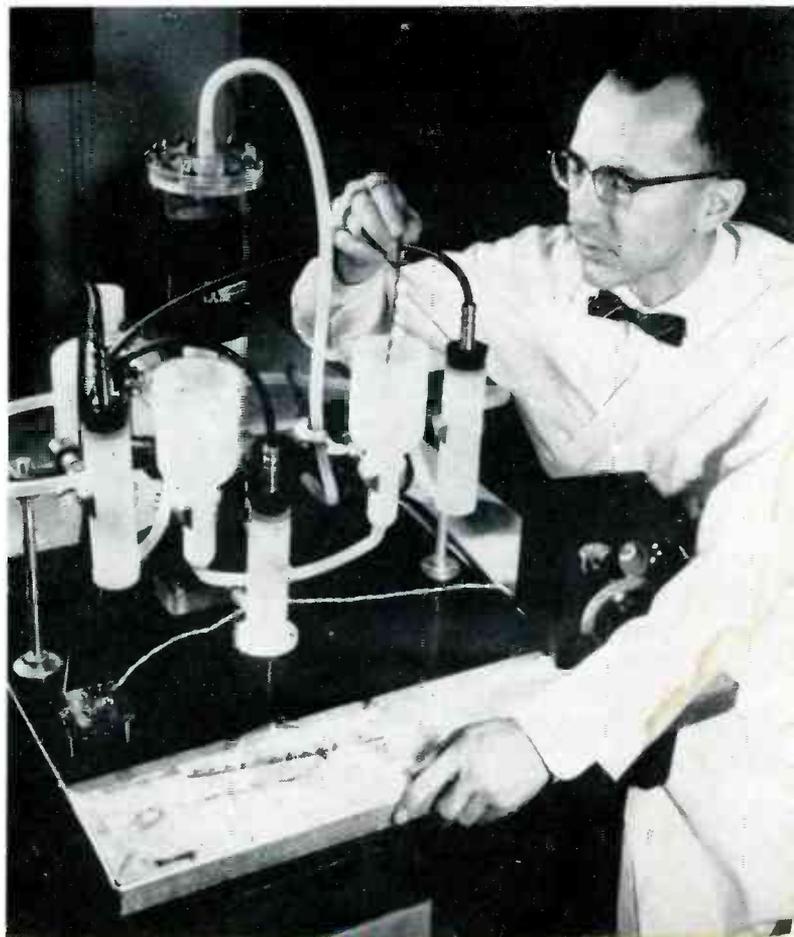
the number of shows down. Most of the manufacturers favor two trade shows per year. Only 13% favored more than four shows per year.

FAST-GROWING FIELD of application for electronic test instrumentation is in analyzing engine performance. In the space of a year development has progressed from a relatively simple ignition analyzer to complex equipment that uses ignition, vibration and pressure data. In one unit five sensing pick-ups are used and all can be connected without stopping the engine. First application is expected to be for complex industrial engines.

GREAT STRENGTH OF RADIO is shown by continuing increases in set production, presently 10 per cent ahead of last year. Listener habits are changing, but public interest remains high. The increasing variety of color, styling, shape, and function has stimulated sales—and present sets are more compact and reliable than ever. The clock radio set a record last year with production reaching 2.3 million sets, and auto radios are showing gains this year, with current production running nearly 20 per cent ahead of last year.

WASHING TRANSISTORS

Miles V. Sullivan of Bell Labs. inserts a number of transistors into the new semiconductor washing machine. Purity is measured by comparing the conductivities of distilled water before and after washing.



*NOW, reliable
power wirewound
resistors in
1% and 2% as well as 5%
resistance tolerances*

THE NAME TO BE REMEMBERED...

Blue Jacket[®]
MINIATURE AXIAL LEAD RESISTORS



SPRAGUE TYPE NO.	WATTAGE RATING	DIMENSIONS L (inches) D		MAXIMUM RESISTANCE ± 1% and ± 2% TOL.	MAXIMUM RESISTANCE ± 5% TOL.
151E	3	1/2	3/4	1,000 Ω	10,000 Ω
27E	5	1 1/4	3/4	5,500 Ω	30,000 Ω
28E	10	1 3/4	3/4	12,000 Ω	50,000 Ω

WRITE FOR BULLETIN NO. 7400
SPRAGUE ELECTRIC COMPANY
233 MARSHALL STREET • NORTH ADAMS, MASSACHUSETTS



SPRAGUE COMPONENTS: CAPACITORS • RESISTORS • MAGNETIC COMPONENTS • TRANSISTORS
INTERFERENCE FILTERS • PULSE NETWORKS • HIGH TEMPERATURE MAGNET WIRE • PRINTED CIRCUITS

As We Go To Press...

NRL Bounces Radio, Radar Signals Off Moon

After six years of experimentation Naval Research Lab scientists report that the moon can be reliably used for radio relay. The discovery grew out of efforts to bounce radar signals off the moon's surface.

First experiments involved sending pulses of electrical energy to the moon and back, using 10 μ sec pulses, from a 1 megawatt transmitter, operating at 200 MC. The antenna consisted of a parabolic hole 250 feet in diameter, scooped out of the earth.

With this installation the scientists discovered, in 1951, that the moon's surface was comparatively smooth to radar waves, and so might serve as a relay station for radio communication.

It is believed now that many types of communication can be carried on via the moon.

Navy Contract To GE For Missile Launcher

The Navy has awarded a \$5,000,000 contract to General Electric for further development of the handling and launching system of the Navy's long-range surface-to-air guided missile TALOS.

The complex handling and launching system for TALOS weighs more than 350 tons and requires a space large enough for 10 freight cars. The system is designed to store, load, train, elevate, and launch the guided missiles, which weigh 3000 lbs. and are 20 ft. long.

NEW UTILITY JET

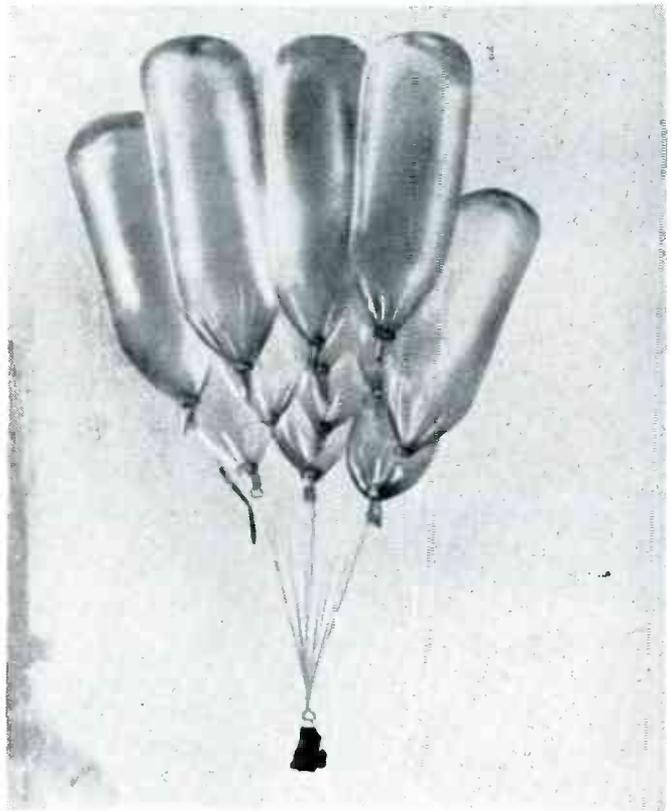


The "Sabre Liner," a 500 mph utility craft, will be built by North American Aviation for the military. Power will be supplied by two GE J-85 turbo jets, on aft fuselage

PIONEER BALLOON FLIGHT

ELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES took an active part in Donald Piccard's historic balloon flight last week. EI's Arnold Look was one of the three-man team that helped ready the unique craft for its early-morning test flight.

The flight proved the effectiveness of Piccard's new cylindrical polyethylene bags and the valveless venting system he has devised. The balloonist was able to exercise accurate control of his altitude, pointing to possible use of the new technique for instrumented research balloons.



ICBM Missiles Are "Flown" In Computer

The Martin Company's Denver Division plant demonstrated last month how they are "flying" their ICBM Titan missile over distances up to 5000 miles and landing them with great accuracy precisely on the target.

The flights are simulated on an IBM 704 computer. Into the computer is programmed the information to mathematically account for the changing gravitational attraction during a missile's climb and descent. The answers to the problem are printed at the rate of 150 lines per minute.

"Hi-Fi" Television Tube Uses Extra-Thin Screen

At the WESCON show General Electric displayed a new type of television tube that may be the key to "hi-fi" viewing in specialized applications.

By using an extremely thin layer of transparent phosphor much thinner lines can be traced. Con-

ventional phosphor powders tend to scatter the light, bouncing it from particle to particle; the new thin layer, less than one ten-thousandth of an inch thick, keeps each point of light concentrated in a small spot.

In another application of this principle, G.E. also developed a two-color tube, utilizing two layers of different phosphors. The changes in color are produced by changing the operating voltage, limiting the penetration of the beam to the appropriate layer.

At GE Research Lab., D. Cusano, Dr. L. Koller and Dr. F. Studer discuss the new transparent screen for TV tubes



MORE NEWS ON PAGE 8

BALLANTINE

SENSITIVE WIDE BAND ELECTRONIC VOLTMETER

measures 1 millivolt to 1000 volts
from 15 cycles to 6 megacycles

Accuracy 3% to 3 mc; 5% above
Input impedance 7.5 mmfds shunted by 11 megs

When used without probe, sensitivity
is increased to 100 MICROVOLTS but
impedance is reduced to 25 mmfds
and 1 megohm



MODEL 314
Price \$285

- Same accuracy at *ALL* points on a logarithmic voltage scale and a uniform DB scale.
- Only *ONE* voltage scale to read with decade range switching.
- No "turnover" discrepancy on unsymmetrical waves.
- Easy-to-use probe with self-holding connector tip and unique supporting clamp.
- Low impedance ground return provided by supporting clamp.
- Stabilized by generous use of negative feedback.
- Can be used as 60 DB high fidelity video pre-amplifier.

All Ballantine instruments are SENSITIVE - ACCURATE - DEPENDABLE

Write for catalog for complete information.

BALLANTINE LABORATORIES, INC.

110 Fanny Road, Boonton, New Jersey



ELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES

& Tele-Tech

One of the Publications
Owned and Published by
CHILTON COMPANY

Address all mail to
Chestnut & 56th Sts., Phila. 39, Pa.
SHerwood 8-2000

ROBERT E. McKENNA, Publisher
BERNARD F. OSBAHR, Editor

CREIGHTON M. MARCOTT
Managing Editor

ARNOLD E. LOOK
Associate Editor

RICHARD G. STRANIX
JOHN E. HICKEY, Jr.
Assistant Editors

MAURICE CLEMENTS
ORESTES H. CALDWELL
Consultants

DR. A. F. MURRAY
STANLEY GERSTIN
Contributing Editors

ROLAND C. DAVIES
Washington News

M. T. McBRIDE
Directory Editor

ELMER KETTERER
Art Editor

WALTER M. DeCEW
Promotion Manager

ELMER DALTON
Circulation Manager

GORDON HERNDON
Production Manager

REGIONAL SALES MANAGERS

Philadelphia—Chilton Co.
56th & Chestnut Sts.,
SH 8-2000

JOSEPH DRUCKER

New York Office—100 East 42nd St.
Phone OXford 7-3400

GERALD B. PELISSIER
MENARD DOSWELL III

Chicago Office—360 N. Michigan Ave.
Randolph 6-2166

GEORGE FELT

Cleveland Office—930 Keith Bldg.
Superior 1-2860

SHELBY A. McMILLION

Los Angeles Office—
198 S. Alvarado St.
DUnkirk 7-4337

B. WESLEY OLSON

San Francisco Office—1355 Market St.
Underhill 1-9737

DON MAY

Tulsa—Petroleum Building
420 S. Boulder St.
LUther 4-1769

HAROLD J. MOTT

JOHN W. SANGSTON

Dallas, Tex.—
909 Mercantile Securities Bldg.
JOHN W. SANGSTON

OFFICERS and DIRECTORS

JOS. S. HILDRETH, Board Chairman
G. C. BUZBY, President

Vice Presidents: P. M. Fahrendorf,
Harry V. Duffy, Leonard V. Rowlands,
George T. Hook, Robert E. McKenna;
Treasurer, William H. Vallar; Secre-
tary, John Blair Moffett; Directors:
Maurice E. Cox, Frank P. Tighe, Everit
B. Terhune, Jr., Russell W. Case, Jr.,
John C. Hildreth, Jr.

Comptroller, Stanley Appleby.

H. J. Barickel

RELIABLE
Rack-Panel-Chassis Connectors
for RAPID DISCONNECT
 Faster Inspection...Faster Testing...
 Faster Servicing...Maximum Interchangeability



Cannon offers you more than 18 different basic designs in rack-panel-chassis connectors...designed with all the latest features to give you accurate alignment, easy mating, proper connection, and interseal sealing where desired.

Select the connector you want in standard, miniature, or sub-miniature sizes...for standard circuitry or printed circuitry. Up to 156 contacts...and a great number of combinations of contacts for control, audio, thermocouple, co-ax, twin-ax, and pneumatic connections. In single- or double-gang. Some with shells, some without...all ruggedly constructed to take the many "in" and "out" operations of rack, panel, chassis, and sub-assembly applications. Special moisture proof types. Standby units featuring gold-plated contacts to withstand deterioration and corrosion.

For an interesting discussion of the broad subject of "Reliability," write for Cannon Bulletin R-1.



CANNON ELECTRIC CO., 3203 Humboldt St., Los Angeles 31, California. Factories in Los Angeles, Salem, Mass., Toronto, Can., London, Eng., Melbourne, Austl. Manufacturing licensees in Paris and Tokyo. Representatives and distributors in all principal cities. Please refer to Dept. 201.



DPB SERIES



DPD SERIES



D SERIES

For reliability in your rack-panel-chassis connectors...connect with Cannon! Write for Bulletin DP-10 and DP-101 Supplement.

CANNON PLUGS
 WHERE RELIABILITY IS THE 5TH DIMENSION

SPECIAL DELIVERY



Westinghouse's East Pittsburgh plant now has its own heliport and chartered helicopter to take care of emergency shipments. First shipment was a lightning arrestor

Improved Radar Beacon Aids Inflight Refueling

A new airborne "homing beacon" developed for the Air Force makes it simple for fuel-hungry airplanes to rendezvous with flying tankers day or night, or in any kind of weather. The range of the beacon is reportedly several hundred miles.

The beacon is installed on designated rendezvous aircraft. Aircraft wishing to "home" on the beacon use interrogating radar to send out pulses of a specific type to trigger the beacon. The beacon transmits a coded reply.

Designated the AN/APN-69, the beacon was developed jointly by ARDC's Wright Air Development Center and Sperry Gyroscope Co.

LINE CHECK



At Bell Telephone Labs, engineers M. V. Matthews, E. E. David Jr. and H. S. McDonald check out new Mo²ac equipment designed for Bell by Airborne Instrument Labs to simulate complex phone network

MORE NEWS ON PAGE 12

ELECTRONIC SHORTS

▶ Ten special radar sets, built to specifications developed by the Geophysical Institute of the University of Alaska, and built under contract by Levinthal Electronic Products, Inc., Palo Alto, California, will shortly be delivered to operating points in Alaska and the northern states of the U. S. as a part of the IGY program. This equipment will be directed to the task of studying the northern lights or aurora borealis during the IGY.

▶ A simplified, compact and relatively inexpensive radar set has been designed to reveal paths through squall lines for USAF aircraft normally not equipped with radar. The "dwarf" weather avoidance radar, designated the AN/APS-69, will be wing pod mounted on aircraft such as the C-45, B-25, and T-6.

▶ An engineering study aimed at increasing the coverage and efficiency of CAA-operated airport surveillance radar will be undertaken for the Government by Airborne Instrument Laboratories. Limitations of existing airport radar surveillance will be investigated and it is hoped that suggestions will come up as to how best to increase the altitude and range of the equipment.

▶ The first tactical Lacross missile has come off the production line at the Martin Company, Orlando, Florida, plant. These improved versions of models test-fired at White Sands Proving Ground will be used by the Army for testing, training, and with operational units.

▶ Launching vehicle tests for scientific earth satellites are being conducted by the Naval Research Laboratory at Patrick AFB, Cape Canaveral, Florida. The tests are designed to allow orderly evolution from a single-stage rocket to the three-stage launching vehicle required for placing a satellite on orbit to gather upper atmosphere scientific data.

▶ Electronic chemicals will be the new field for Merck & Co., pharmaceutical manufacturer. The division will make a high grade of polychrySTALLINE silicon for use in the production of transistors and rectifiers. Production should begin early next year. A recent license between Merck and the West German concerns, Siemens & Halske and Siemens-Schuckertwerke permits Merck to use the German silicon producing process.

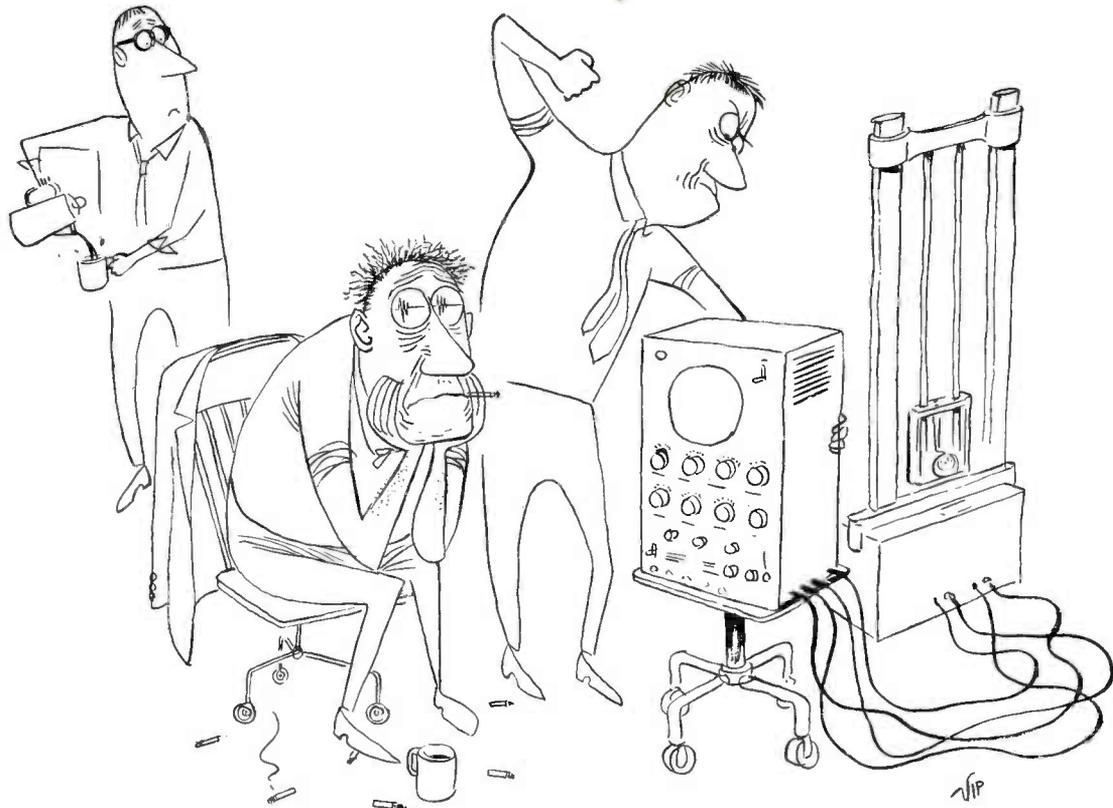
▶ An X-ray instrument, smaller than a matchstick, has been developed by Dr. Leonard Reiffel, Armour Research Foundation physicist. The tiny radiation generator, coupled with an image intensifier, could be carried in a physician's bag for on-the-spot X-rays of fractures. The instrument is operated with an isotope stronger than Strontium 90 with tungsten or lead as a target. Other isotopes have too short a life to be practical.

▶ TV has really stolen the scene from radio, according to a British Broadcasting Corp. survey. During the last three months, over 1,000,000 listeners have deserted radio for TV programs. Nightly radio audience has dropped from 8,000,000 in June 1952 to 3,500,000 this year. TV audience is now 6,000,000. Radio hopes to make a comeback by increasing its daily news broadcasts from 13 to 26.

▶ "Whistlers," audible radio waves generated by lightning, gave the idea to Drs. R. A. Helliwell and D. Gehrels, Stanford University Radio Propagation Laboratory, to use very low frequency signals to communicate from one hemisphere to another. The radio energy at 15.5 KC was sent from Annapolis, Md., to Cape Horn, Chile, along the "magneto-ionic duct," a distance of about 6,000 miles.

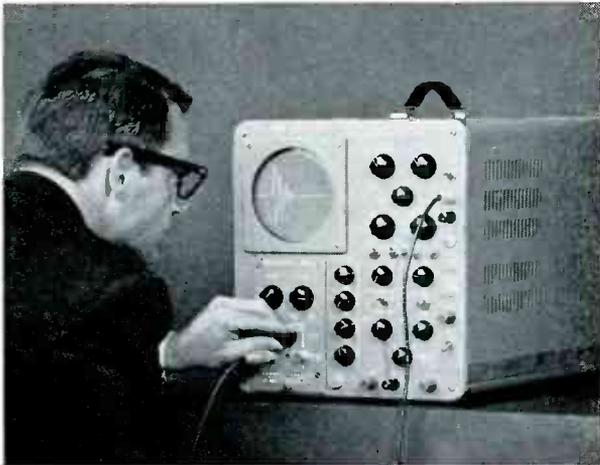
▶ Forward scatter link using 2180 MC has been operated successfully in tests in 124-mi. path from transmitter at Cedar Grove, N. J. to receiver at Somers, Conn., DuMont Labs reports. Transmitter capable of 72 voice channels with 2.5-mc bandwidth has dish 18 feet wide mounted on 24-foot tower, utilizes Eimac 1-kw klystron tube. Receiver has two 10-foot dishes on 25-foot towers.

▶ Three new 110° and one aluminized picture tube have been added to Raytheon's Replacement Picture Tube line. Types added were 14ASP4, 17BZP4, 21CBP4A, and 21CEP4.



PROBLEM: Transients—Capture and Study

© 1957, Hughes Aircraft Company



Ask to see the MEMO-SCOPE Oscilloscope in action. A Hughes representative will arrange an on-the-job demonstration—at your convenience. Make your request to:

HUGHES PRODUCTS, MEMO-SCOPE Oscilloscope
International Airport Station, Los Angeles 45, California

If you're engaged in watching transients, the profit-watchers may be watching you. Because transient study on conventional scopes can waste time, effort and research dollars. Inability to "capture" traces need never happen to you.

SOLUTION: The happy answer is the new Hughes MEMO-SCOPE® Storage Type Oscilloscope. A transient recorder with a *memory*, it can capture and retain single or successive writings for an *infinite length of time or until intentionally erased*. Any number of elusive wave forms may be instantly "frozen" in brilliant display for study or photography *at leisure*. The savings to you are self-evident.

HUGHES MEMO-SCOPE OSCILLOSCOPE

STORAGE TUBE

5-inch diameter Memotron® Direct Display Cathode Ray Storage Tube. Writing speed for storage: 125,000 inches per second. The optional Speed Enhancement Feature multiplies writing speed approximately four times.

MAIN VERTICAL DEFLECTION AMPLIFIER

Frequency Response: DC to 700 KC down 3 db at 700 KC.

MAIN HORIZONTAL DEFLECTION AMPLIFIER

Frequency Response: DC to 250 KC down 3 db within that range.

Sensitivity: 0.5 volts to 50 volts per division continuously adjustable.

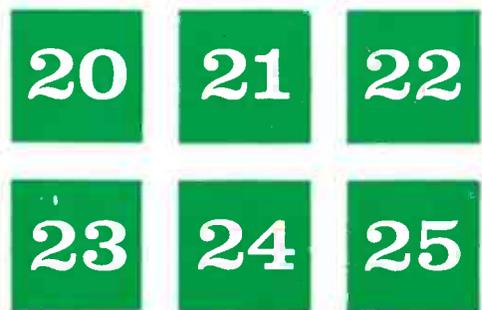
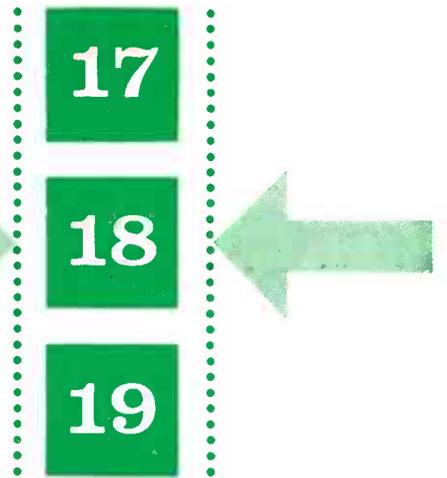
Input Impedance: 1 megohm shunted by 50 μ f.

Creating a new world with *ELECTRONICS*

HUGHES PRODUCTS

© Trademark Hughes Aircraft Company

FOR MICROWAVE SPECIFY SPERRY MICROLINE



Sperry's Microwave Electronics Division provides a unique service: Developing and producing special radar subsystems and components for the electronic industry. ■ Microline[®] equipment ranges from single miniaturized components to complete microwave systems—together with complex antennas, precision test equipment, and automatic checkout instrumentation ■ Whether your immediate need is for one component or for the complete line, we will be happy to discuss your problem with you.

SYSTEMS

RADAR

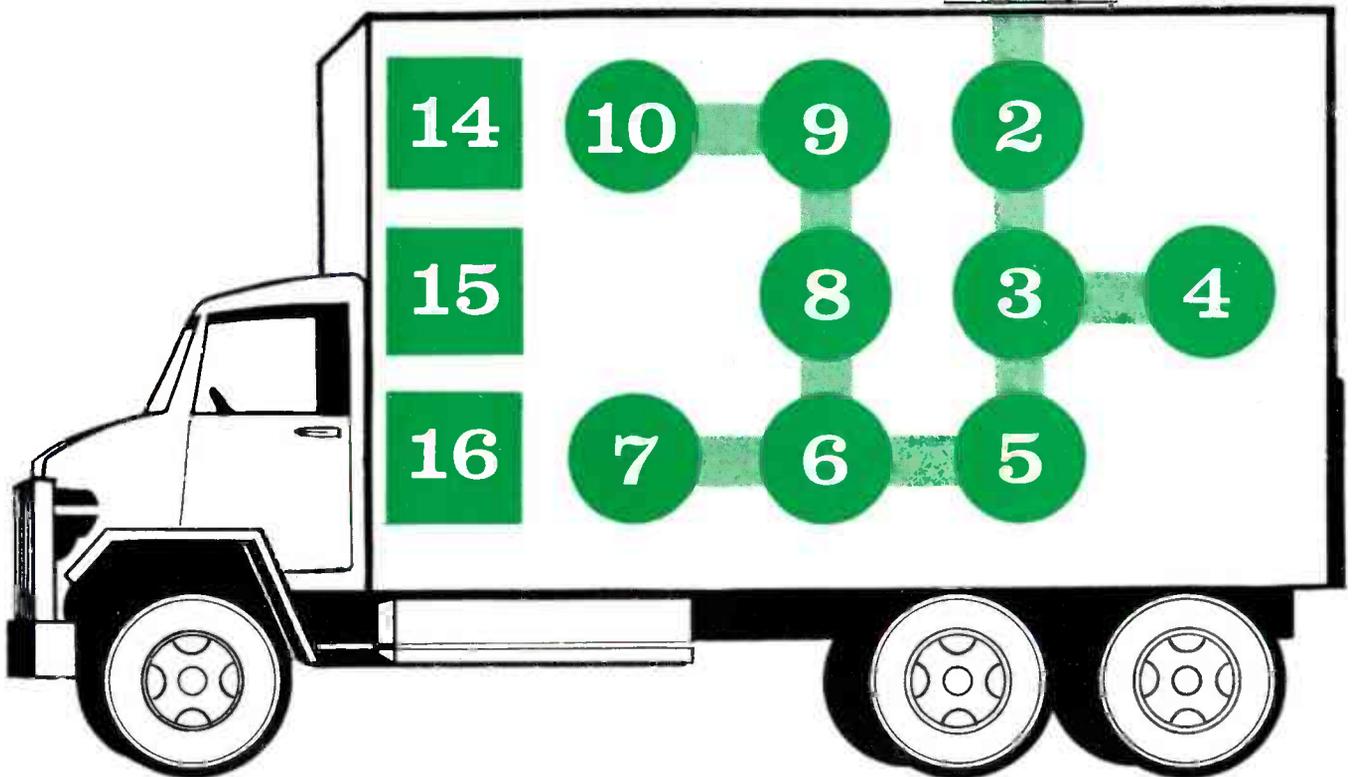
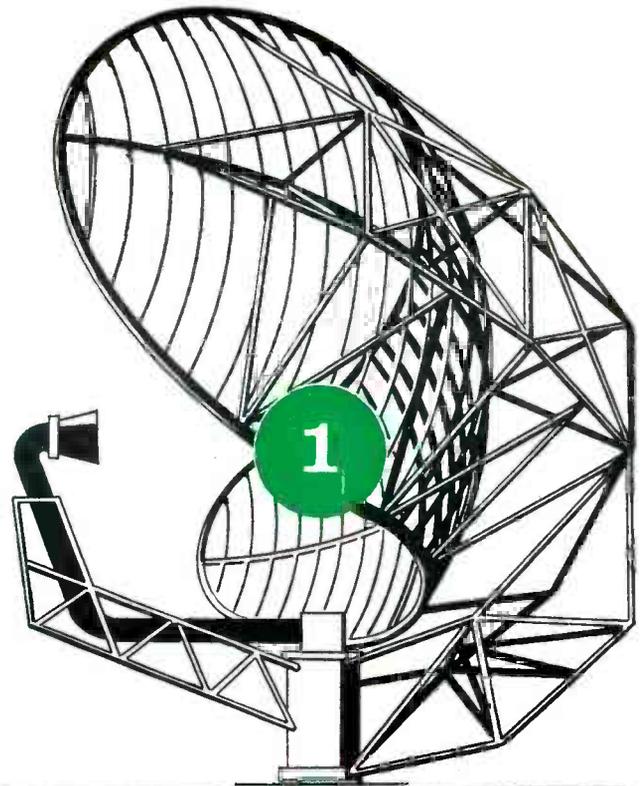
- 1 Antenna
- 2 Multi-feed rotating joint
- 3 Waveguide switch
- 4 Dummy load
- 5 Directional coupler
- 6 Mixer-duplexer
- 7 Local oscillator
- 8 Ferrite isolator
- 9 Transmitter klystrons
- 10 Traveling wave tube drivers

MISSILE

- 11 Antenna
- 12 Receiver
- 13 Transponder

FIELD TEST EQUIPMENT

- 14 Combination test set
- 15 Range calibrator
- 16 VSWR meter



SUPPORT EQUIPMENT

- 17 RACE (Rapid Automatic Checkout Equipment)
- 18 System evaluators
- 19 System performance monitors

DEPOT SUPPORT EQUIPMENT

- 20 Peak power meter
- 21 Multi-pulse generator
- 22 Directional couplers
- 23 Ferrite isolators
- 24 Ferrite attenuators
- 25 Barretter mounts

MICROWAVE ELECTRONICS DIVISION

SPERRY

GYROSCOPE COMPANY

Great Neck, New York

BROOKLYN • CLEVELAND • NEW ORLEANS • LOS ANGELES • SEATTLE • SAN FRANCISCO
 IN CANADA: SPERRY GYROSCOPE COMPANY OF CANADA, LTD., MONTREAL, QUEBEC

Data Processing System For Insurance Group

One of the largest installations of data processing systems ever made, a network of four stations, integrated through a single System Central, will be made for The Travelers Insurance Co., Hartford, Conn., by Radio Corp. of America. The system will reportedly be the nation's first commercial network installation of integrated electronic "brain" systems.

The system will consist of four separate RCA Bizmac units, each with its own computer. When the installation is completed, in 1963, it will include more than 270 units of twelve different basic pieces of Bizmac equipment. Work is scheduled to begin early next year.

10 MIT Engineers Break, Form Own Corporation

Ten staff members of the Dynamic Analysis and Control Lab, Mass. Inst. of Technology, resigned last month to form their own firm, Hydel Inc., as an independent research and development organization. The new venture will have the financial backing of American Brake Shoe Co.

Emery St. George Jr., former assistant director of MIT's Dynamic Analysis and Control Lab, and president of the new firm, said, "Hydel Inc. was organized for the purpose of providing engineering service to industry in the field of automatic control. We intend to offer, in addition, new control components and systems of our own design and manufacture."

SUB-ASSEMBLIES



Wiring of intricate harnesses is one of the sub-assembly production techniques employed at Telectro Industries Corp., L.I.C., N. Y. Harness shown is for tape transport.

Coming Events

A listing of meetings, conferences, shows, etc., occurring during the period October to December that are of special interest to electronic engineers

- Oct. 4-9: 82nd Semi-annual Conv., by SMPTE; at Sheraton Hotel, Philadelphia.
- Oct. 6-12: Semi-annual Meeting, by The Electrochemical Society; at Buffalo, N. Y.
- Oct. 7-9: National Electronics Conf., sponsored by IRE, AIEE, RETMA & SMPTE; at the Hotel Sherman, Chicago.
- Oct. 7-11: Fall General Meeting of AIEE; at Hotel Morrison, Chicago.
- Oct. 9-11: 4th Symp. on Vacuum Technology; at Hotel Somerset, Boston, Mass.
- Oct. 9-11: Fall Assembly Mtg., Radio Technical Commission; at Ambassador Hotel, Los Angeles.
- Oct. 9th Regional Seminar, by NEDA; at Grossinger, N. Y.
- Oct. 9-12: Audio Technical Session, sponsored by Audio Engineering Society; at N. Y. Trade Show Bldg., 8th Ave. & 35th St., New York.
- Oct. 10-11: National Noise Abatement Symp., sponsored by Armour Research Found.; at the Sherman Hotel, Chicago.
- Oct. 16-18: Conf. on Computers in Control, by AIEE; at Chalfonte-Haddon Hall Hotel, Atlantic City, N. J.
- Oct. 16-18: IRE Canadian Conv., sponsored by IRE; at Toronto, Canada.
- Oct. 18-19: 2nd Annual Symp. on Digital Computers, IRE; at O'Henry Hotel, Greensboro, N. C.
- Oct. 20-22: Symp. on Aeronautical Communications, by IRE; at Utica, N. Y.
- Oct. 21-26: International Conf. on Ultra High Frequency Circuits & Antennas, by the "Societe des Radioelectriciens"; at Ave Pierre-Larousse, Malakoff (Seine), France.
- Oct. 21-26: IRE Conv., sponsored by Australian IRE; at the Hotel Australia, Sydney.
- Oct. 24-25: Computer Applications Symp., by Armour Research Found.; at the Sherman Hotel, Chicago.
- Oct. 27-29: Radio Fall Meeting, by IRE; at Sheraton Hotel, Rochester, N. Y.
- Oct. 28-30: East Coast Conf. on Aeronautical and Navigational Electronics, by IRE; at Lord Baltimore Hotel & 7th Reg. Armory, Baltimore, Md.
- Oct. 28-31: 1957 Trade Fair of Atomic Industry; at the New York Coliseum, N. Y. C.
- Oct. 30-Nov. 1: National Assoc. of Educational Broadcasters Conv.; at Statler Hotel, St. Louis, Mo.
- Oct. 31-Nov.1: Annual Conf. on Nuclear Science, by IRE; at Henry Hudson Hotel, N. Y. C.
- Oct. 31-Nov.1: Electron Devices Meeting, by IRE; at Shoreham Hotel, Washington, D. C.
- Nov. 6-8; 3rd Annual Symp. on Aeronautical Communications, by IRE; at Hotel Utica, Utica, N. Y.
- Nov. 8-10: Hi Fi Show; at New Washington Hotel, Seattle, Wash.
- Nov. 11-13: Radio Fall Mtg., by IRE; at King Edward Hotel, Toronto, Canada.
- Nov. 11-13: Conf. on Numerical Control Systems for Machine Tools, by RETMA; at King Edward Hotel, Toronto, Canada.
- Nov. 11-13: 3rd Instrumentation Conf., by IRE; at Atlanta, Ga.
- Nov. 13-14: Mid-America Electronics Conv., by IRE; Municipal Auditorium, Kansas City, Mo.
- Nov. 15-16: New England Radio-Electronics Meeting, by IRE; at Mechanics Hall, Boston, Mass.
- Nov. 18-20: Conf. on Magnetism & Magnetic Materials, by AIEE, APS, AIMME, IRE, & ONR; at Hotel Sheraton Park, Washington, D. C.
- Nov. 25-26: IAS International Meeting, by IAS; at Canadian Aeronautical Inst., Canada.
- Dec. 1-6: Annual Meeting of ASME; at Hotels Statler, Sheraton & McAlpin, New York.
- Dec. 4-5: Annual Vehicular Communications Mtg., by IRE; at Statler Hotel, Washington, D. C.
- Dec. 8-11: Eastern Joint Computer Conf., by IRE, ACM, and AIEE; at Park Sheraton Hotel, Washington, D. C.

Abbreviations:

ACM: Association for Computing Machinery
 AIEE: American Inst. of Electrical Engrs.
 AIMME: American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers
 APS: American Physical Society
 IAS: Inst. of Aeronautical Sciences
 IRE: Institute of Radio Engineers
 ISA: Instrument Society of America
 ONR: Office of Naval Research
 RETMA: Radio-Electronic-Television Manufacturers Assoc.
 SMPTE: Society of Motion Picture & TV Engineers

FOR ELECTRONICS...

a new order of
chemical purity...



HF	M. W. 20.01
Meets A.C.S. Specifications	
Assay (HF)	49.00±0.25%
Maximum Limits of Impurities	
Fluosilicic Acid (H ₂ SiF ₆)	0.05 %
Residue after Ignition	0.001 %
Chloride (Cl)	0.0005 %
Phosphate (PO ₄)	0.0003 %
Sulfate (SO ₄)	0.0005 %
Sulfite (SO ₃)	0.001 %
Arsenic (As)	0.000005%
Copper (Cu)	0.00005 %
Heavy Metals (as Pb)	0.0001 %
Iron (Fe)	0.0001 %
Nickel (Ni)	0.00005 %

NOW! B&A OFFERS "ELECTRONIC GRADE" CHEMICALS ...with metallic and other impurities held to lower limits than ever before!

Typical of B&A's special line of extremely pure "Electronic Grade" chemicals is its Hydrofluoric Acid. Note the specifications above . . . the carefully controlled assay, within plus or minus 0.25% . . . and the remarkably low limits on metallic and other undesirable impurities.

With products such as this, Baker & Adamson serves the needs of the electronic industry for chemicals of a new order of purity. And as the country's leading producer of laboratory and scientific chemicals, it is geared to work closely with the industry's engineers and chemists in developing other

products to meet their most stringent requirements.

Now available are the following B & A "Electronic Grade" chemicals:

For semiconductors (small packages):

Acetone
Acid Hydrofluoric, 48%
Alcohol Methyl, Absolute (Methanol)
Acetone Free
Alcohol Propyl, Iso
Carbon Tetrachloride
Ether, Anhydrous
Hydrogen Peroxide, 3%
Hydrogen Peroxide, 30%
Hydrogen Peroxide, 30% "Stabilized"
Sodium Carbonate, Monohydrate
Trichloroethylene

For radio receiving, black and white TV tubes (available in bulk):

Aluminum Nitrate, Crystal and Basic
Barium Acetate
Barium Nitrate
Calcium Nitrate, Tetrahydrate
Strontium Nitrate

Other special purity chemicals can be custom-made to meet your needs.

Write for free folder! Contains information on electronic chemicals for semiconductors, tubes, printed circuits; sulfur hexafluoride for gaseous insulation; selenium metals and selenides; metallic compounds for ferrite production. Lists exact specifications for "Electronic Grade" small package chemicals. Write for your copy today!

BAKER & ADAMSON®
"Electronic Grade" Chemicals



GENERAL CHEMICAL DIVISION
ALLIED CHEMICAL & DYE CORPORATION
40 Rector Street, New York 6, N. Y.



Offices: Albany • Atlanta • Baltimore • Birmingham • Boston • Bridgeport • Buffalo • Charlotte • Chicago • Cleveland (Miss.) • Cleveland (Ohio) • Denver
Detroit • Houston • Jacksonville • Kalamazoo • Los Angeles • Milwaukee • Minneapolis • New York • Philadelphia • Pittsburgh • Providence • San Francisco
Seattle • St. Louis • Yakima (Wash.) In Canada: The Nichols Chemical Company, Limited • Montreal • Toronto • Vancouver

FUSITE V-24 Solid Glass Terminals

Help  Relays Shrug Off

VIBRATION and SHOCK



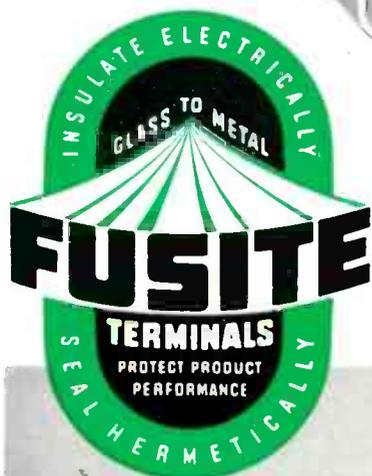
After exhaustive tests to determine which type of terminal could best absorb the punishment of vibration and shock, the North Electric Co. selected the Fusite Terminals illustrated in these two relays.

Because Fusite Terminals combine the advantages of both compression and glass-to-metal interfusion the pins stay secure through punishing production processing and tortuous airborne applications.

Hundreds of electrical components (including these North Relays) are meeting MIL-R-5757C with the help of our rugged hermetic seals.

Fusite smelts its own special grades of glass and maintains developmental engineering service.

Send for the Fusite catalog of standard terminals or forward a print of your custom terminal needs.

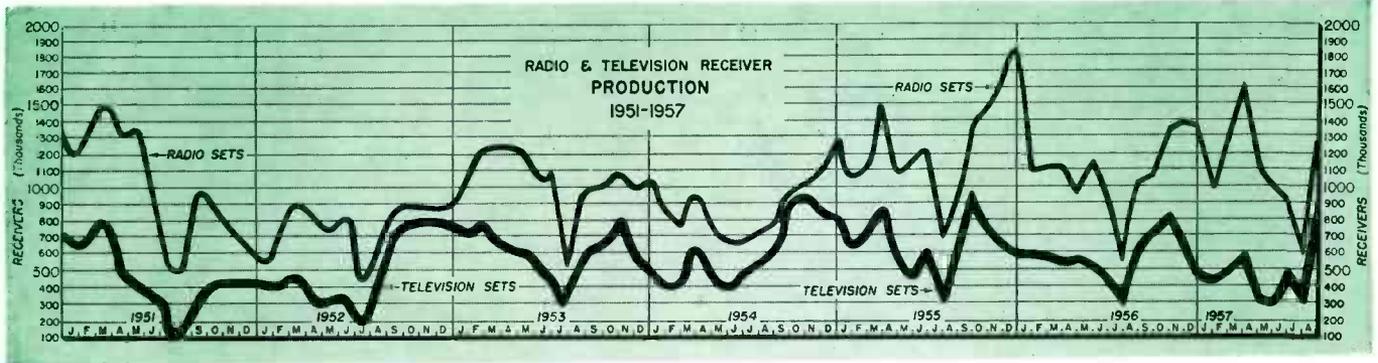


Write: FUSITE, Dept. U-5

THE FUSITE CORPORATION

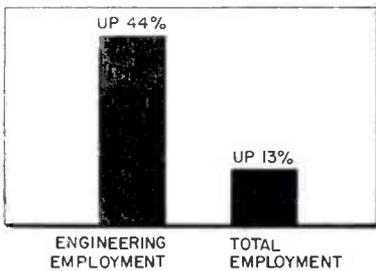
6026 FERNVIEW AVE.,

CINCINNATI 13, OHIO



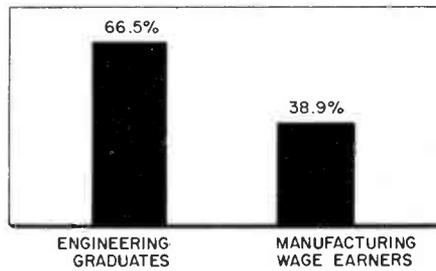
ENGINEERING EMPLOYMENT

Engineering employment increase is compared to increase of total employment, 1950-1957.



STARTING SALARY INCREASE

Engineers starting salary increase compared to manufacturing workers increase, 1950-1957.



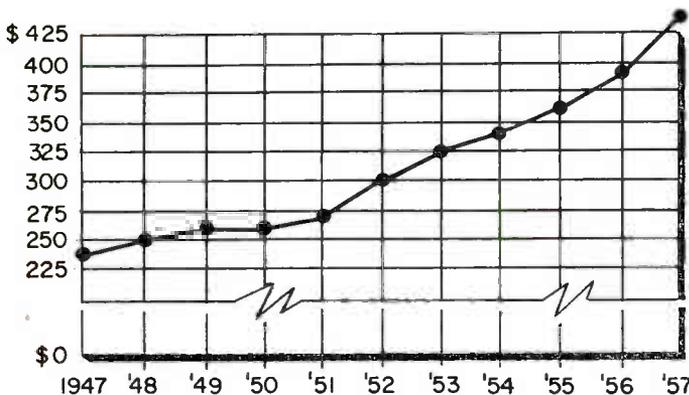
AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY DATA

	SALES (Millions)	EMPLOY- MENT (Thousands)	FLOOR SPACE (Millions)
AIRFRAME	\$5,554	512.0	101.5
AIRCRAFT ENGINES	2,035	165.2	34.1
AIRCRAFT PROPELLERS	136	16.1	2.8
OTHER PRODUCTS	1,771	110.8	NA

—Aircraft Industries Association

ENGINEERING SALARIES

Chart shows engineering graduates average monthly starting salaries.



—Deutsch & Shea, Inc., "The Supply and Demand of Engineers, 1950-1960"

TABLE

1947	— \$244
1948	— 250
1949	— 261
1950	— 260
1951	— 270
1952	— 305
1953	— 325
1954	— 345
1955	— 361
1956	— 394
1957	— 433

GOVERNMENT ELECTRONIC CONTRACT AWARDS

This list classifies and gives the value of electronic equipment selected from contracts awarded by government agencies in August 1957.

Antenna Towers & Supports	37,699
Attenuators	37,618
Coils	41,036
Computers & Accessories	309,147
Generators, Signal	696,130
Headset-Microphones	333,608
Intercom Equipment	69,557
Meters, Frequency	40,922
Multiplexers	35,211
Networks	28,525
Radio Equipment, SSB	59,975
Radio Receivers	504,406
Rectifiers	41,230
Relays	76,079
Rheostats	36,191
Spare Pqrts	98,641
Switches	37,557
Switching Assemblies	50,123
Syncros	44,168
Test Sets, Radar	404,839
Test Sets, Radio	570,153
Tubes, Electron	552,015
Wire & Cable	740,950

APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES FOR MILITARY AVIATION

(Millions of Dollars)

Fiscal Year	U. S. Air Force		Naval Aviation	
	Total Cash Appropriations	Expenditures	Total Cash Appropriations	Expenditures
1939	\$ 71.1	\$ 83.4	\$ 48.2	\$ 47.9
1944	23,656.0	13,087.7	4,583.7	4,490.1
1949	939.8	1,059.2	588.3	875.1
1953	22,076.2	15,089.6	4,873.0	3,061.3
1956	15,681.3	16,748.8	1,711.7	2,836.1
1958 (estimate)	16,481.0	17,383.3	2,810.0	2,710.0

—Aircraft Industries Association of America, Inc.

Electronic Industries' News Briefs

Capsule summaries of important happenings in affairs of equipment and component manufacturers

EAST

ELSIN ELECTRONICS CORP., Brooklyn, N. Y. has become a subsidiary of General Transistor Corp.

GULTON INDUSTRIES, INC., has been awarded a license for the production of Laminagage, a production tool used for checking platings and coatings on metals and other electrically conductive materials. General Motors Corp. holds the patent rights.

WESTON ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT CORP. has relocated its instrument service division in a new building at Polk St. and Jefferson Ave., off highway 22, Union, N. J.

EMPIRE DEVICES PRODUCTS CORP. have moved its operations to a new plant in Amsterdam, N. Y.

AMPEREX ELECTRONIC CORP. will manufacture special purpose, premium-type, miniature electron tubes at the company's Hicksville, N. Y. plant.

PHILCO CORP. has announced price decreases on its high frequency micro alloy (MAT) transistors and its entire line of power transistors.

POTTER INSTRUMENT CO., INC. has opened a new factory office building on Sunny-side Boulevard, Plainview, New York.

ECLIPSE-PIONEER DIV., Bendix Aviation Corp. has been awarded a \$1.1-million contract by Convair to equip the new '880' jet airliner with PB-20 automatic flight control systems.

STACKPOLE CARBON CO. has opened large-scale magnet production facilities in a new 37,000 sq. ft. plant in Kane, Pa.

UNITED STATES GASKET CO., Plastics Division, has placed in operation a new Nylon-Teflon extrusion plant.

NARDA MICROWAVE CORP. is the new corporate title for the Narda Corp. The new name was chosen to better reflect the firm's greatly increased activities in the field of microwave and UHF equipment, such as the recent acquisition of Kama Instrument Corp., and a general expansion of the company's research and production facilities.

WHEELER INSULATED WIRE CO., INC., will discontinue the manufacture of all types of enameled and yarn insulated magnet wire. The move is to provide for further expansion of the company's major activity in transformers, coils, wiring harnesses, and electronic chassis assemblies.

WARREN CORP., Pittsburgh manufacturers and designers of industrial laboratory equipment, X-ray accessories, and photographic equipment, has opened its new Lustra Line Division plant at Clarion, Pa.

LUNDY MFG. CORP. has purchased certain laboratory and research equipment of the Ryan Industries Div. of Detroit from Textron, Inc.

RADIO CORPORATION OF AMERICA has opened a business office for Bizmac electronic data-processing systems and equipment at 1625 K St., Washington 25, D. C.

GENERAL ELECTRIC has presented its 35 millionth 5-star receiving tubes to Donald A. Quarles, deputy secretary of defense.

PHILIPS ELECTRONICS, INC., has shipped a special Norelco X-ray unit to Eastman Kodak Co. This automatic X-ray spectrograph was specially-designed to detect the mass concentration of silver in the emulsion on unprocessed film.

VISIRECORD, INC., is now producing a new, visible system for rapidly filing and finding long punched paper tapes, millions of which are now used by automated offices and factories.

MID-WEST

RADIO INDUSTRIES, INC., Chicago, announces a new copper plating process for manufacturing ceramic disc capacitors. The process is resulting in increased adhesion and freedom from migration.

MICRONICS DIV., Elgin National Watch Co., has been awarded three R & D contracts covering guided missile components totaling \$500,000.

FRANK R. COOK CO. has received a contract totaling \$100,000 to build 1,000 miniature batteries for drone airplanes.

FANSTEEL METALLURGICAL CORP.'s \$6.5-million tantalum-columbium plant is nearing completion at Muskogee, Okla.

MOTOROLA, INC. announces a 15% across-the-board reduction in the price of its auto radio power transistors.

BELDEN MANUFACTURING CO. is now offering hook-up wire conforming to MIL spec 16878-B.

MINNESOTA MINING & MANUFACTURING CO. has opened a new branch office and warehouse at 4835 Para Drive, Cincinnati, Ohio.

CHICAGO AERIAL INDUSTRIES, INC. has formed a Components Div. to manufacture and market precision electronic components.

FOREIGN

FIAT, S. P. A., one of Italy's largest manufacturers, has agreed to build and sell full-scale atomic power plants under license from the Westinghouse Electric International Co.

COLLINS RADIO CO. OF CANADA, LTD., has been awarded an \$8.3-million contract for UHF airborne transceivers by the Canadian Department of Defense Production.

MARCONI'S WIRELESS TELEGRAPH CO. LTD. has just added to its range of Doppler Navigators, a completely new lightweight civil airline version, known as the AD.2300. The Doppler Navigator has been supplied to the RAF and to the air forces within the British Commonwealth for the past three years.

AEROMAPAS SERAVENCA has been formed in Caracas, Venezuela, by the Photographic Survey Corp., Ltd., of Toronto, and its Venezuelan associates.

WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC INTERNATIONAL CO. has announced its largest sale of X-ray equipment, valued at over \$800,000 to equip Venezuela's new 1000-bed military hospital in Caracas.

WEST

GERTSCH PRODUCTS, INC. has completed a move from its former West Los Angeles location to new facilities at 3211 So. La Cienega Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.

ALTSHULER ASSOCIATES, Los Angeles, has prepared a new sales managing planning guide, listing all of the activities involved in a successful marketing program.

LING ELECTRONICS, INC. has acquired American Microwave Corp. of North Hollywood, Calif.

DEJUR-AMSCO CORP. has opened new general offices and warehousing facilities to cover eleven Western States at 11650 West Olympic Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.

HUGHES AIRCRAFT CO. awarded its trophy, a silver-and-gold punch bowl, to the 512th Fighter Interceptor Squadron based in England in recognition of its attainment of outstanding air defense squadron.

LOCKHEED MISSILES SYSTEMS DIV. is seriously investigating the use of nuclear power to propel missiles. The studies will be further advanced with a powerful new atom smasher which has recently gone into use at the Lockheed Nuclear Laboratory.

LEAR, INC. has established a patent incentive plan whereby its inventor-employees may receive cash payments ranging from \$25 to more than \$20,000 on each of their inventions.

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING CO. OF CALIFORNIA has purchased 530,000 sq. ft. of land in Santa Ana, Calif. for the expansion of its facilities and for the construction of a new plant for its subsidiary, The Engineered Electronics Co.

BECKMAN INSTRUMENTS, INC. honored seventy-nine employees, whose plans for doing jobs better will save the company an estimated \$70,000 a year, at a company banquet at the Disneyland Hotel in Anaheim.

BJ ELECTRONICS, BORG-WARNER CORP. has introduced a digital data processing and recording system capable of sampling inputs from 100 Vibrotrol Digital Transducers, at rates of up to 100 per second.

SERVONIC INSTRUMENTS INC. has expanded to a new location in Costa Mesa, Calif.

MERIDIAN METALCRAFT, INC. has established a new and separate production test section for commercial and military lightweight magnesium microwave devices.

DEUTSCH CO. has opened a new model shop for the fabrication of prototype electrical connectors for special applications.

SPERRY PHOENIX CO., DIV. OF SPERRY RAND CORP. has begun production in its new permanent home in Phoenix, Ariz.

U. S. SEMICONDUCTOR PRODUCTS INC. began operations in its new multi-million dollar electronics plant in Phoenix, Ariz.

AFROJET-GENERAL CORP. has established a new Astronautics Research Laboratory under Y. C. Lee, Director of Research, Liquid Engine Div.

APPLIED RADIATION CORP. has moved into new quarters at 2404 N. Main St., Walnut Creek, Calif.



Early European Glass Blower

when
you
have
ken *
—
you
can!



ESC HAS THE KNOW-HOW AND EXPERIENCE REQUIRED TO PRODUCE CUSTOM-BUILT DELAY LINES TO YOUR EXACTING SPECIFICATIONS.

1st in sales!

1st company devoted *exclusively* to the manufacture of delay lines!

1st in research, design and development of custom-built delay lines!

1st to submit the most definitive laboratory reports with all custom-built delay line prototypes!

* **ken**—vision, knowledge, perception... as, ESC has the ken to produce the finest custom-built delay lines in use today.

Exceptional employment opportunities for engineers experienced in pulse techniques.



ESC CORPORATION
534 Bergen Boulevard, Palisades Park, New Jersey

save valuable engineering time

HEATH *Electronic Analog Computer Kit*

In the college classroom, or "on the job" in industry, the Heathkit Analog Computer solves physical or mechanical problems by electronic simulation of conditions. Full kit **\$945⁰⁰**



This advanced "slide-rule" is a highly accurate device that permits engineering or research personnel to simulate equations or physical problems electronically, and save many hours of involved calculation.

Ideal for industry, research, or instructional demonstrations. Incorporates such features as:

- 30 coefficient potentiometers, each capable of being set with extreme accuracy.
- 15 amplifiers using etched-metal circuit boards for quick assembly and stable operation.
- A nulling meter for accurate setting of computer voltages.
- A unique patch-board panel which enables the operator to "see" his computer block layout.

Because it is a kit, and you, yourself, supply the labor, you can now afford this instrument, which ordinarily might be out of reach economically. Write for full details today!

save money *with* HEATHKITS

Now for the first time, the cost of this highly accurate, time and work-saving computer need not rule out its use—You assemble it yourself and save hundreds of dollars.

FREE CATALOG also available describing test equipment, ham gear, and hi-fi equipment in kit form. Write for your copy today!

HEATHKIT

HEATH COMPANY

A Subsidiary of DaVstrom Inc.

BENTON HARBOR 37, MICH.

name _____

address _____

city & zone _____

state _____

FREE FOLDER



Get the complete computer story from this four-page folder, available free!

Tele-Tips

ELECTRONIC BIRD-CALLING will be prohibited during the 1957-58 hunting season. A new Dept. of Interior ruling forbids "the use or aid of recorded bird calls or sounds or recorded or amplified imitations of bird calls or sounds." Hunters have been so singularly successful in luring migratory game birds with recorded sounds that the supply of waterfowl will be seriously depleted if allowed to continue.

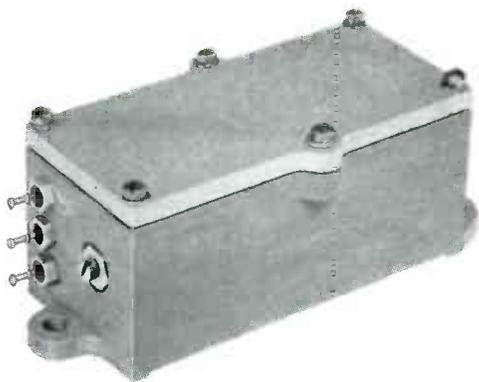
EXECUTIVES are not taking as much time off from their jobs as they should. A recent study by the American Management Assn., covering 96 members of top management, reveals that 46 used less than the total amount of vacation time allocated to them. Four of the 46 took no vacation at all, and only four took longer vacations than were assigned to them.

HOW HOT can a man be and still function? An ASME report shows he might last a minute and a half in air at 900°F—if he had centimeter-thick clothes. Without protective clothing he might last that long at 300°F.

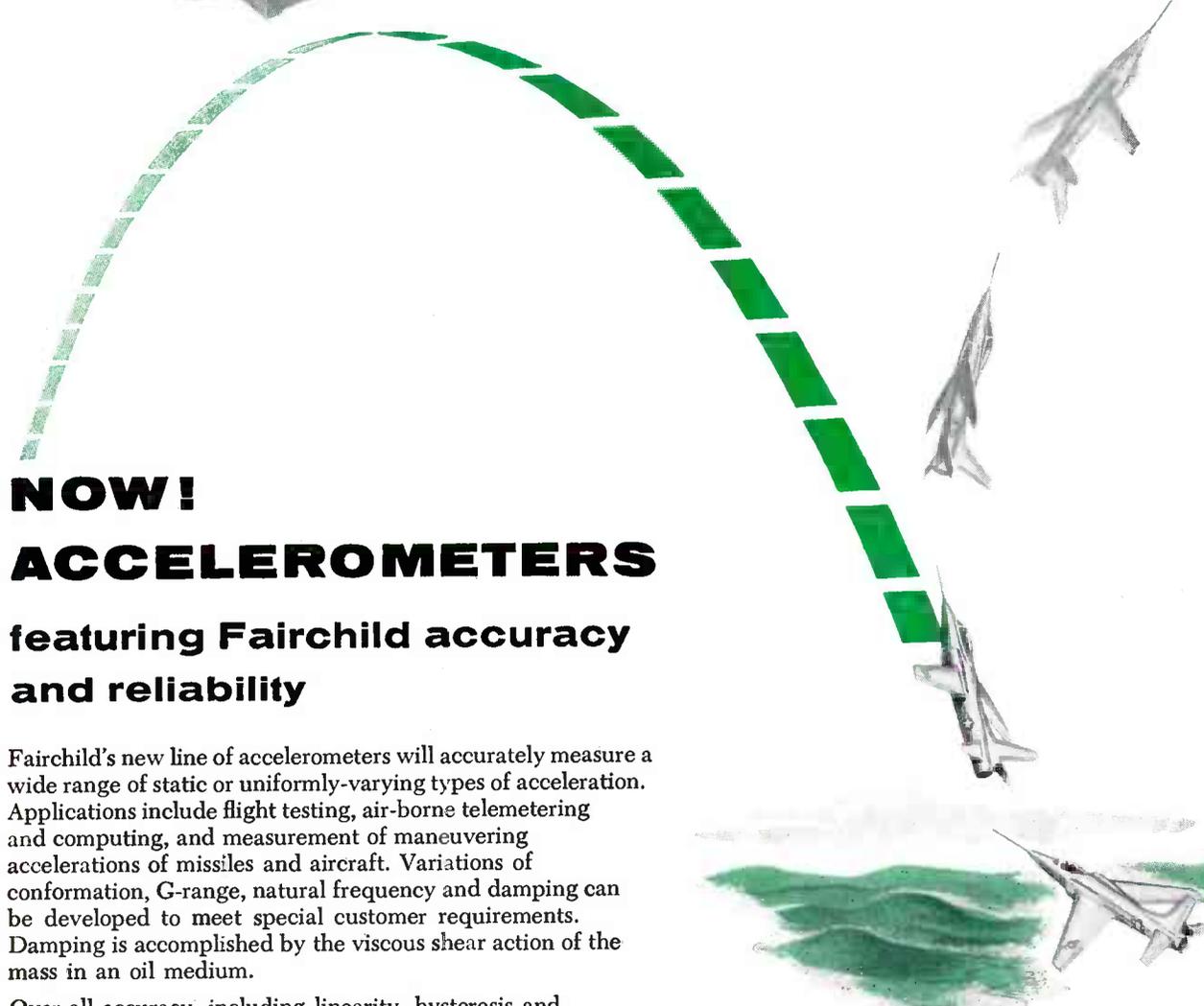
FCC field engineers ran into a strange case of interference in Minnesota. An airfield reported disruption to aircraft communication over a radius of 50 or more miles. A mobile unit dispatched to track down the culprit found the cause to be a common electric doorbell half a mile from the airport. Its transformer contained a temperature-control strip with contacts which had become so pitted that the connection alternately went on and off.

BROADCAST STATION in Fairbanks, Alaska experienced jamming on its remote pickup frequency. An FCC mobile unit traveled the streets, going from door to door, until they finally stopped in front of a tavern. The neon sign was turned on but the gas in it was not illuminated. And that was the cause of the radiation.

(Continued on page 24)



A line of accelerometers has been announced by the Components Division of Fairchild Controls Corporation. The unit shown—designated Type 940—is now being built for a toss bombing control system for the U.S. Air Force. These accelerometers have been developed with the same exceptional accuracy and reliability found in the complete Fairchild line of precision components: pressure transducers; linear and non-linear, single and multi-turn potentiometers; FilmPots® and trimmers.



NOW!
ACCELEROMETERS
featuring Fairchild accuracy
and reliability

Fairchild's new line of accelerometers will accurately measure a wide range of static or uniformly-varying types of acceleration. Applications include flight testing, air-borne telemetering and computing, and measurement of maneuvering accelerations of missiles and aircraft. Variations of conformation, G-range, natural frequency and damping can be developed to meet special customer requirements. Damping is accomplished by the viscous shear action of the mass in an oil medium.

Over-all accuracy, including linearity, hysteresis and repeatability, is better than 1.5%. The Type 940 (shown above) will operate under ambient temperatures of -55°C to 100°C and will withstand vibration in the order of 10-55cps .030" double amplitude and 55-500cps at 5G in each of the three axes. Whatever your precision component requirements, whether potentiometers, pressure transducers or accelerometers, you can rely on Fairchild's complete line and advanced engineering for the best answer. For information, write to: Dept. 140-87E, Fairchild Controls Corporation, Components Division.

EAST COAST
225 Park Avenue
Hicksville, L. I., N. Y.

WEST COAST
6111 E. Washington Blvd.
Los Angeles, Calif.

FAIRCHILD
PRECISION POTENTIOMETERS
and COMPONENTS



Shown at Bell Laboratories, Murray Hill, N. J., are, left to right, F. J. Herr, S. T. Brewer, L. R. Snoke, E. E. Zajac and F. W. Kinsman.

They're wiring the seas for sound

These five Bell Labs scientists and engineers may never "go down to the sea in ships." Yet, they're part of one of the most exciting sea adventures of modern times. Along with many other specialists, they are developing the deep-sea telephone cable systems of the future.

Here's how they join many phases of communications science and engineering—to bring people who are oceans apart within speaking distance.

F. J. Herr, M.S., Stevens Institute, is concerned with systems design and analysis. He studies the feasibility of new approaches and carries out analysis programs to select optimum parameters for a proposed system design.

S. T. Brewer, M.S. in E.E., Purdue, communications and electronics engineer, explores new designs for sea-bottom amplifiers needed to step up power of hundreds of simultaneous telephone conversations.

L. R. Snoke, B.S. in Forestry, Penn State, is the team biologist. He investigates the resistance of materials to chemical and microbiological attack in sea water. Materials are evaluated both in the laboratory and in the ocean.

E. E. Zajac, Ph.D. in Engineering Mechanics, Stanford, is a mathematician. He studies the kinematics of cable laying and recovery. Cable's dynamic characteristics, ship's motion, the mountains and valleys in the ocean bottom—all must be taken into account.

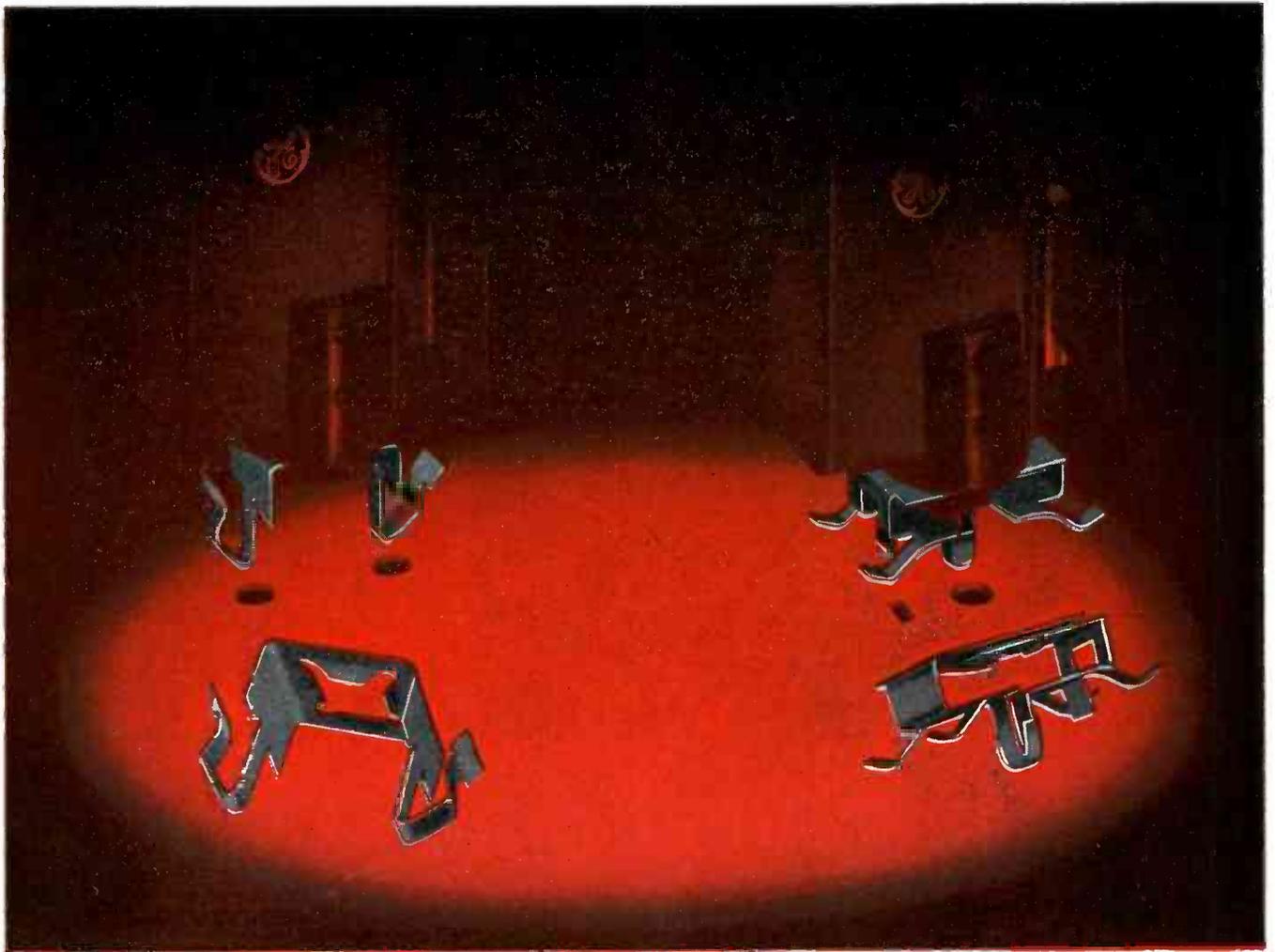
F. W. Kinsman, Ph.D. in Engineering, Cornell, solves the shipboard problems of storage, handling and "overboarding" of cable. New machinery for laying cable is being developed.

Deep-sea cables once were limited to transmitting telegraph signals. Bell Labs research gave the long underseas cable a voice. New research and development at the Labs will make this voice even more useful.



BELL TELEPHONE LABORATORIES

WORLD CENTER OF COMMUNICATIONS RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT



Engineered by Tinnerman...

On the assembly line...and in the field plug-in **SPEED CLIPS**® simplify rectifier installation

At General Electric, two variations on a single **SPEED NUT**® principle are being used to make things easier for production-line assemblers and for electronics servicemen.

The basic idea of the Tinnerman front-mounting **SPEED CLIP** is incorporated into the sockets of GE germanium rectifiers made by GE's Semiconductor Products Department, Syracuse, for industrial electronics applications.

On the TV production line, the Tinnerman **SPEED CLIP** permits rapid, tight, and simple installation of rectifiers. In the field, merely by unplugging the original equipment rectifier and plugging in its germanium replacement, the serviceman can quickly get a unit back in service.

Working together, General Electric and Tinnerman engineers developed the two types of **SPEED NUT** parts that are fabricated right into the rectifier shells.

Unusual applications of the **SPEED NUT** principles to scores of different products are developed every day at Tinnerman. That's why over 9,000 different forms of **SPEED NUT** Brand Fasteners

have been designed for all leading manufacturers.

Your fastener problem can probably be solved quickly by a call to your Tinnerman sales representative. If his name isn't in your telephone directory, write to:

TINNERMAN PRODUCTS, INC.
Dept. 12 • P. O. Box 6688 • Cleveland 1, Ohio

TINNERMAN

Speed Nuts®



FASTEST THING IN FASTENINGS®

CANADA: Dominion Fasteners Ltd., Hamilton, Ontario. GREAT BRITAIN: Simmonds Aerocessories Ltd., Treforest, Wales. FRANCE: Simmonds S. A., 3 rue Salomon de Rothschild, Suresnes (Seine). GERMANY: Mecano-Bundy GmbH, Heidelberg.

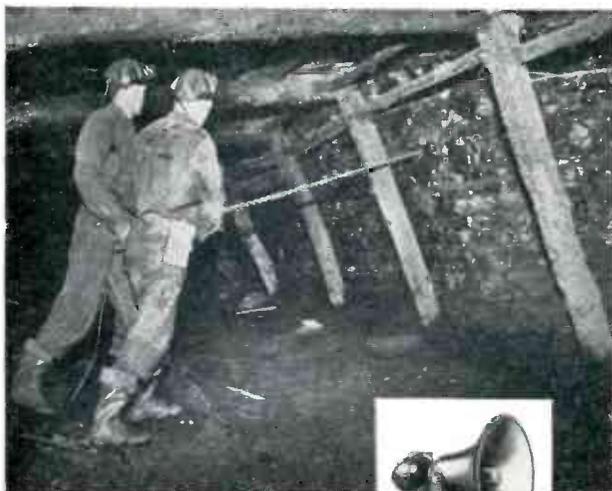


AT CONVENTIONS

IN BOMBERS



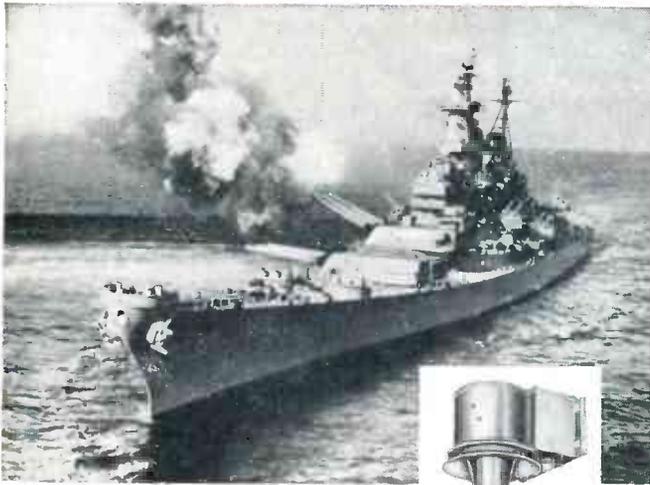
UNIVERSITY ACHIEVEMENT
... as the largest supplier
of loudspeakers to the
military and industry...
WHAT IT MEANS TO YOU



IN MINES

IN SUBMARINES





ON NAVAL VESSELS

... it means that just "know-how" and mere claims count very little in the *making* of quality speakers. University achievements speak for themselves.

... it means that the high precision techniques and specialized engineering skill acquired in meeting the exacting requirements of military and industrial reproducers are applied to the design and production of high-fidelity speakers.

... it means that University's meticulous system of quality control guarantees that all speakers of a given type be identical in every minute detail. A speaker is rejected at the slightest variation from rigid specifications.

... it means that the immense resources of the University organization make it possible to offer the highest quality speaker possessing unique and exclusive University features ... at the lowest possible price.

... more than all this, it means that the integrity of University, into which the U.S. government and the greatest industrial names have put their confidence, is your guarantee of a superior product.

Yes, University sounds better, because it is better.

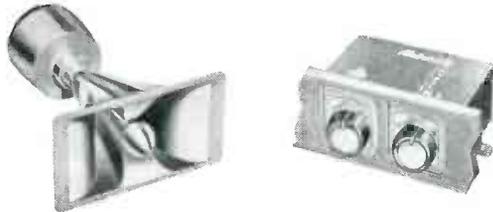


IN TANKS

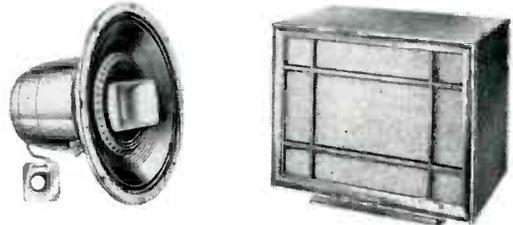
A FEW OF UNIVERSITY'S MANY



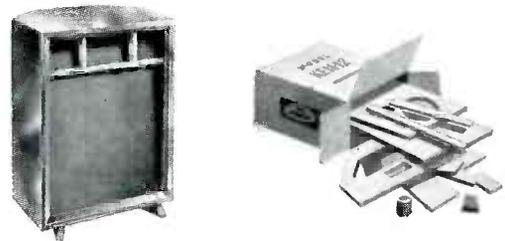
WOOFERS AND TWEETERS,



MID-RANGE AND NETWORKS,



DIFFAXIALS AND SYSTEMS,



ENCLOSURES AND KWIKITS



AND PUBLIC ADDRESS

FROM THE WORLD'S LARGEST SELECTION
TO GRATIFY EVERY NEED AND BUDGET

Free copy of latest Product Catalog available upon request. Write Desk G-1, University Loudspeakers, Inc., 80 So. Kensico Avenue, White Plains, N. Y.



LISTEN... *University sounds better*



ERIE has been a pioneer in the field of Deposited Carbon High Stability Resistors. ERIE "Hi-STAB" Resistors are available in Molded, Non-Insulated, and Hermetically Sealed Ceramic Encased types, in RN 20 and RN 65 styles. "Hi-STAB" Resistors are extremely stable under severe environmental conditions and are designed to exceed MIL-R-10509B specifications.

ERIE "Hi-STAB" stability has been proven by performance in actual operation in many widely varied applications. It has also been tested under severe controlled conditions. "Hi-STAB" Resistors were submitted for a period of *three years* to exposure in a humid underground atmosphere, during which they experienced an average resistance change of only .3%. In another test these same resistors were immersed in tap water for more than *4,500 consecutive hours*, with a negligible average resistance change.

**ADVANTAGES of
ERIE "Hi-STAB"
RESISTORS:**

1. More economical than wire-wound resistors.
2. Ideal for low noise applications.
3. A "must" where High Stability with low inductance is essential.
4. Unexcelled for long shelf life.

**APPLICATIONS for
ERIE "Hi-STAB"
RESISTORS:**

MILITARY Radar . . . Guided Missiles.
and
COMMERCIAL Critical Computer Circuits . . .
All types of Communications . . . Quality Radio, TV,
Hi-Fi Sets . . . Instrumentation.

Write for consultation on what ERIE "Hi-STAB" Resistors can accomplish in your equipment.

Tele-Tips

(Continued from page 18)

TAPE RECORDER introduced at Britain's National Radio Show last month is extremely versatile. It has the three conventional speeds, a built-in sound mixer; a self-contained multi-band radio; and a means of reproducing phonograph records.

IRE TRANSACTIONS, started several years ago to cover the activities of the IRE Professional Groups, now totals 70 issues annually, with over 5,000 pages of valuable technical material in 26 different branches or radio-electronics.

CLOSED-CIRCUIT TV solved the seating problems for the overflow crowds at the Bethel Lutheran Church in Madison, Wis. Late arrivals are now ushered to choice seats in an adjoining chapel where services are viewed on two 24-in. TV receivers.

ENGLISH SENTENCES can be put together in almost infinite basic ways. Analyzing structures of 550 English sentences, NBS researchers found about the same number of new basic patterns in each batch of 50.

HI-FI EQUIPMENT need not be discounted if sales personnel are both technically competent and also can properly appraise the customer's needs or desires. This is the conclusion of Altshuler Assoc. after shopping interviews through the Southern Calif.-Arizona area. The firm reported that discounting was used as a sales incentive in almost 50% of the stores contacted.

PATENT OFFICE finally got around to issuing the basic patent for radar under which the government has a royalty free license. The inventor was Col. William R. Blair, retired Signal Corps scientist. Col. Blair conceived the pulse-echo method of direction finding and ranging prior to 1930.

Another CEC first...

a new rectangular connector with exclusive

snap-in contacts

First in the field, CEC's exclusive snap-in contacts *lock* in place, yet can be removed quickly, easily as illustrated. The advantages of this new concept are unexcelled: Wire can be attached to contacts by crimping or soldering before assembly. You can capitalize on semi- or fully automatic crimping methods. Pins and sockets are interchangeable in the same connector body. Exclusive split hood is rigid, has fewer small parts, speeds assembly, facilitates inspection. You make *big savings* in time and money, drastically cut assembly and field maintenance costs.

MEETS MIL-C-8384A Specifications. Also physically interchangeable and will mate with ordinary connectors having similar contact arrangements.



EVALUATION UNITS available from stock in October —Order now. For complete information, write today for BULLETIN CEC 4004-X4.

Consolidated Electrodynamics

Glendale Division



740 Salem Street, Glendale 3, California

OFFICES IN PRINCIPAL CITIES THROUGHOUT THE WORLD

ELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES & Tele-Tech • October 1957

Circle 15 on Inquiry Card, page 107

25



NO TAPERED PINS, NO DAMAGED CONNECTORS. SIMPLE EXTRACTOR TOOL QUICKLY REMOVES CONTACT AS ILLUSTRATED IN 3 VIEWS BELOW.

1. EXTRACTOR TOOL ENTERS FRONT FACE.
2. TOOL'S OUTER SLEEVE DEPRESSES RETENTION SPRING AND BOTTOMS ON RETENTION SHOULDER.
3. CONTINUOUS FORWARD MOTION EXTENDS INTERNAL PLUNGER AND SLIDES CONTACT OUT.

THE EXCLUSIVE RETENTION SPRING RESISTS MORE THAN 15 LBS AXIAL PULL PER CONTACT.

RETENTION SHOULDER WITH CONTACT REMOVED.

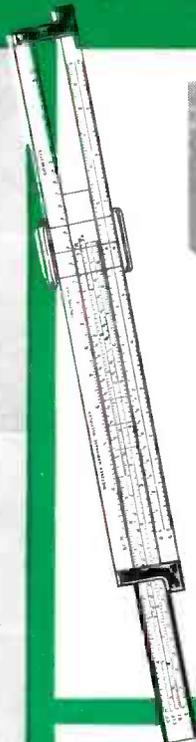
YOU CAN CRIMP OR SOLDER BEFORE ASSEMBLY. ADAPTABLE TO AUTOMATIC CRIMPING METHODS.

Here they are!

WESTERN GEAR answers to your electrical equipment problems...

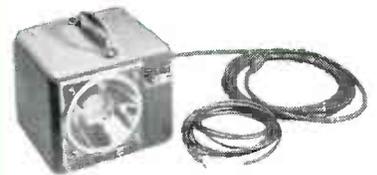


Pictured above are only a few of Western Gear's complete miniature motor line, ranging from 1/500th to 4 HP. Choose from cycle ranges of 50 to 400 at any voltage required. Furthermore, if our basic designs do not meet your particular requirements, our engineers will be glad to work with you on your rotary electrical problems **WITHOUT OBLIGATION!**



LABORATORY-TYPE POWER SUPPLY—

New from Western Gear, Electro Products Division, is this lab-type, voltage-regulated power supply, available in either cabinet or rack type mounting. Input voltage is 105 to 125 volts at 50 to 60 cycles per second. Three output voltages are available . . . continuously variable 0 to 300V DC at 150 MA; continuously variable 0 to negative 150V DC at 5 MA; and 6.3V AC at 8 amperes. For full information, use the coupon below.



STROBOSCOPE UNIT— Now available, a reasonably-priced, compact, true-color strobe for viewing rotary, reciprocating or repetitive motion, as designed and manufactured by Western Gear's Electro Products Division.

SPECIFICATIONS: Flash duration, 10 microseconds; light output, 5 Lumen seconds per flash; repetition rate, 0 to 100 pulses per second; dimensions, 6" wide, 5" high, 5 3/4" deep. For complete information, mail the coupon below.

TRANSISTORIZED VOLTAGE REGULATOR— Rugged conditions are made to order for this precision unit, especially where performance, space and weight are of extreme importance.

The circuitry employs a shunt power transistor and a temperature-compensated Zener diode reference voltage. Input voltage is 31V DC plus or minus 4V. Output of the 7VR12 is 5V DC at 100 to 200 MA. Regulation less than plus or minus .1 per cent for combined variations of input voltage, load current, temperature, drift and vibration. Dimensions 2 x 2 x 2. Weight 8.5 ounces. For more of the story, check and mail the coupon below.



MULTIPLE CHANNEL STRAIN GAGE POWER SUPPLY— Model 7P01 single or multiple channel strain gage power supply, 115 V, 60 cycle input, 10V DC output, adjustable from 9-11V DC with a 10-turn potentiometer. Output voltage changes less than plus or minus .05% due to temperature change from 0 to 45°C; output voltage changes less than .1% due to 2% change in load current. Output ripple is less than 300 microvolts RMS, isolated from ground as follows: insulation resistance to ground, 10,000 megohms; AC pickup voltage to ground, 5 microvolts peak. (Six channel unit shown.) For complete information, mail coupon below.

Glenn Malme • WESTERN GEAR CORPORATION • P.O. Box 182, Lynwood, California

Please send information checked:
 Motor Catalog No. 254-A
 Data sheet on Voltage Regulator

Data sheet on Strain Gage Power Supply
 Data sheet on Lab-type Power Supply
 Data sheet on Stroboscope Unit

Name _____
 Title _____
 Company _____
 Address _____
 City _____ State _____

"The difference is reliability" • Since 1888



PLANTS AT LYNWOOD, PASADENA, BELYONT, SAN FRANCISCO (CALIF.)
 SEATTLE AND HOUSTON — REPRESENTATIVES IN PRINCIPAL CITIES

Circle 17 on Inquiry Card, page 107

CLIP AND SAVE

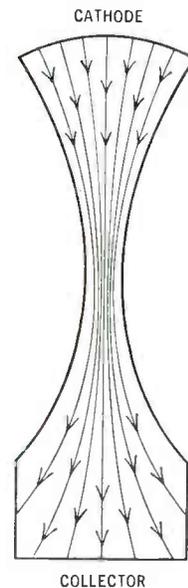
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

15kw S-Band Amplifier Klystron has **no heavy magnets**

Exclusive Space-Charge Focus cuts weight to only 6½ lbs.

SAS-61 SPECIFICATIONS

Frequency Range 2700 to 2900 mc
Heating Time 90 sec.
Peak Power Output 15kw
Maximum Drive Power 30w
Power Gain 30 db



New Space Charge Focus principle of beam control is shown in diagram. New Sperry tube design utilizing this principle reduces size, weight, power consumption and cooling needs.

Available for immediate delivery, Sperry's new S-band transmitting tube is a 3-cavity pulse amplifier of high gain and extra-long service life.

Exclusive Sperry Space-Charge Focusing design eliminates heavy, cumbersome magnetic structures—a feature of prime importance in equipment design. Although the SAS-61 weighs only 6½ lbs., its sturdy construction withstands extreme vibration and environmental conditions.

Main applications for the SAS-61 are as an output tube in low-power radars, or as a driver for higher-powered klystrons in radar and linear accelerator systems. Its unusually long service life, however, makes it highly desirable for any application requiring 15 kw in the S-band. The SAS-61

with its internal tunable cavities is a *complete* microwave unit. No external equipment is required.

Sperry can deliver SAS-61 tubes in quantity at once. Write or phone your nearest Sperry district office.

SPERRY ELECTRONIC TUBE DIVISION
GYROSCOPE COMPANY
Great Neck, New York

DIVISION OF SPERRY RAND CORPORATION
CLEVELAND • NEW ORLEANS • BROOKLYN • LOS ANGELES •
SAN FRANCISCO • SEATTLE • IN CANADA: SPERRY GYROSCOPE
COMPANY OF CANADA, LIMITED, MONTREAL, QUEBEC

miniaturization with reliability for UNIVERSAL ATOMICS®

Achieved by

GENERAL TRANSISTOR

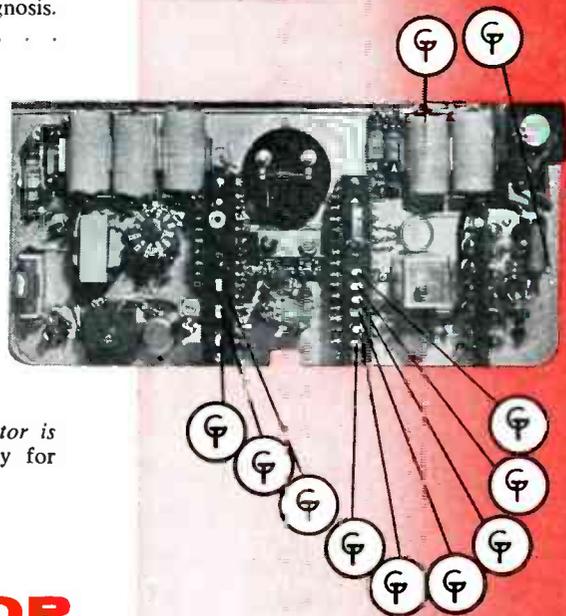
VERSATILE. TRANSISTORIZED UNIT ENABLES
FASTER. MORE RELIABLE MEDICAL ANALYSIS

The design problem confronting Universal Atomics, for the UAC 522 Ratemeter, was to produce a completely miniaturized, compact portable unit using low-power consumption at a realistic price. The unit is intended for use in both clinical and medical radioisotope research and diagnosis. A reliable miniaturized circuit was essential GT was called in.

General Transistor's engineering department recommended the GT-20 P-N-P type. This reliable audio transistor offered a current gain range of 35-50, maximum noise figure of 16 db., and a collector-base voltage of 25 volts. The equipment using these transistors continued to perform with extreme accuracy, even when exposed to severe environmental conditions.

All GT transistors must pass strict quality controls, production line testing plus a 100% final inspection . . . your assurance of a completely reliable product.

This is just one more example why *General Transistor is the fastest growing name in transistors.* Send today for Bulletin G-110.



GENERAL TRANSISTOR
C O R P O R A T I O N

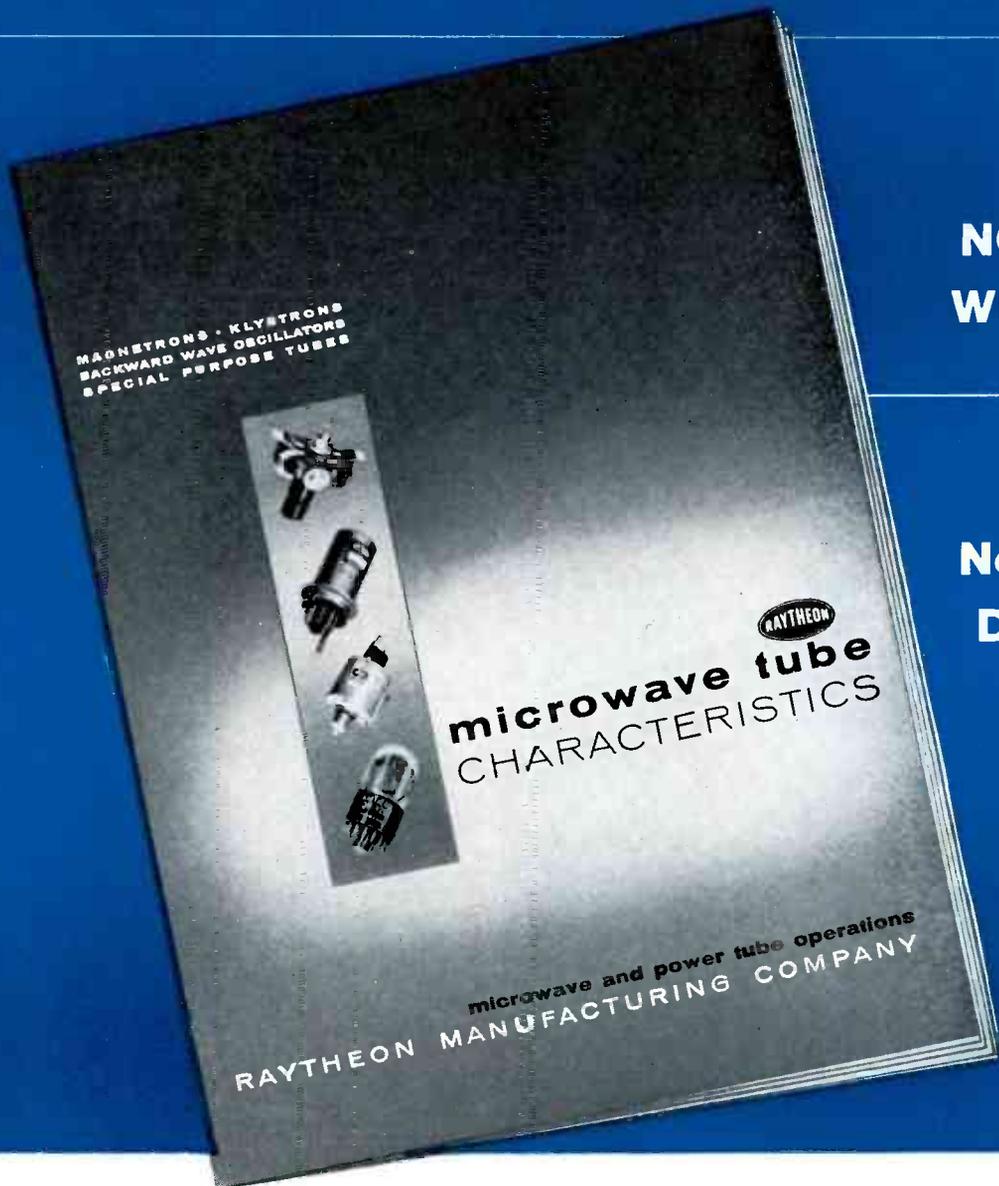


91-27 138TH PLACE JAMAICA 35, NEW YORK

FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY FROM STOCK, CONTACT YOUR NEAREST AUTHORIZED GENERAL TRANSISTOR DISTRIBUTOR OF GENERAL TRANSISTOR DISTRIBUTING CORP. 95-27 SUYDWIN PLVD. JAMAICA 35, NEW YORK

FOR EXPORT: GENERAL TRANSISTOR INTERNATIONAL CORP., 31-27 138TH PLACE JAMAICA 35, NEW YORK

PHOTO COURTESY OF UNIVERSAL ATOMICS • DIVISION OF UNIVERSAL TRANSISTOR PRODUCTS, LUM



**NOW AVAILABLE—
WITHOUT CHARGE**

**New Consolidated
Data Booklet for
Raytheon
Magnetrons,
Klystrons and
Special Tubes**



Comprehensive presentation of maximum ratings, typical operating values, frequency ranges, and power levels for most of the principal unclassified types manufactured. An essential reference-guide for microwave engineers and purchasing departments.

Raytheon is the world's largest producer of CW and pulse magnetrons, available in either fixed or tunable designs.

Raytheon klystrons, which can be tuned mechanically or thermally, fit the widest range of requirements from 550 to 60,000 Mc. The special tubes include backward wave oscillators, square law tubes, storage tubes and others.

Use coupon below to reserve your copy of the new Raytheon Consolidated Data Booklet. There is no cost or obligation, of course.

MAIL THIS COUPON

TECHNICAL DATA SERVICE

The most complete data service available for magnetrons, klystrons, special tubes and semiconductor products. Available on a continuing basis at a modest charge. Use coupon to get full details.

Regional Sales Offices: 9501 W. Grand Avenue, Franklin Park, Illinois • 5236 Santa Monica Blvd., Los Angeles 29, California

Raytheon makes: Magnetrons and Klystrons, Backward Wave Oscillators, Traveling Wave Tubes, Storage Tubes, Power Tubes, Miniature and Sub-Miniature Tubes, Semiconductor Products, Ceramics and Ceramic Assemblies

Circle 19 on Inquiry Card, page 107

**RAYTHEON
MANUFACTURING CO.**

Microwave and
Power Tube Operations
Section PT42,
Waltham 54, Mass.



Excellence in Electronics

Please send me, without cost or obligation:

- Free Consolidated Data Booklet.
- Complete details on Raytheon's Technical Data Service for Microwave and Power Tubes.

Name _____ Title _____

Company _____

Street _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

Personals

Albert A. Sorensen, Edward J. Robb and Dow C. Pruitt have joined the Guided Missile Research Div. of The Ramo-Wooldridge Corp.

Dr. Thomas H. Johnson, Atomic Energy Commission research director has been appointed manager of the Raytheon Mfg. Co.'s research division. He resigned from the AEC October 1.

Dr. Dean Allen Watkins of Stanford University has been named recipient of the 1957 Electronic Achievement Award of the Seventh Region, Institute of Radio Engineers. The citation for Dr. Watkins' award is for "his basic contributions in reducing noise in microwave electron tubes."



Dr. D. A. Watkins



S. L. Pearl

Stanley L. Pearl now Project Engineer for the ESC Corp. His responsibilities will include supervision of design, development, and new processing of delay lines, pulse forming networks, and related pulse equipment.

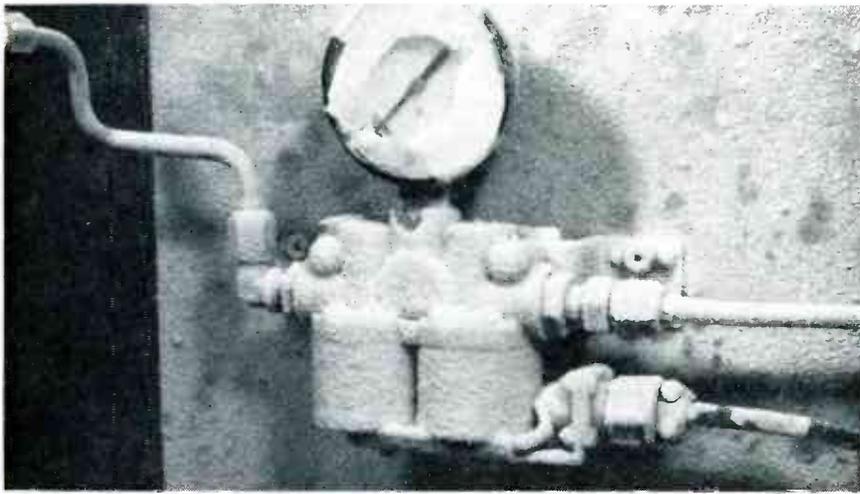
Dr. Daniel Alpert, associate director of the Westinghouse Research Labs. has accepted an appointment as research professor of physics and technical director of the control systems laboratory at the University of Illinois.

Dr. Sholom Arzt, research physicist has joined the Universal Transistor Products Corp.

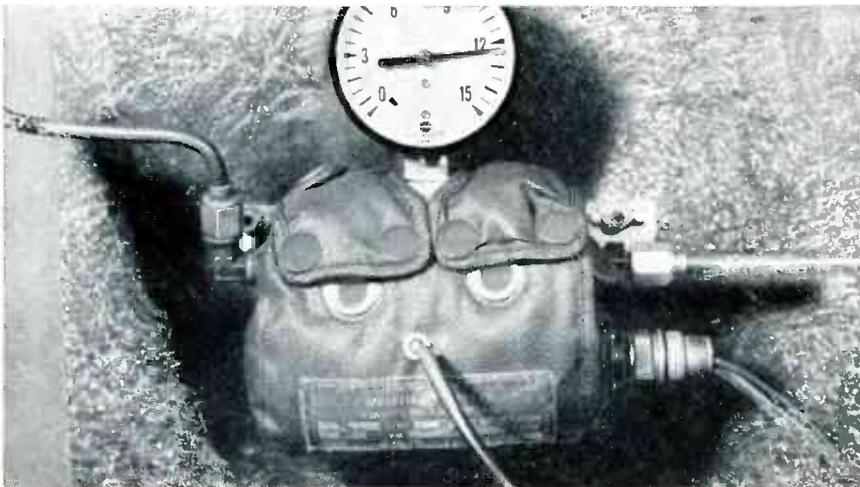
N. N. White and H. J. Cornyn have been added to the field engineering group of the RCA Semiconductor Div.

Arthur A. Washton, formerly chief engineer of Radalite Corp. has joined Kahn Research Labs. as a research engineer.

Richard Houghton has been named chief engineer of Waters Mfg., Inc. He was formerly in charge of the missile instrumentation group at Sanders Associates.



FREEZE-UP of solenoid-controlled valve in airborne system at -65°F can choke off vital air supply. Manufacturer faces tight contract delivery schedule.



SPECIAL HEATING unit custom-designed and delivered by G.E. in 5 days enables stock valve to function properly, saves customer time, money.

AIR VALVE OPERATING AT -65°F SHOWS HOW...

General Electric Specialty Heating Maintains Component Temperature

When components must be kept at operating temperature, G-E specialty heating equipment does the job! Thermal conditioning applications ranging from hydraulic and electronic components to tiny test instruments have all been solved by experienced G-E heating engineers.

LET US ANALYZE YOUR HEATING PROBLEM. Whether it's fast delivery on a prototype or quantity production, General Electric can provide specialty heating products engineered to your specific component needs.

FOR MORE INFORMATION contact your local General Electric Apparatus Sales Office or send coupon.

General Electric Company
Section M220-12, Schenectady 5, N. Y.

Please send bulletin GEA-6285A, G-E Specialty Heating Equipment

..... for immediate project
..... for reference only

Name

Position

Company

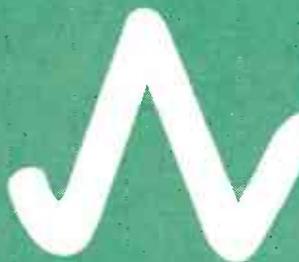
City..... State.....

Progress Is Our Most Important Product

GENERAL  ELECTRIC

CHATHAM

6528



MEDIUM MU, HIGH CURRENT TWIN POWER TRIODE
PROVIDES NEW STANDARDS OF PERFORMANCE FOR SERIES REGULATOR SERVICE

Requires Fewer Passing Tube Sections Permits Lower Range Control Circuits

This Chatham Twin Power Triode provides both low internal drop and excellent control sensitivity. Series regulators have previously had to compromise these characteristics. The very low- μ triodes provided adequate low tube drop while the high sensitivity control character-

istics could be obtained only from beam power tubes. Where both performance features were demanded it was often necessary to resort to parallel operation of a large number of tubes, or by complicated control amplifier circuits.

Circuitwise, the 6528 may be used with both triodes in parallel for one high current output, or they may be separated to provide two different regulated outputs. The possibilities for circuit simplification, space conservation and production economies are, of course, apparent.

For more information about the 6528, or for help with any special tube problem, write Commercial Engineering Section, Chatham Electronics, Division of Tung-Sol Electric Inc., Livingston, N. J.

DESIGN FEATURES

For reliable long life operation the 6528 features:

1. Hard Glass Envelope—permits tube to be more fully out-gassed in manufacture and to run at higher temperatures during life without gas evolution—more resistant to thermal shock.
2. Graphite Anodes—zirconium coated to provide one of the best "gettering" agents known—graphite undergoes virtually no expansion with temperature changes.
3. Extra Rugged Grids—gold plated molybdenum lateral wires supported by massive chrome copper side rods.
4. Oversized Cathodes—provide adequate emission reserve—no deterioration on standby.
5. Rugged Construction—mount is supported by six flexible metal snubbers and ceramic stand off insulators—heavy button stem has widely separated support leads.

RATINGS

Max. Plate Dissipation per tube	60 watts
Max. Plate Dissipation per section	30 watts
Max. Steady State Plate Current per section	300 ma
Max. Plate Voltage	400 volts
Max. Heater Cathode Voltage	300 volts
Amplification Factor*	9
Transconductance per section*	37,000 μ mhos

*Average characteristics at $E_b = 100v$, $E_c = -4v$, $I_b = 185 ma$.

TYPICAL VALUES FOR REGULATOR SERVICE

Current per Triode Section	Range of Tube Voltage Drop	Minimum Tube Drop	Grid Voltage Swing
200 ma	65 v.	70 v.	10 v.
150	120	60	20
100	225	45	35

Write for Complete Technical Information

CHATHAM

Designers and Manufacturers of Electron Tubes, Selenium Rectifiers, Aircraft Conversion Equipment and Custom Components.

CHATHAM ELECTRONICS
division of
TUNG-SOL ELECTRIC INC.

General Offices and Plant: Livingston, N. J.

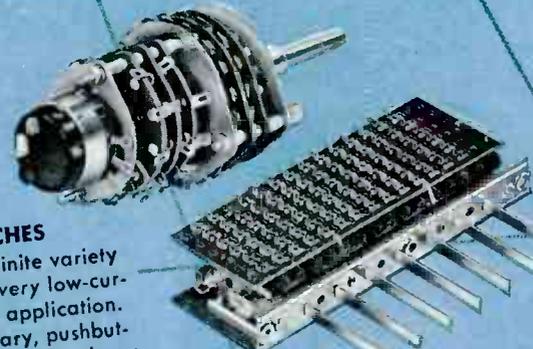
SALES OFFICES:
CHICAGO, DALLAS, LIVINGSTON, LOS ANGELES

electro-mechanical components
to your *exact* requirements



SWITCHES

An infinite variety for every low-current application. Rotary, pushbutton, slider, lever, plug types.



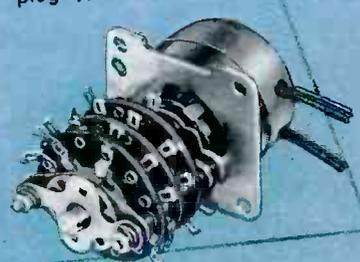
SUBASSEMBLIES

Complete engineering and manufacturing facilities . . . one fully responsible source. (Shown: MT273E base, Bendix Radio Div.)



ROTARY SELECTORS

Thousands of combinations for remote control switching. Uses rugged, compact Oak rotary solenoid.



ROTARY SOLENOIDS*

Manufactured as solenoid units only, or engineered into remote control subassemblies.

*Mfd. under license from G. H. LELAND, INC.



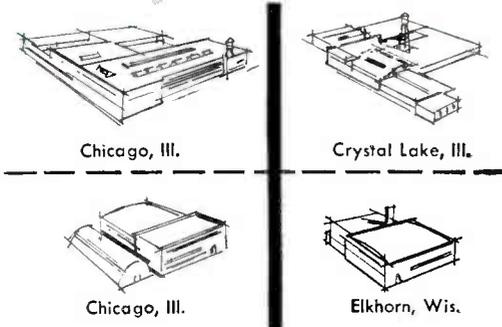
VIBRATORS

Basic designs built in numerous types meet a wide variety of requirements. Custom-designed and built.



CHOPPERS

Shown here is the new 605 unit that needs no phase-shift circuit. Other units in any frequency between 15 and 600 cycles.



4 PLANTS . . . 3200 EMPLOYEES . . . 400,000 SQ. FT. EQUIPPED FOR ECONOMICAL PRODUCTION

call on **OAK** engineers before you freeze your design By calling on Oak specialists early, you take full advantage of their quarter-century background in electro-mechanical devices. They will help you specify, design, or trouble shoot . . . save you costly re-engineering. Even on apparently simple components, Oak engineers have been able to make valuable suggestions that resulted in better operation and lower cost. On your next job involving electro-mechanical devices, let Oak "early-bird" engineering help give you the *exact* component you need . . . easier and faster.

1260 Clybourn Ave., Dept. V
Chicago 10, Illinois
Phone: MOhawk 4-2222

OAK MFG. CO.

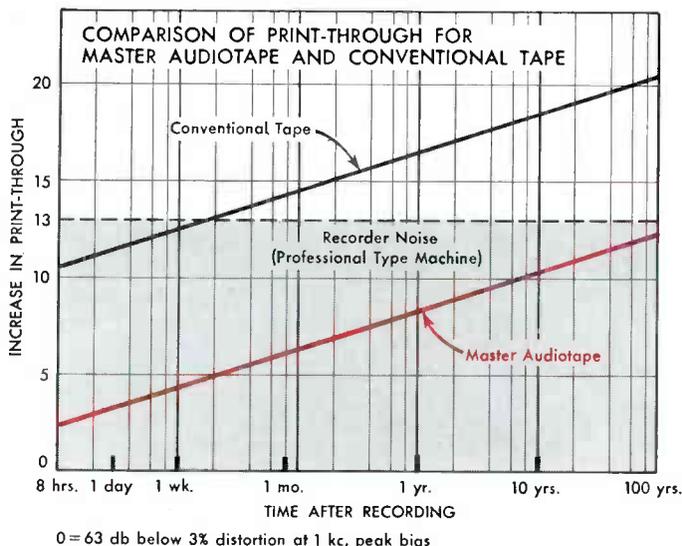


Master Low Print-Through audiotape

The **FIRST** and **FINEST** low-print tape . . .
Cuts "magnetic echo" by 8 db

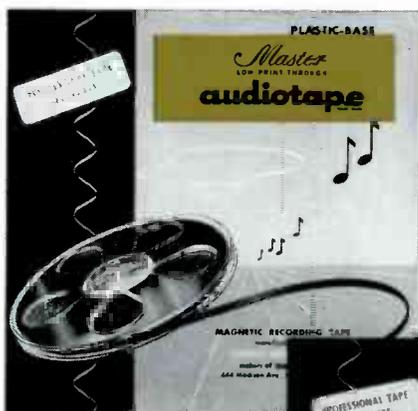
What Is Print-Through?

Print-Through is the magnetic "echo" effect induced in adjacent layers of tape by any recorded signal. It continually increases with time while the recorded tape is in storage. To keep print-through from being too objectionable, conscientious recordists have heretofore had to lower recording levels as much as 6 to 8 db, with reduced signal-to-noise ratio and sacrifice in tone quality.



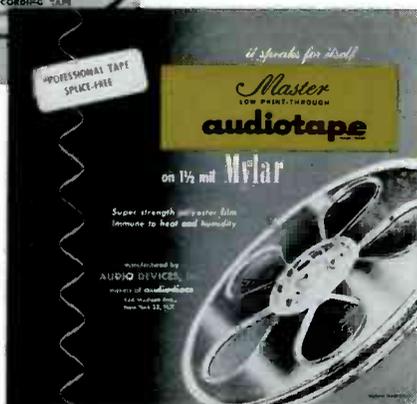
How Is It Eliminated?

In Master Low Print-Through Audiotape, print-through has been reduced 8 db, by the use of specially developed magnetic oxides and special processing techniques — *without changing any other performance characteristics*. The curves at the left show the remarkable improvement obtained. Since print-through of Master Low Print-Through Audiotape remains well *below* the machine noise, it is "eliminated" for even the most critical ear.



Master Low Print-Through Audiotape on 1 1/2-mil cellulose acetate

Master Low Print-Through Audiotape on 1 1/2-mil "MYLAR" polyester film



Thoroughly **PROVED** in service,
and now available in **AMPLE QUANTITY!**

Master Low Print-Through Audiotape has proved itself in over a year of actual service. Thousands of reels have been used by manufacturers of phonograph records and pre-recorded tapes and other top professional users. It has been in regular production since May, 1957, and is now available in ample quantity through dealers everywhere.

Laboratory studies indicate that stored Master Audiotape will take *more than 100 years* to reach the same print-through level that mars ordinary tape in one week! With an 8 db reduction in print-through, you can use higher recording levels, get better signal-to-noise ratio, and still have decades of freedom from harmful print-through effects. For a new high in hi-fi and new permanence for your priceless recordings, ask your dealer for Master Low Print-Through Audiotape. Available in 1200 and 2500 foot lengths in *two types* — on 1 1/2-mil acetate and on 1 1/2-mil Mylar*.

*DuPont Trade Mark

Circle 99 on Inquiry Card



it speaks for itself

AUDIO DEVICES, INC., 444 Madison Ave., New York 22, N. Y.

In Hollywood: 840 N. Fairfax Ave.
In Chicago: 5428 Milwaukee Ave.
Export Dept.: 13 East 40th St., N. Y. 16, N. Y.
Cables "ARLAB"

Electronic Cooling Package...by AiResearch



SPECIFICATIONS OF TYPICAL AIRESEARCH COOLING PACKAGE

Air Flow	60 CFM
Fan Air Inlet Pressure	18 PSIA
Fan Pressure Rise	1.2 inches water
Heat Exchanger Pressure Drop	1.0 inches water
Liquid	Water
	Methanol
	(70% Methanol)
Liquid Flow	0.4 GPM
Heat Rejection*	300 Watts
Fan Power	30 Watts, 110 V., single phase, 400 cycle
Package envelope dimensions	7 x 6 x 3 inches
Package wet weight	2.5 lbs.

*Assumes Class A (85°C.) electronic components,
liquid inlet temperature to heat exchanger, 55°C.
Includes heat from fan motor.

This high performance AiResearch package cools sealed and pressurized electronic equipment. The fan circulates air through the liquid cooled heat exchanger and over electronic components in a hermetically sealed module. Air cooled units are also available. Fan and heat exchanger are designed, built and packaged by AiResearch for matched performance. Package size is tailored to your individual cooling requirements.

The Garrett Corporation, through its AiResearch Manufacturing divisions, is an industry leader in components and cooling systems for aircraft, missiles and nuclear applications. This wide experience is now being offered to the electronics industry to provide a cooling package to meet any cooling requirement. Send us details of your problem or contact the nearest Airsupply or Aero Engineering office for further information.

THE GARRETT CORPORATION

AiResearch Manufacturing Divisions

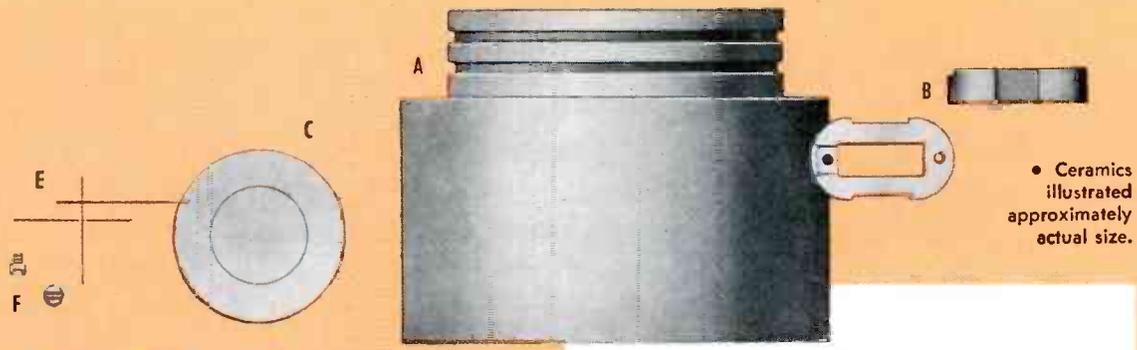
Los Angeles 45, California • Phoenix, Arizona

AERO ENGINEERING OFFICES:

MINEOLA • ATLANTA • BALTIMORE • BOSTON • CHICAGO • CINCINNATI • COLUMBUS
DETROIT • INDIANAPOLIS • PHILADELPHIA • ST. LOUIS • SYRACUSE • WINTER PARK

AIRSUPPLY OFFICES:

BEVERLY HILLS • DENVER • FT. WORTH • KANSAS CITY • SAN DIEGO • SAN FRANCISCO
SEATTLE • TULSA • WICHITA



• Ceramics illustrated approximately actual size.

ALSiMAG[®]

PRECISION CERAMICS

produced to precision tolerances

New equipment and techniques are constantly added to improve precision. Few people—few engineers—are aware of the close tolerances which are now possible. There are 3 main reasons for this progress:

COMPOSITIONS. Widest range in the industry. Some AlSiMag materials are hard as sapphire—more wear resistant than tool steel—and are non-magnetic and chemically inert. New Alumina "super ceramics" perform unbelievable feats of strength, thermal and mechanical shock resistance plus excellent electrical characteristics at ultra high frequencies and temperatures. Improved characteristics promote ruggedization, permit miniaturization.

CONTROLS. In preparation of raw materials, designing and building dies, calculating shrinkages . . . at every manufacturing step—forming, firing, inspecting. Over 55 years of experience—where precision in ceramics was pioneered!

FINISHING. Equipment plus skill. Every machine for precision finalizing. Thoroughly trained personnel who consider difficult specifications a personal challenge.

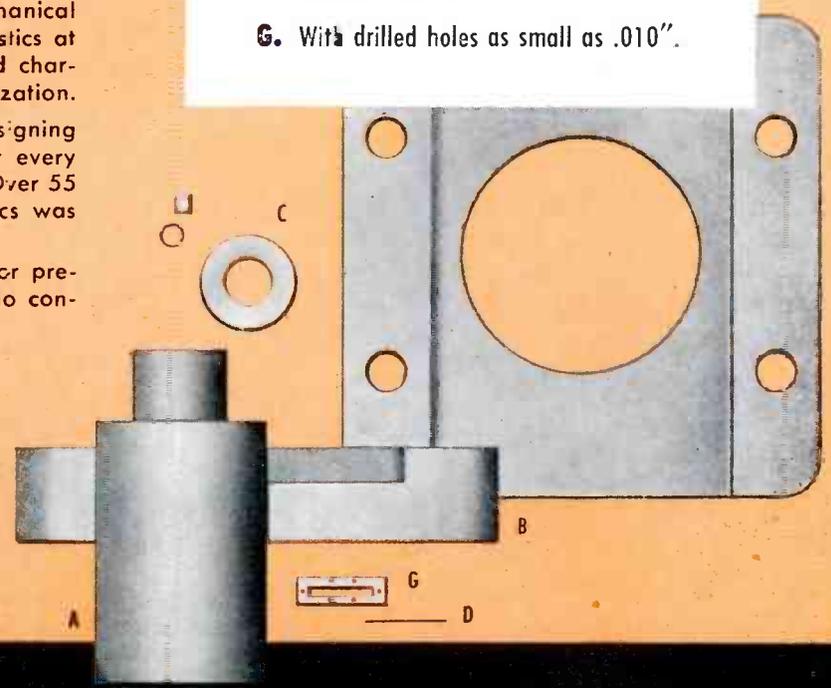


Tell us about your component problems. AlSiMag Precision Ceramics may do a better job for you. Send us a blueprint or sketch with an outline of the operating procedure for complete details.

Do you know.....

that ceramics can be supplied, in quantity: To tolerances generally associated with precision metal work.

- A. Pistons and cylinders with maximum clearance of as little as .0015".
- B. With faces parallel within .0005".
- C. In flatness within light bands.
- D. In thicknesses from .007" up.
- E. In tubular form as small as .015" OD, .008" ID.
- F. Threaded screws as small as 2-56 thread.
- G. With drilled holes as small as .010".



A Subsidiary of
Minnesota Mining and
Manufacturing Company

AMERICAN LAVA CORPORATION

CHATTANOOGA 5, TENN.
35TH YEAR OF CERAMIC LEADERSHIP

For service, contact Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing Co. Offices in these cities (see your local telephone directory): Atlanta, Ga. • Boston: Newton Center, Mass. • Buffalo, N. Y. • Chicago, Ill. • Cincinnati, O. • Cleveland, C. • Dallas, Texas • Detroit, Mich. • High Point, N. C. • Los Angeles, Calif. • New York: Ridgfield, N. J. • Philadelphia, Pa. • Pittsburgh, Pa. • St. Louis, Mo. • St. Paul, Minn. • So. San Francisco, Calif. • Seattle, Wash. Canada: Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing of Canada, Ltd., P. O. Box 757, London, Ont. All other export: Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing Co., International Division, 99 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.

PROTOTYPE PROBLEMS?

Magnetic Metals Company can make sample tape wound cores to specification... with one week delivery!

"Buddie" was thinking ahead when he called for Centricores; when the prototype is approved and production gets underway, Centricores can be depended on for uniform characteristics. Magnetic Metals Company through closely controlled production methods can assure uniformity—to the most exacting physical and electrical specifications. You may have complete dimensional and test data; write for bulletin C4.

MAGNETIC METALS COMPANY

ELECTROMAGNETIC CORES and SHIELDS

HAYES AVENUE AT 21st STREET • CAMDEN 1, N. J.



Books

Materials Handling Equipment

By D. Oliphant Haynes. Published 1957 by Chilton Co., Chestnut and 56th Sts., Philadelphia 39, Pa., 636 pages, dviii pages. Price \$17.50.

Here is the first graphic presentation of materials handling equipment in a unique book designed to show specifically how each machine functions and what it actually does.

Over 2200 line drawings, made especially for this one volume, are used to illustrate the basic internal parts, showing for the first time not just the exterior, but also the internal why of materials handling machines. Readers can actually see what makes the wheels go round and why.

Referring entirely to the movements of materials in commerce and industry and materials which are semi-solid and solid, the author explains the new, up-to-the-minute method, and the basic, tried and proved systems. Because labor costs are high and uniform, and raw materials, too, cost all manufacturers approximately the same amount, only in the field of materials handling is the way still open for paring down costs and improving the competitive position.

For that reason the materials handling engineer is now regarded as a vital part of management.

Nowhere else can such a comprehensive graphic presentation of a subject be found.

Techniques of Plant Maintenance and Engineering, 1957

Published 1957 by the 1957 Plant Maintenance Show, Inc., 431 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y. 273 pages. Price \$10.00.

The latest in the annual series of reports on the changing patterns of maintenance and engineering.

This year's report of the conference proceedings includes 29 papers presented by discussion leaders. In addition, the report on the discussion has 890 specific problems presented in the form of questions and answers.

Included are 46 charts, diagrams, tables and other illustrations.

Who's Who in Electronics

Published 1957 by Electronic Periodicals, Inc., 2775 S. Moreland Blvd., Cleveland 20, Ohio. 495 pages. Price \$10.00.

This book contains over 25,000 separate listings, designed to show who makes and sells what electronic products. It further shows where these products are sold locally.

Transistor Circuit Engineering

Edited by Richard F. Shea. Published 1957 by John Wiley & Sons, Inc., 440 4th Ave., New York 16. 468 pages, xx pages. Price \$12.00.

This book shows how transistor theory can be put to work in typical

(Continued on page 40)

More power for its size than any other transistor

Honeywell Weld-Seal Transistors

More rugged, more compact, more flexible—specifically designed for the following applications:

- *D. C. Power Converters*—(shown at right)
- *Amplifier for Servo Motors*—for control motors or indicator motors
- *Voltage Regulation*

WHERE miniaturization is vital, yet high power is still required, Honeywell's complete line of Weld-Seal Transistors is your best answer.

Honeywell Weld-Seal Transistors combine smaller size per power output with greatest flexibility and interchangeability.

They offer a *narrow* span of characteristics—along with superior electrical performance and high uniform power gain over a wide range of collector current values.

Honeywell Weld-Seal Transistors are hermetically sealed by *welding*—so you can build new ruggedness and durability into your equipment. You get long life along with outstanding performance.

For complete information on the Honeywell transistor line, write or phone your nearest Honeywell representative:

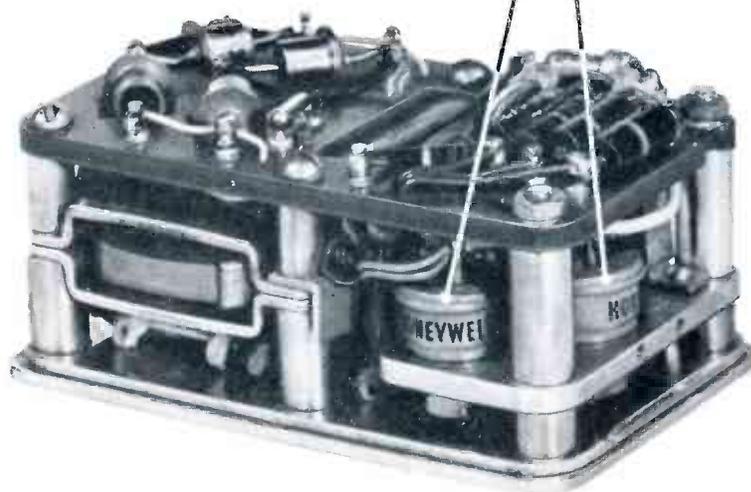
UNION, N. J.
MURlock 8-9000
P.O. Box 161

CHICAGO
IRving 8-9266
7350 N. Lincoln Ave.

BOSTON
ALgonquin 4-8730
1230 Soldier Field Rd.

MINNEAPOLIS
FEderal 2-5225
2749 4th Ave. So.

LOS ANGELES
RAmond 3-6611 or
PArkview 8-7311
6620 Telegraph Rd.



Honeywell Weld-Seal H6 Transistors make this 48-watt, 14 ounce D. C. Power Converter more compact than any other.

Note these new specifications—developed with
the design engineer in mind

	H5	H6	H7
Input Resistance	24—48 ohms	27— 54 ohms	30— 60 ohms
Power Conductance	17.5—52 mhos	35—105 mhos	71—213 mhos
Current Gain, Median	30	40	60

(At a collector current of 2 amps.)

The H6 and H7 Transistors are available for immediate delivery.

Honeywell



First in Controls



Save Time and Trouble by Standardizing on BUSS Fuses

YOU'LL FIND THE RIGHT FUSE EVERYTIME . . . IN THE COMPLETE BUSS LINE

By using BUSS as your source for fuses, you can quickly and easily find the type and size fuse you need. The complete BUSS line of fuses includes: dual-element (slow blowing), renewable and one-time types . . . in sizes from 1/500 amp. up — plus a companion line of fuse clips, blocks and holders.

**BUSS TRADEMARK
IS YOUR ASSURANCE OF FUSES OF
UNQUESTIONED HIGH QUALITY**

Over the past 43 years, millions upon millions of BUSS fuses have operated properly under all service conditions.

Thus, BUSS fuses have earned a reputation for accurate and dependable electrical protection.

To make sure this high standard of dependability is maintained . . . BUSS fuses are tested in a sensitive electronic device. Any fuse not correctly calibrated, properly constructed and right in all physical dimensions is automatically rejected.

SHOULD YOU HAVE A SPECIAL PROBLEM IN ELECTRICAL PROTECTION . . .
The BUSS fuse engineers are at your service—and in many cases can save

you engineering time by helping you choose the right fuse for the job. Whenever possible, the fuse selected will be available in local wholesalers' stocks, so that your device can be serviced easily.

Before your final design is crystallized, be sure to get the latest information on BUSS and FUSETRON Small Dimension fuses and fuseholders . . . Write for bulletin TT. Bussmann Mfg. Division McGraw-Edison Co., University at Jefferson, St. Louis 7, Mo.

BUSS fuses are made to protect—not to blow, needlessly

1057

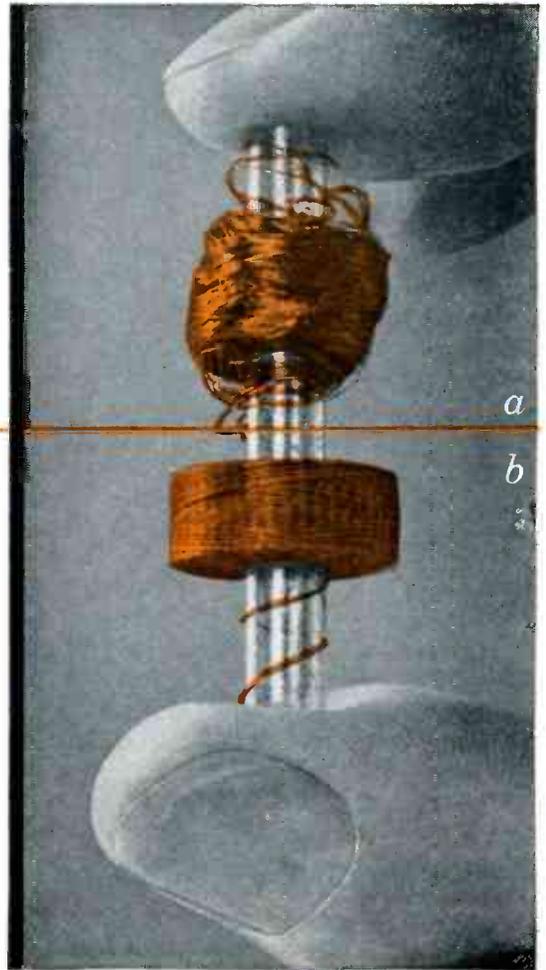


MAKERS OF A COMPLETE LINE OF FUSES FOR HOME, FARM, COMMERCIAL, ELECTRONIC, AUTOMOTIVE AND INDUSTRIAL USE.

If you have this problem, investigate

GRIP-EZE[®]

—an example of Phelps Dodge's
realistic approach
to Magnet Wire research



THE PROBLEM: To develop a solderable film-coated wire without fabric for winding universal lattice-wound coils without adhesive application.

THE SOLUTION: Phelps Dodge Grip-eze—a solderable film wire with controlled surface friction for lattice-wound coils that provides mechanical gripping between turns and keeps wire in place.

EXAMPLE: Coils wound with (a) conventional film wire; (b) Grip-eze. Note clean pattern of Grip-eze as compared to fall-down of conventional film wire.

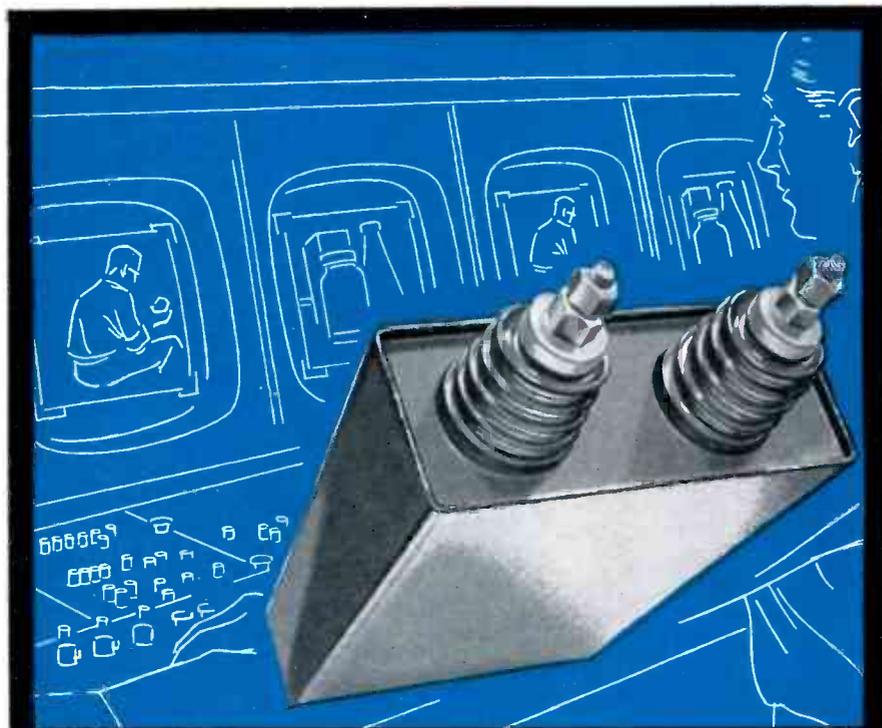
*Any time magnet wire is your problem, consult Phelps Dodge
for the quickest, easiest answer!*

FIRST FOR
LASTING QUALITY
—FROM MINE
TO MARKET!



PHELPS DODGE COPPER PRODUCTS
CORPORATION

INCA MANUFACTURING DIVISION
FORT WAYNE, INDIANA



if it's a capacitor...

C-D *makes it...*

and makes it better!

High Voltage Capacitors for every Specification, every Application

TYPE TK CAPACITORS are engineered for energy storage, power supply filtering, communications, industrial and military applications. AVAILABLE in ratings up to 50,000vDC ungrounded, 100,000vDC (with midpoint grounded), in capacities up to 120 mfd.—depending on voltage and in high joule ratings in small case sizes, for energy storage applications.

TYPE TK DYKANOL "G" impregnated high-voltage capacitors are furnished in sturdy welded steel cases, with high-grade wet-process porcelain insulators engineered for long creepage path and exceptional mechanical strength. Type TK is furnished in a variety of case shapes and sizes to meet every specification, every application. Dykanol "G" impregnant is non-inflammable, has high safety factor.

A C-D field engineer will be glad to discuss with you practical applications of the TK series as well as other C-D products. See him or write for catalog No. 200D-3 to Cornell-Dubilier Electric Corporation, South Plainfield, New Jersey.

CONSISTENT HI-DEPENDABILITY

CORNELL-DUBILIER CAPACITORS

SOUTH PLAINFIELD, N. J.; NEW BEDFORD, WORCESTER & CAMBRIDGE, MASS.; PROVIDENCE & HOPE VALLEY, R. I.; INDIANAPOLIS, IND.; SANFORD, FUGUAY SPRINGS & VARINA, N. C.; VENICE, CALIF.; & SUBSIDIARY, THE RADIART CORPORATION, CLEVELAND, OHIO; CORNELL-DUBILIER ELECTRIC INTERNATIONAL, N. Y.

Books

(Continued from page 36)

circuits. Provides all the necessary tools for doing actual circuit designs and developing usable circuits in all potential fields of application. It enables the reader to build successful audio amplifiers, radio frequency amplifiers, etc., using available transistors. Moreover, it shows him how to combine these elements into radio receivers, television sets, and high fidelity audio systems.

Basic Automatic Control Theory

By Gordon J. Murphy, PhD. Published 1957 by D. Van Nostrand Co., Inc., 120 Alexander St., Princeton, N. J. 557 pages, XI pages. Price \$9.00.

This timely volume presents a most modern concept of automatic controls theory. The author thoroughly describes the analysis and synthesis of linear control systems having fixed, lumped parameters and subject to specifiable input command and disturbances. He illustrates by extensive use of practical examples from several fields, including process control, inertial guidance, and fire control.

Matrix Calculus

By E. Bodewig. Published 1956 by North-Holland Publishing Co., Amsterdam, The Netherlands. Sole Agency for U. S. A., Interscience Publishers, Inc., 250 Fifth Ave., New York 1, N. Y. 334 pages, xi pages. Price \$7.50.

The author operates with the true building blocks of the matrix; the rows and columns, whereas the elements disappear.

This calculus is applied to the usual matrix theory; to linear equations; to inversion of matrices (treated more extensively than usual) and to eigen-problems.

An Introduction to Semiconductors

By W. Crawford Dunlap, Jr. Published 1957 by John Wiley & Sons, Inc., 440 4th Ave., New York 16, N. Y. 417 pages, xxi pages. Price \$11.75.

This single volume on semiconductors offers a complete coverage of the subject. It includes basic concepts, properties of materials, methods of measurements, and applications. The book is designed to prepare you for active work in the field and to provide a source of general information on all phases. This is accomplished without an overwhelming mass of detail or an excess of mathematics.

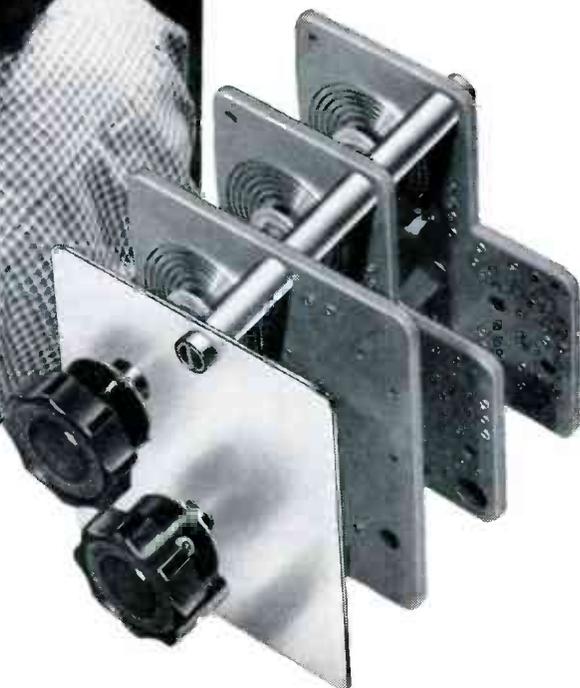
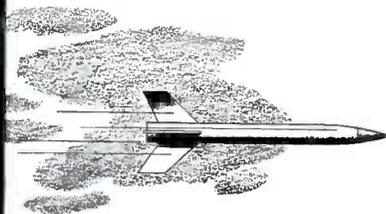
Books Received

Equivalent Radio Tubes, 13th Edition

Edited by Dr. J. A. Gijzen. Published 1957 by T. H. Brans, Ltd., Antwerp, Belgium. 342 pages, paper bound.

U.H.F. Tubes for Communication and Measuring Equipment

Published 1956 by Philips Technical Library, Eindhoven, Holland. 70 pages. Price \$1.50. To be ordered from your bookseller.



Call on the
Mallory

Electronic Assembly Department

for help in Missile Guidance Systems

Missile guidance systems are but one of the activities in which Mallory's Electronic Assembly Department can serve you. Extensive facilities and a highly skilled staff can produce single units or complete systems to your exact specifications.

The Electronic Assembly Department also maintains extensive laboratory programs for research and design—staffed with experienced personnel qualified to assume a major responsibility for the fulfillment of government or industrial assignments.

The development of efficient manufacturing tech-

niques, and the extensive training of production personnel, have brought about widespread acceptance of the department's abilities, recently recognized by qualification under the U.S. Army Signal Corps' RIQAP Program. The completeness of staff and facilities also offers the prime contractor many economic advantages.

Sales engineers may be contacted through Mallory district sales offices, or direct. Write for your copy of the Mallory brochure outlining the Electronic Assembly Department's facilities—or ask your local Mallory representative.

Serving Industry with These Products:

Electromechanical — Resistors • Switches • Tuning Devices • Vibrators
Electrochemical — Capacitors • Mercury and Zinc-Carbon Batteries
Metallurgical — Contacts • Special Metals • Welding Materials

Parts distributors in all major cities stock Mallory standard components for your convenience.

Expect more . . . get more from



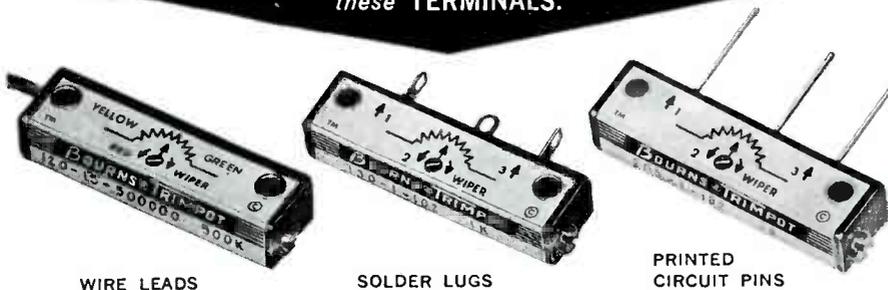
BOURNS

TRIMPOT®

**and related sub-miniature potentiometers
-thousands of variations
available from stock**

SELECT from the many combinations shown below. Any choice is available in a wide selection of standard resistance values... for military or commercial applications.

these TERMINALS:



WIRE LEADS

SOLDER LUGS

PRINTED
CIRCUIT PINS

in these TYPES:

(select one or any combination)

HIGH OR MEDIUM TEMPERATURE	HUMIDITY PROOF	HIGH RESISTANCE	DUAL OUTPUT	VARIABLE RESISTOR
----------------------------------	-------------------	--------------------	----------------	----------------------

with these RESISTANCE ELEMENTS:

WIREWOUND



CARBON



ALL UNITS FEATURE sub-miniature size... space-saving configuration... self-locking shaft with 25-turn screwdriver adjustment... excellent acceleration, vibration and shock characteristics... mounting individually or in stacked assemblies, with standard 2-56 screws.

Over 50,000 units in stock. Send for complete catalog on the TRIMPOT and related potentiometers.

PLUS THE NEW TRIMPOT JR.



Micro-miniature size $\frac{1}{16}'' \times \frac{5}{16}'' \times 1''$
2.0-watt power rating. Humidity proof.
175°C. max. operating temperature.

PATENTS ISSUED AND PENDING. CORP. 9L



BOURNS LABORATORIES, INC.

General Offices: 6135 Magnolia Ave., Riverside, Calif.
Plants: Riverside, California—Ames, Iowa

TRIMPOT • LINEAR MOTION POTENTIOMETERS • PRESSURE TRANSDUCERS AND ACCELEROMETERS

News of Reps

REPS WANTED

A leading manufacturer of transistorized equipment, power supplies, amplifiers, test equipment, indicators and detectors, is seeking representation in the Kansas City and St. Louis areas for their complete line. Manufacturer is well known in the field. (Write to box R10-1.)

Alex Corbett, Jr., and Associates, 2411 Covina Way, So., St. Petersburg, Fla., have been appointed district reps for the National Vulcanized Fibre Co., covering Southern and Eastern Florida.

James K. Palmer, Daniel W. Bender and Tom Gaul have joined the Kittleson Co. as engineering reps.

Norman S. Wright and Co. have been appointed western sales reps for Peerless Electric fans and blowers. Their main office is in San Francisco.

Howard & Gould, 105 W. Adams St., Chicago, are now sales reps for the C. O. Jelliff Mfg. Corp. in Indiana, Wisconsin and Louisville and Owensboro, Kentucky.

Ross Engineering, 224 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago, has been appointed sales and engineering reps in Northern Illinois for Kahn & Co.

LeRoy and McGuire of Phelps, New York, have been appointed sales reps for Du Mont TV tubes in the state of New York except the Metropolitan New York area.

Aktiebolaget Elektroholm, Stockholm, Sweden, is now export sales rep in Sweden for Philco's G & I Div.

Peterson Co. of Denver, Colo., has been appointed sales reps in Colorado, Wyoming, Montana, Utah and parts of Idaho and New Mexico for the Instrument Development Labs., Inc.

Queisser Brothers, 110 E. 9th St., Indianapolis 2, are reps in Indiana for the Stevens Mfg. Co., Inc., and Benz Sales Co., P. O. Box 3347, Miami 24, are now their reps in Florida.

Cable & System Engineers, Inc., of 11168 Santa Monica Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif., are now exclusive reps for William Brand & Co., Inc., line of multiconductor cables.

Rodgers Associates have moved. They are now located at Chapin Road, Hampden, Mass.

Vernon R. Helmen has been named as electronic field rep in the Minneapolis area for P. R. Mallory & Co., Inc. (Continued on page 46)



D O - T S

Deci-Ouncer Transformers

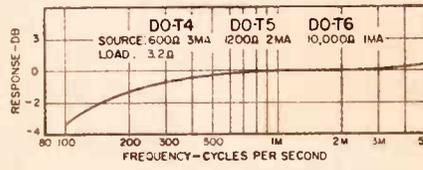
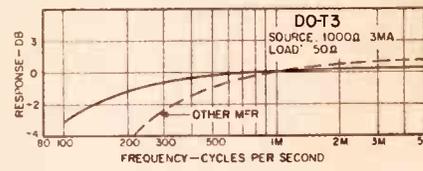
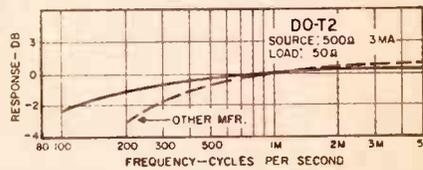
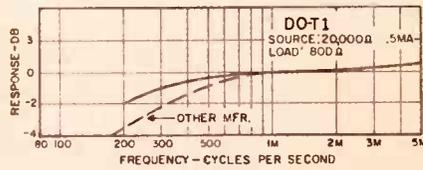
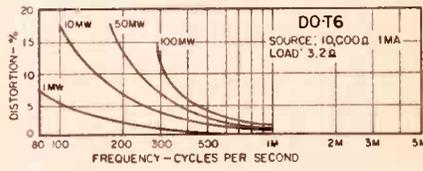
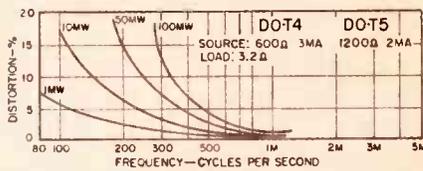
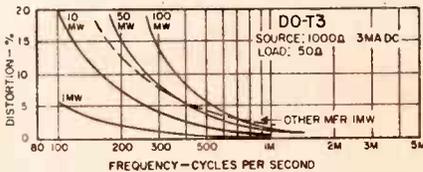
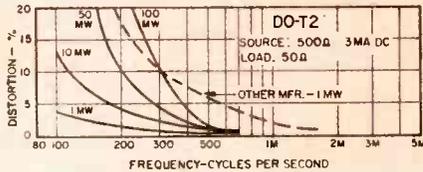
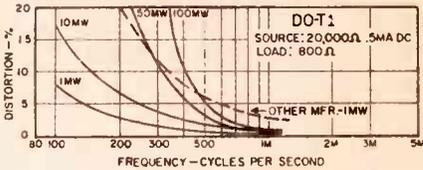
REVOLUTIONARY TRANSISTOR TRANSFORMERS

of unequalled power handling capacity and reliability

Hermetically Sealed to MIL-T-27A Specs.

TYPICAL DO-T PERFORMANCE CURVES

Power curves based on setting output power at 1 KC, then maintaining same input level over frequency range.



Conventional miniaturized transistor transformers have inherently poor electrical characteristics, perform with insufficient reliability and are woefully inadequate for many applications. The radical design of the new UTC DO-T transistor transformers** provides unprecedented power handling capacity and reliability, coupled with extremely small size. Twenty-five stock types cover virtually every transistor application*. Special types can be made to order.

High Power Rating . . . up to 100 times greater.

Excellent Response . . . twice as good at low end.

Low Distortion . . . reduced 80%.

High Efficiency . . . up to 30% better.

Moisture Proof . . . hermetically sealed to MIL-T-27A.

Rugged . . . completely cased.

Anchored Leads . . . will withstand 10 pound pull test.

Printed Circuit Use . . . (solder melting) plastic insulated leads.

ACTUAL SIZE



DO-T Dia. . . . 5/16"

CASE Length . . . 13/32"

Weight . . . 1/10th oz.

Type No.	MIL Type	Application	Pri. Imp.	D.C. Ma. # in Pri.	Sec. Imp.	Pri. Res.	Level Mw.
DO-T1	TF4RX13YY	Interstage	20,000 30,000	.5 .5	800 1200	850	50
DO-T2	TF4RX17YY	Output	500 600	3 3	50 60	60	100
DO-T3	TF4RX13YY	Output	1000 1200	3 3	50 60	115	100
DO-T4	TF4RX17YY	Output	600	3	3.2	60	100
DO-T5	TF4RX13YY	Output	1200	2	3.2	115	100
DO-T6	TF4RX13YY	Output	10,000	1	3.2	1000	100
DO-T7	TF4RX16YY	Input	200,000	0	1000	8500	25
DO-T8	TF4RX20YY	Reactor 3.5 Hys. @ 2 Ma. DC				630	
DO-T9	TF4RX13YY	Output or driver	10,000 12,500	1 1	500 CT 600 CT	800	100
DO-T10	TF4RX13YY	Driver	10,000 12,500	1 1	1200 CT 1500 CT	800	100
DO-T11	TF4RX13YY	Driver	10,000 12,000	1 1	2000 CT 2500 CT	800	100
DO-T12	TF4RX17YY	Single or PP output	150 CT 200 CT	10 10	12 16	11	500
DO-T13	TF4RX17YY	Single or PP output	300 CT 400 CT	7 7	12 16	20	500
DO-T14	TF4RX17YY	Single or PP output	600 CT 800 CT	5 5	12 16	43	500
DO-T15	TF4RX17YY	Single or PP output	800 CT 1070 CT	4 4	12 16	51	500
DO-T16	TF4RX13YY	Single or PP output	1000 CT 1330 CT	3.5 3.5	12 16	71	500
DO-T17	TF4RX13YY	Single or PP output	1500 CT 2000 CT	3 3	12 16	108	500
DO-T18	TF4RX13YY	Single or PP output	7500 CT 10,000 CT	1 1	12 16	505	200
DO-T19	TF4RX17YY	Output to line	300 CT	7	600	19	500
DO-T20	TF4RX17YY	Output or matching to line	500 CT	5.5	600	31	500
DO-T21	TF4RX17YY	Output to line	900 CT	4	600	53	500
DO-T22	TF4RX13YY	Output to line	1500 CT	3	600	86	500
DO-T23	TF4RX13YY	Interstage	20,000 CT 30,000 CT	.5 .5	800 CT 1200 CT	850	100
DO-T24	TF4RX16YY	Input (usable for chopper service)	200,000 CT	0	1000 CT	8500	25
DO-T25	TF4RX13YY	Interstage	10,000 CT 12,000 CT	1 1	1500 CT 1800 CT	800	100

‡DCMA shown is for single ended useage (under 5% distortion—100MW—1KC) . . . for push pull, DCMA can be any balanced value taken by .5W transistors (under 5% distortion—500MW—1KC)

UNITED TRANSFORMER CORP.

150 Varick Street, New York 13, N. Y.

PACIFIC MFG. DIVISION: 4008 W. JEFFERSON BLVD., LOS ANGELES 16, CALIF.
EXPORT DIVISION: 13 EAST 40th STREET, NEW YORK 16, N. Y. CABLES: "ARLAB"

*DO-T units have been designed for transistor application only . . . not for vacuum tube service. **Pats. Pending

DELCO HIGH POWER TRANSISTORS

Now available . . .
FOUR new types!
 New **LOWER** prices!



Typical Characteristics at 25° C

	DT100	2N441	2N442	2N443
Maximum Collector Current	13	13	13	13 amps
Collector Voltage, Emitter Open	100	40	50	60 volts
Saturation Voltage (12 amps)	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7 volts
Power Dissipation	55	55	55	55 watts
Thermal Gradient from Junction to Mounting Base	1.2°	1.2°	1.2°	1.2° °C/watt
Nominal Base Current I _B (V _{EC} = -2 volts, I _C = -1.2 amp.)	-19	-26	-26	-26 ma
Distortion (Class A ₁ , 10 watts)	5%	5%	5%	5%

Delco Radio offers four new alloy junction germanium PNP transistors to meet an even wider range of applications. Like all of Delco Radio's High Power transistors, these are characterized by high output power, high gain and low distortion. All, too, are normalized to retain their fine performance characteristics regardless of age. Furthermore—these new types are all in volume production. Other types are available at new, lower prices. Data and application sheets and price lists are available upon request.

DELCO RADIO

Division of General Motors
 Kokomo, Indiana

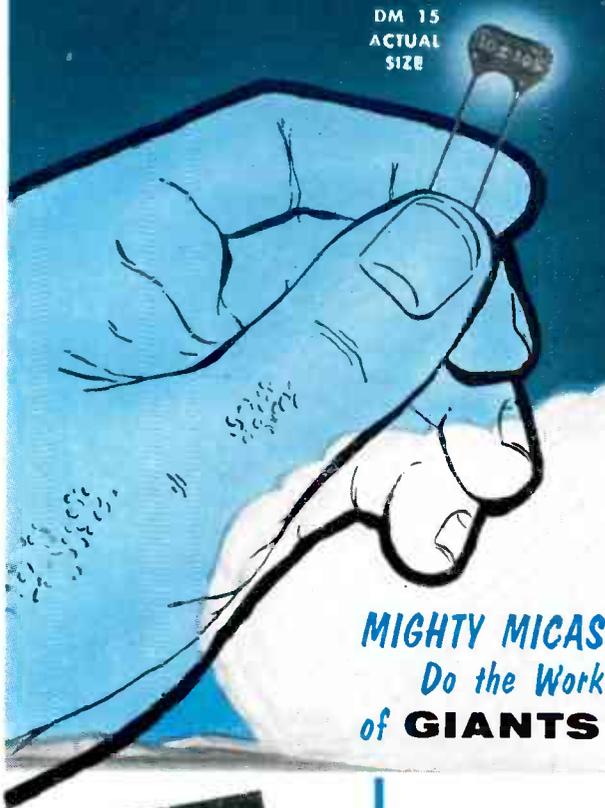
on LAND
at SEA
in the AIR

El-Menco

Dur-Mica

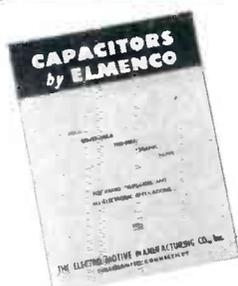
CAPACITORS

do the job BETTER!



Now, Stronger Than Ever . . . give up to 18 years of sure, rugged service!

Put through a series of rough tests, these tiny, tireless workhorses of the electronics industry came up with a record-smashing performance. El-Menco engineers found that El-Menco DM-15, smallest mica capacitor in the world, DM-20 and DM-30 Dur-Mica Capacitors beat all others for long life and tried reliability. Under accelerated conditions of 1½ times rated voltage at 125° C ambient temperature, El-Menco Dur-Micas kept on going strong even after 12,000 hours . . . equal to 18 years or more of service under normal operating conditions.



Write for **FREE** samples and catalog on your firm's letterhead.

El-Menco Dur-Mica DM-15, DM-20, DM-30, DM-40 and DM-42 Capacitors outlive, outperform, outshine . . .

Longer life . . . tremendous power . . . tiny size . . . terrific stability — silvered mica . . . perfect performance. Test them for yourself and see . . .

DM-15 — tiniest mica capacitor in the world . . . ideal for extreme miniaturization . . . up to 820 mmf at 300 VDCW . . . up to 400 mmf at 500 VDCW.

DM-20 — ideal for new miniaturized designs and printed wiring circuits . . . up to 7500 mmf at 100 VDCW . . . up to 6200 mmf at 300 VDCW . . . up to 4300 mmf at 500 VDCW.



With newly-designed crimped leads . . . Parallel leads simplify use in TV, electronic brains, miniature printed circuits, guided missiles, and countless other applications. El-Menco Dur-Mica Capacitors meet all humidity, temperature and electronic requirements, including military specs.

El-Menco
Capacitors

THE ELECTRO MOTIVE MFG. CO., INC.

Manufacturers of El-Menco Capacitors

WILLIMANTIC CONNECTICUT

- molded mica • mica trimmer • dipped paper
- tubular paper • ceramic • silvered mica films • ceramic discs

Arco Electronics, Inc., 64 White St., New York 13, N. Y.

Exclusive Supplier To Jobbers and Distributors in the U.S. and Canada

(Continued from page 42)

Frank J. Pfeiffenberg is now a district rep with the Henry P. Segel Co., Inc., Brookline, Mass.

Henry Feldman has been appointed rep in Southern California and Arizona for the Radio Merchandise Sales Inc. and Packard Associates are now their reps in Oklahoma and Texas.

Robert K. Deunk & Associates, 14820 Detroit Ave., Cleveland are reps in Northern Ohio, Western Pennsylvania and West Virginia for the Marion Electrical Instrument Co. W. E. Fry & Co., Inc., 406 W. 34 St., Kansas City, Mo., will represent them in Iowa, Kansas, Missouri and Nebraska.

Maury E. Bettis Co. are now reps in Nebraska, Kansas, Iowa, Oklahoma and Missouri for American Electronic Labs., Inc.

George Croft has just been added to the Frank A. Emmet Co., sales reps, engineering staff.

William H. Hayes, Jr. has joined the New England rep firm of Abnett and Hustis of 16A Eaton Sq., Needham, Mass.

L. J. Pastor has been appointed special rep in the communications department of the International Business Machines Corp.

Gerard G. Leeds Co. will handle the Electric Tube Corporation's lines of multi-channel oscilloscopes, C-R tubes and camera equipment in Maryland, Delaware, Eastern Pennsylvania, New Jersey, New York City and surrounding urban areas.

King-Moon Co., Inc., Sherman Oaks, Calif., has been appointed West Coast sales engineering rep for Hubbard Scientific Lab., Inc.

Ray Johnston Co., 11009 Evanston Ave., Seattle, Wash., now represent the Allen B. Du Mont Lab., Inc. in the Northwest in the industrial electronic tubes line.

International Electronic Research Corporation

In the August issue of *Electronic Industries* there was an error in inserting the notation that International Electronic Research Corp. of Burbank, Calif., is the subsidiary of another company. International Electronic Research Corp. is associated only with one other company, Electronics International Co., Burbank, Calif., a special products division.



Deutsch Rack-and-Panel Connectors



MAKE PERFECT MARRIAGES



Engagements can be blind, inaccessible and frustrating in rack-and-panel installations. Yet, plugs and receptacles must join accurately for a perfect marriage.

You'll find such wedded bliss only with Deutsch Rack-and-Panel Connectors. They self-align and mate automatically...without urging or anger...without guide pins or match plates!

The mated connector is environmentally-sealed, vibration-dampened, unaffected by pressure variations. And, multiple connectors—in 7, 19, 37 or 61-pin arrangements—can be married at once, without ceremony.

Here's a wedding of parts designed for a long successful life together!

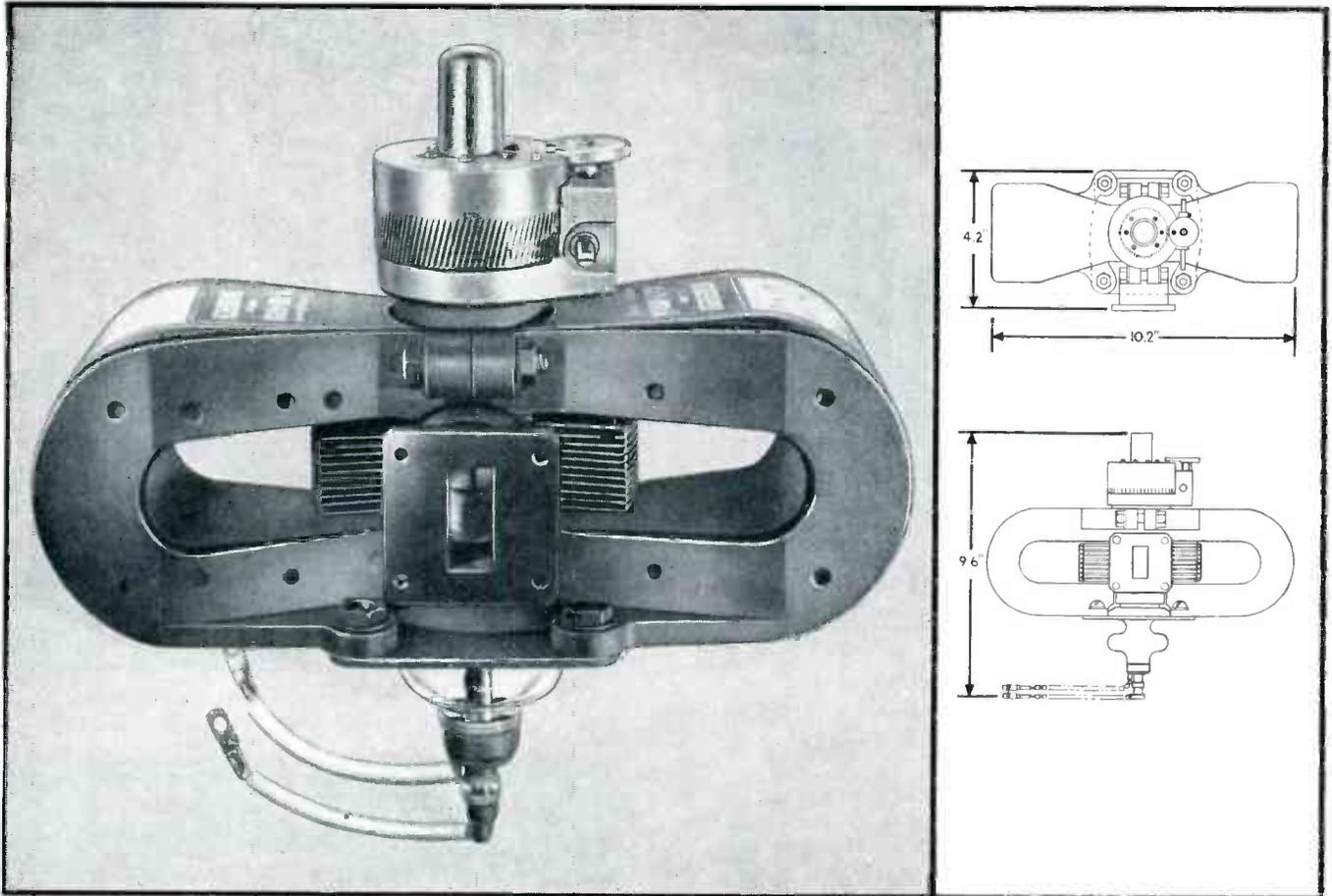
For complete information on this, or any Deutsch miniature connector, write for Catalog 1021.

The Deutsch Company

7000 Avalon Blvd., Los Angeles 3, California



New Westinghouse WL-6249A tunable x-band Magnetron



Highest power tunable x-band Magnetron commercially available.

Now Westinghouse brings you a new high-powered mechanically tunable x-band Magnetron designed to operate over a wide frequency range. The tube meets U. S. Air Force Specification MIL-T-8128A, and is designed for airborne radar and missile applications.

An air cooled pulsed type Magnetron with integral magnet and unipotential cathode, the WL-6249A has excellent stability during warm up and operation.

**Electrical characteristics: Frequency: 8500-9600 Mc.
Minimum Power Output: 200 watts average. Duty: .001**

Write for detailed data sheet today. The WL-6249A can fit into your present or future design needs.

YOU CAN BE SURE...IF IT'S

Westinghouse

Electronic Tube Division Elmira, N. Y.

HIGHER PEAK POWER VERSION UNDER DEVELOPMENT! A modification of the WL-6249A now undergoing experimental work by Westinghouse may be the answer to your need for a more powerful tunable x-band Magnetron. Westinghouse engineers will be happy to work with you on new higher power applications. Submit requirements to Westinghouse, P. O. Box 284, Elmira, N. Y. c/o Industrial Tube Sales Manager.

CLIP AND MAIL COUPON

**Commercial Eng. Dept., Electronic Tube Div.
Westinghouse Electric Corp., Elmira, N. Y.**

Please send me complete information on your new WL-6249A tunable x-band Magnetron.

NAME _____

TITLE _____

COMPANY _____

ADDRESS _____



*"Fishing...
that's what
I'm doing"*

And if you're the man whose product needs this Tung-Sol Relay, then it's you I'm fishing for.

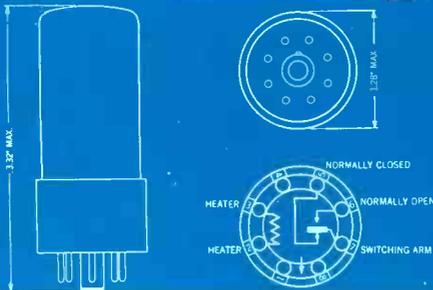


Tung-Sol makes an extensive line of relays in the general operating range typified by the No. 609. Simplicity of construction provides utmost reliability under extreme service conditions.

Snap-action principle of operating permits almost instantaneous response to current conditions. Cycling is extremely uniform. Compact and lightweight, Tung-Sol Relays are ideal for instrument, equipment and missile applications.

NOMINAL DESIGN CONSIDERATIONS

Contact capacity.....1 amp 30 volt resistive
 Contact arrangement.....SPST (NC) or SPDT
 Operating power.....As low as 1/2 watt
 Time delays.....Up to 5 seconds
 Operate on current differential as small as .05 amps
 Operate on voltage differential as small as .3 volts



NOMINAL CHARACTERISTICS OF 609

Operating voltage.....6.4 volts
 Operating time.....1. plus or minus .5 seconds
 Release time.....1. plus or minus .5 seconds
 Contact capacity.....1 amp at 30 volts
 Contact arrangement.....SPDT

For additional data write:

Electroswitch Division, Tung-Sol Electric Inc., Newark 4, N. J.
 Sales Offices: Atlanta, Ga.; Columbus, Ohio; Culver City, Calif.; Dallas, Tex.; Denver, Colo.; Detroit, Mich.; Irvington, N. J.; Melrose Park, Ill.; Newark, N. J.; Philadelphia, Pa.; Seattle, Wash. Canada: Montreal, P. Q.

TUNG-SOL THERMAL RELAYS

Circle 38 on Inquiry Card, page 107

For HIGHEST ELECTRICAL & MECHANICAL Efficiency!

New

JONES 2400 SERIES PLUGS & SOCKETS

Improved Socket Contacts. Four individual flexing surfaces. Positive contact over practically their entire length.

Both Plug and Socket Contacts mounted in recessed pockets greatly increasing leakage distance, **INCREASING VOLTAGE RATING.**

Plug and Socket Contacts cadmium plated. Add to appearance of your equipment. Interchangeable with Jones 400 Series.

Ask for Catalog 21, Complete line Jones Plugs, Sockets, Terminal Strips.



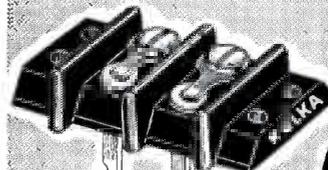
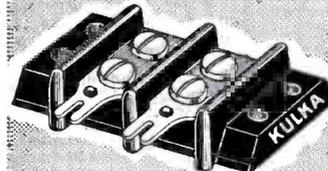
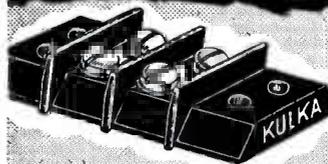
P-2406-CCT Plug—with Cable clamp in top. S-2406-SB Socket with shallow bracket for flush mounting.



HOWARD B. JONES DIVISION
 CINCH MANUFACTURING CORPORATION
 CHICAGO 24, ILLINOIS
 SUBSIDIARY OF UNITED-CARR FASTENER CORP.

Circle 132 on Inquiry Card, page 107

7 Sound Reasons for using KULKA TERMINAL BLOCKS on your Electronic Equipment

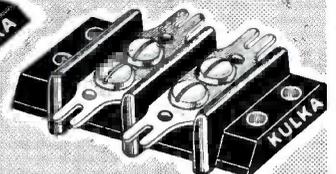


- ✓ Eliminate Splicing
- ✓ Stop leaks and Shorts
- ✓ Increase Insulation
- ✓ Make Better Connections
- ✓ Reduce Assembly Work
- ✓ Quality Blocks at Low Cost
- ✓ Assured Supply Source

MADE IN VARIED STYLES AND SIZES UP TO 26 TERMINALS. WRITE FOR ILLUSTRATED BULLETIN.

KULKA

ELECTRIC MFG. CO. INC. MOUNT VERNON, N. Y.



Circle 133 on Inquiry Card, page 107

NEW! *Mincom's* *Magnetic Tape System*

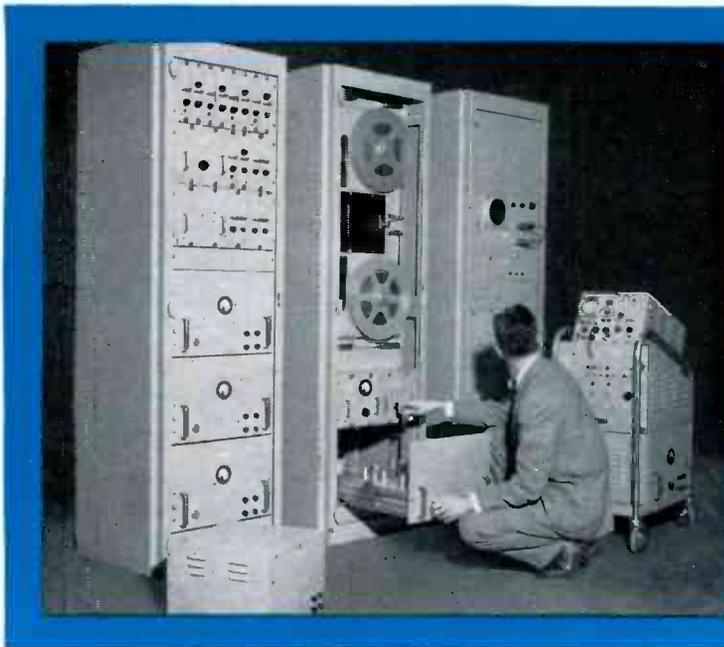
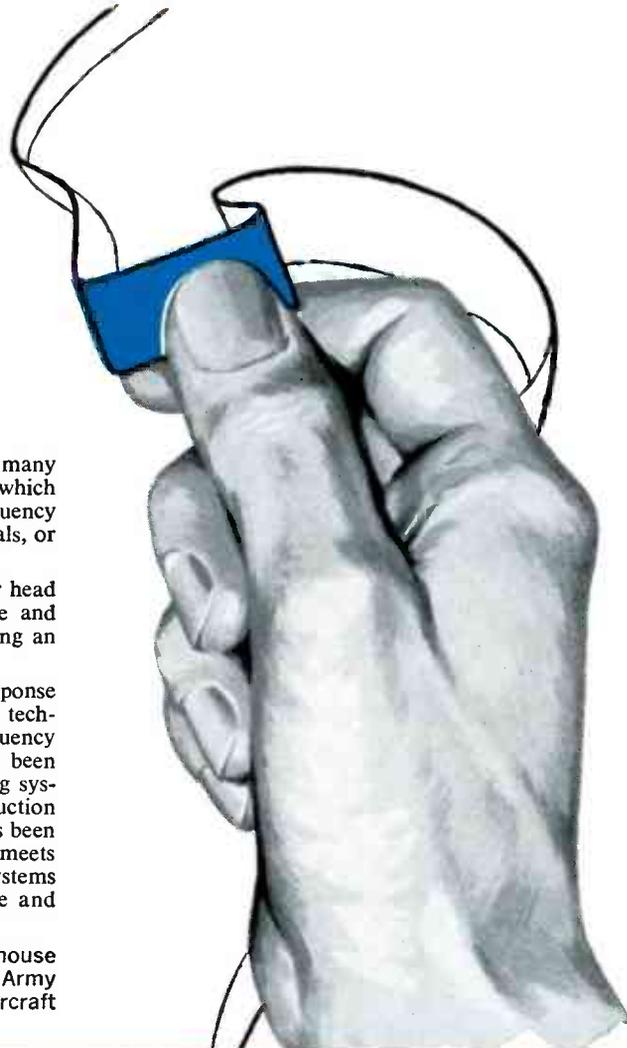
112,000 DATA BITS
PER INCH ON 1/2 INCH
 MAGNETIC TAPE

Mincom's laboratories have developed multi-channel (as many as 7 channels on half-inch tape) magnetic systems, in which each channel is capable of directly recording the full frequency response of radar video, t-v video, high speed data signals, or other similar types of data information.

Mincom's ten years of research have resulted in greater head definition, higher signal-to-noise ratios, uniform phase and frequency response—especially for organizations desiring an up-to-date system suitable for problems of the future.

Mincom's direct frequency recording is utilized for response from 200 cycles to 2.5 megacycles, and in addition, FM techniques can be used on each channel for extension of frequency response down to DC. Many special techniques have been developed to provide practically an error-free recording system, i.e., wow and flutter compensation, drop-out reduction devices, high accuracy speed control, etc. Equipment has been developed for both airborne and ground-base use which meets military requirements for ruggedness. A number of systems are in use and have proved to excel in performance and reliability.

Complete systems have been delivered to: Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing Company • United States Army Signal Corps • United States Air Force • Temco Aircraft Corporation.



**"This reel contains 13 billion data bits of stored information."*

Write for complete specifications



Mincom

 MINNESOTA MINING & MANUFACTURING COMPANY
DIVISION

2049 South Barrington Avenue, Los Angeles 25, California
Formerly Electronics Division, Bing Crosby Enterprises, Inc.



Basic Instrument for the Pulse Engineer

Type 1391-A Pulse, Sweep, and Time Delay Generator, \$1745

The Type 1391-A Pulse, Sweep, and Time-Delay Generator is the most versatile pulse package commercially available today. Pulse, sweep, and gate outputs (both positive and negative), triggers, delayed signals, and timing signals are all available at the front panel. Double pulsing (in three different ways) and the generation of pulse bursts are readily accomplished.

Performance specifications are excellent — they include extremely wide ranges of pulse duration (0.05 μ s to 10⁵ μ s), pulse-repetition frequency (dc to 250kc), time delay (1 μ s to 1.1 sec), output impedance (50-600 Ω), and pulse amplitude (up to 90 volts).

Yet the basic pulse characteristics are outstanding: rise and decay times as low as 25 millimicroseconds, negligible overshoot, no ramp-off, no duty-ratio restrictions, and pulse jitter as low as one part in 50,000.

Write for our Pulse Bulletin which describes this instrument completely (it also describes our Unit Pulse Equipment).

GENERAL RADIO Company

275 Massachusetts Avenue, Cambridge 39, Mass., U.S.A.

Broad Avenue at Linden, Ridgfield, N. J. NEW YORK AREA 1000 N. Seward St. LOS ANGELES 38

8055 13th St., Silver Spring, Md. WASHINGTON, D. C.

1182 Los Altos Ave., Los Altos, Calif. SAN FRANCISCO

1150 York Road, Abington, Pa. PHILADELPHIA

6605 W North Ave., Oak Park, Ill. CHICAGO

Circle 40 on Inquiry Card, page 107

The Type 1391-A Pulse, Sweep, and Time-Delay Generator takes external sine wave, square wave, pulse, or other cyclic voltage — uses this signal to synchronize its delay, sweep, and pulse circuits — and makes available at its various binding posts:

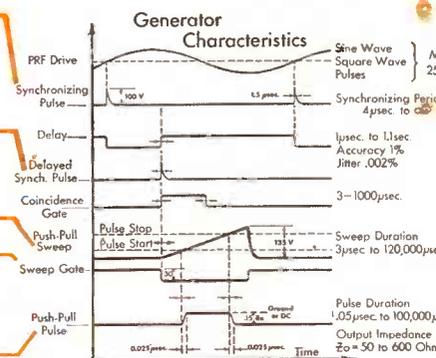
Direct-trigger pulse (or synchronizing pulse) timed by the input signal.

Delayed synchronizing pulse accurately adjustable in time by delay generator — to perform time selection, built-in coincidence circuitry permits timing of the delayed synchronizing pulse to be controlled by externally generated pulses fed into the instrument.

Push-pull sawtooth voltage of sufficient amplitude to be applied to the deflection plates of any oscilloscope for examining the generator's output pulses, or for use in driving auxiliary equipment.

Push-pull gating pulse having the same duration as the sweep.

Positive or negative pulses with excellent shape characteristics, continuously adjustable in duration, amplitude, and delay with respect to (a) the input trigger and (b) the sweep, at a variety of output impedances.



All G-R Products are now covered by a

2-Year Warranty

ELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES & TELE-TECH

ROBERT E. McKENNA, Publisher

• BERNARD F. OSBAHR, Editor

Electronic Industries in 1958

Beginning in January, 1958, engineers in the electronic industries will be subjected to a vastly increased amount of printed data presented from both a news and a technical viewpoint. Electronic publishers appear bent on weekly or bi-monthly issues. Without discussing the pro and con of these developments, we nevertheless believe that we should make a statement at this time to clarify our own future publishing aims and objectives.

We do not contemplate an increase in publication frequency. Obviously, as a monthly publication, we will be restricted in the timeliness of the news we publish. We will therefore modify our news presentations so as to present to our readers the complete summaries of the most important electronic happenings of each month.

Our technical articles will continue to be carefully screened. The aim here will be to publish only material having a long reference interest. The articles will be edited with a view to giving engineer readers the most rounded package possible on any given subject. Thus presentations will be more mathematical and will contain an increased number of engineering diagrams, charts, etc., to fully describe the topic at hand. In the future, too, honorariums to contributors will be on an "acceptance" rather than on a "when published" basis.

Coverage by International Electronic Sources will be both enhanced and increased. This section brings to engineers abstracts of important electronic articles appearing in publications throughout the world regardless of any competitive connotation. Copies of foreign publications are airmailed to our editorial offices as soon as published. The technical data is then abstracted and published in the current issue of ELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES. In nearly every case a report on each article is made to readers within thirty days after original publication. The reader services provided by International Electronic Sources are being expanded to

encompass every important electronic engineering article published with particular emphasis on "behind-the-iron-curtain" material.

As the electronic industries expand, the need for "operations" type engineers becomes more and more important. In short, requirements now call for engineers to design and develop the equipment and systems necessary to perform an industrial function. As these are developed there will also have to be electronic engineers to operate and maintain them. Electronic Operations, the systems engineering section of ELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES, was originated to meet the requirements of the latter in January of this year. In 1958, editorial presentations in Electronic Operations will be continued and expanded!

This month heralds the appearance of a new section in ELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES — "Professional Opportunities." Again, this section is being introduced in the interest of providing a complete service for our readers. Editorially the section will contain information of professional interest to engineers as it pertains to employment and to matters of social and economic interest.

All in all, in ELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES, our aim will be to provide a publication of maximum reader service. By summarizing the important news events, predicting the things to come, providing technical material treated in depth, discussing social and economic problems as they pertain to the engineer, and informing readers as to where other material of interest is published, we feel that a great forward step in this direction will be taken.

Other sections can be added to the magazine in time to come too! These will be formed from the expressions of interest voiced by our readers and not by the "crystal-gazing" of ivory tower editors. If you have any suggestions of new features or editorial sections that you would like to see in ELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES we would greatly appreciate hearing from you!

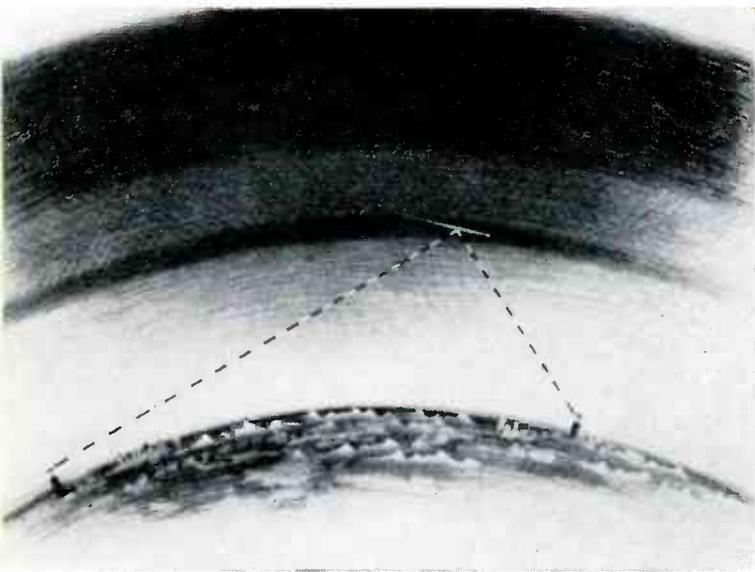


Fig. 1: Sketch of oblique meteor burst propagation.

VHF Propagation By Ionized Meteor Trails

Presented at 1957 WESCON

A two-year research program at Stanford Research Institute has demonstrated the possibilities of VHF communications by reflection from ionized meteor trails. An 820-mile link is now operating, and tests indicate possible use up to 1400 miles. In this report the authors summarize basic data for the design of a successful Meteor Burst System.

A REPRINT
of this article can be obtained by
writing on company letterhead to
The Editor,
ELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES
Chestnut & 56th Sts., Phila., Pa.

By **W. R. VINCENT, R. T. WOLFRAM,
B. M. SIFFORD, W. E. JAYE, & A. M. PETERSON**
*Stanford Research Institute
Menlo Park, California*

Part One

STANFORD Research Institute has made a series of measurements in the field of radio signal propagation supported by ionized meteor trails.¹ The data presented here summarize approximately two years' findings and provide a basis for determining design parameters of the Meteor-Burst communications system to be described in Part Two of this article.

Test Facilities

Owing to the limited level of received signal when low-power transmitters (1 to 2 kw) are used, low-noise receiving sites are essential to meteor-burst communications. A receiver has been built on such a site in the hills behind Stanford University and used for the collection of data presented in this report.

Receiving equipment consisted of various types of antennas (Yagi, 30-ft co-linear arrays, 61-ft parabolic dish, and dipoles), low-noise preamplifiers, and standard communications receivers set up as IF amplifiers. Television stations transmit in the

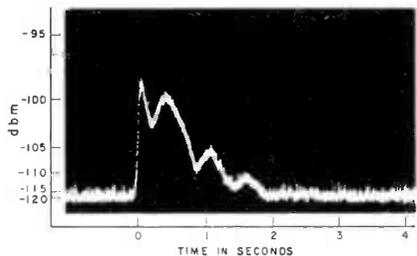


Fig. 2: Signal from specular under-dense trail with no wind distortion.

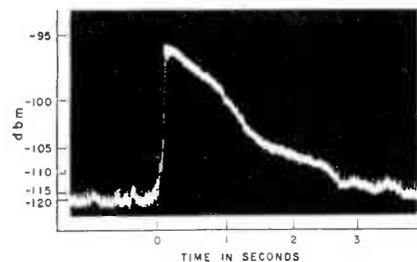


Fig. 3: Signal from specular over-dense trail with wind distortion.

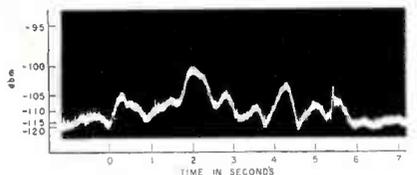


Fig. 4: Signal from non-specular over-dense trail with wind distortion.

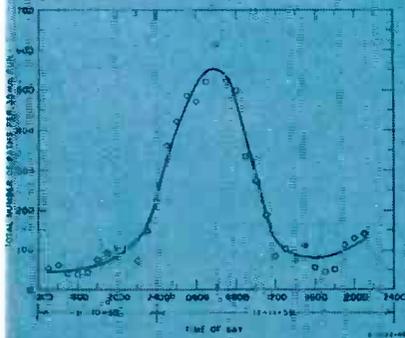


Fig. 5: Diurnal rate over oblique path.

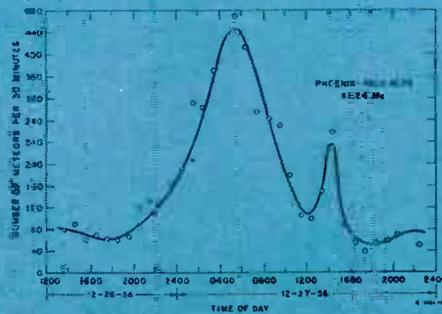


Fig. 6: Diurnal rate showing effect of shower.

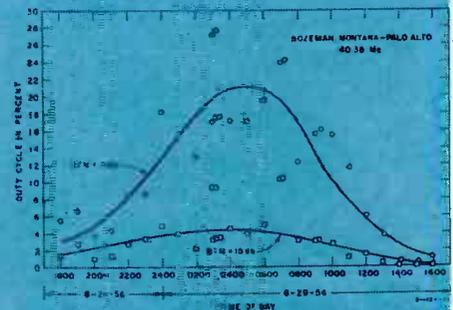


Fig. 7: Duty cycle versus time of day.

frequency range usable for meteoric propagation and were therefore used extensively as remote transmitters. Transmitting equipment in use on the meteor-burst communications link between Montana State College, Bozeman, Montana and Palo Alto, California was also put to work collecting signal propagation data.

Amplitude Time Functions

Signals are reflected from ionized meteor trails very much as light is reflected from a long narrow mirror. A favorably oriented trail will produce a sudden rise in the received signal level, as illustrated in Figs. 1 and 2. Dissipation of the trail results in an exponential decrease of received signal. This is called an underdense signal.

Often the ionized trails are distorted and broken up by winds in the higher atmosphere. This causes a fading of reception (Fig. 3) which results in a specular overdense type of signal. Occasionally a trail will be oriented in a way that inhibits propagation between two chosen points. Such a trail can be moved, by upper atmospheric winds, into a position capable of supporting signals. Trails blown into a usable orientation usually continue to fade up and down until the trail is dissipated. This produces what is called a nonspecular overdense signal. An example of nonspecular overdense trail is given in Fig. 4.

An analysis of the number of each type of received signal recorded gave the following results:

Table 1

Type	Percentage of Received Signals
Specular Underdense	44%
Specular Overdense	37%
Nonspecular Overdense	19%
	100%

It is apparent that overdense trails with their variety of amplitude time wave shapes are very important to a meteor burst communications system.

Diurnal Duty Cycle

The diurnal rate of meteors entering the earth's atmosphere has interested investigators of meteoric phenomena for many years, and the literature contains many examples of diurnal rate obtained from radar data. Figs. 5 and 6 show examples of diurnal rate over an oblique path between Phoenix, Arizona and Stanford, California.

Note, in Fig. 6, the effect of an unpredicted shower at 1400 hours. Such showers are occasionally observed while propagation data are being collected. They enhance the possibility of oblique propagation. Diurnal rate data for a North-South path have consistently shown a scatter of data points with only a gradual and erratic increase in meteor rate during early morning hours. The reason for this large scatter in data for a North-South path is not yet understood.

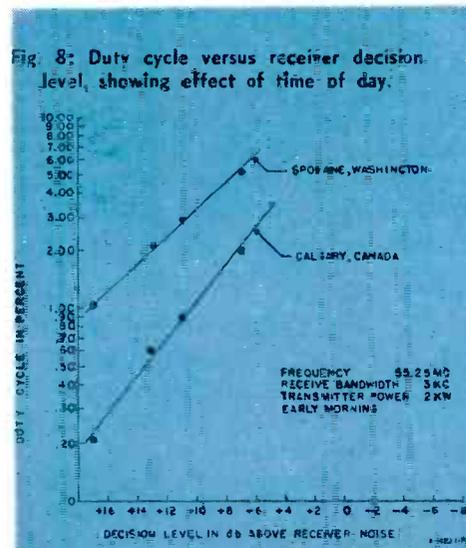
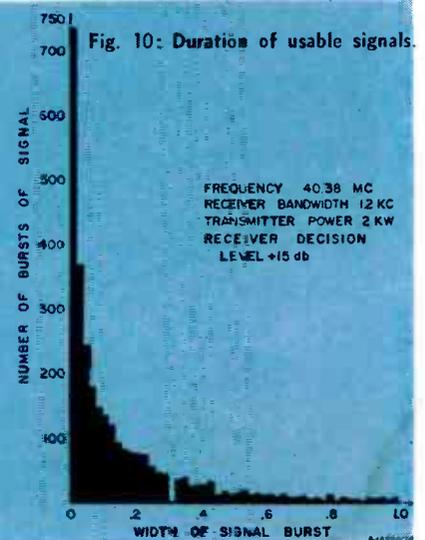
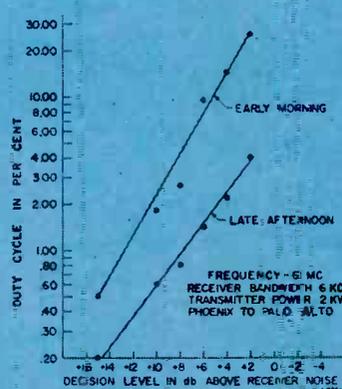


Fig. 9: Duty cycle versus receiver decision level, showing effect of change in distance.



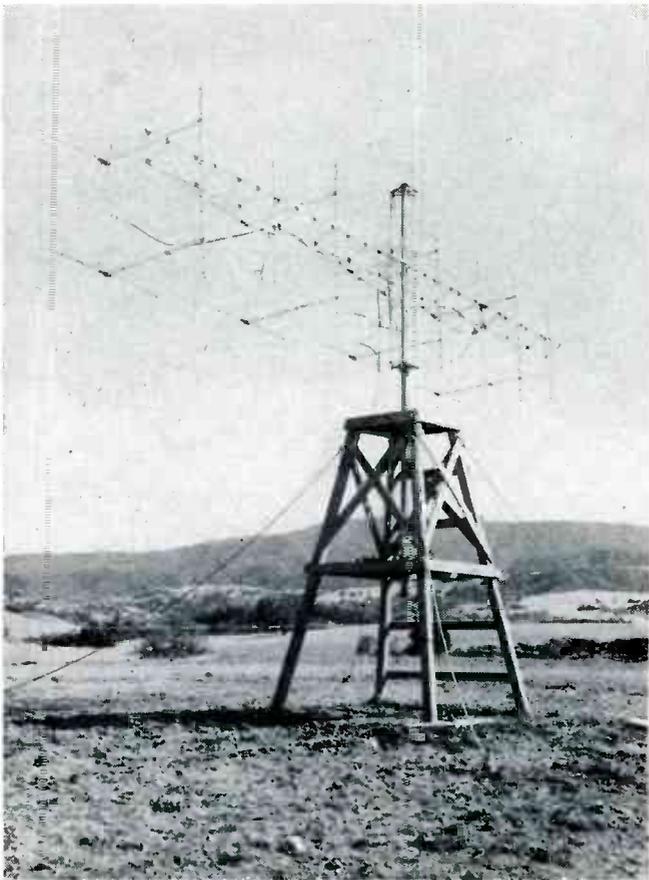


Fig. 11: Rotatable antenna array.

Meteor Trails (Continued)

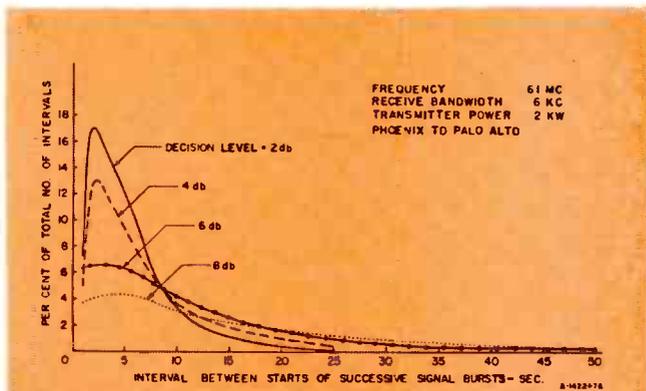


Fig. 12: Distribution of usable signals interval—early morning.

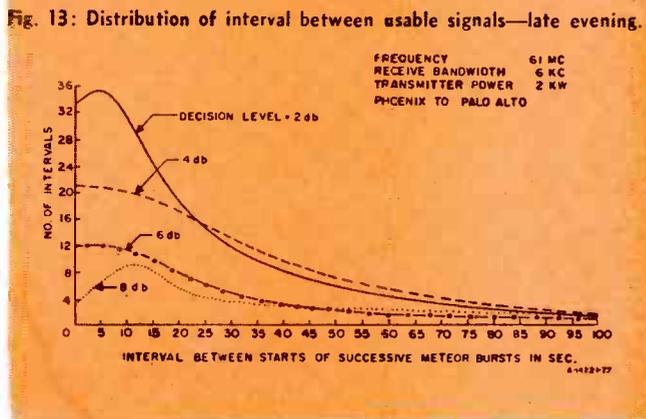


Fig. 13: Distribution of interval between usable signals—late evening.

An example of the variation in duty cycle (the percentage of time a usable signal is available) throughout a 24-hour period is given in Fig. 7.

Effect of Decision Level

Duty cycle is perhaps the most important factor in the design of a communications system which makes use of ionized meteor trails. It should be pointed out here that information can be reliably transmitted only during those portions of bursts when the Signal/Noise ratio is adequate. The equipment starts the flow of information when S/N reaches a specified value, called the decision level, and stops the information when S/N falls below that level. Since finite time is required for the rise and fall of signal, the duration of transmission during a burst depends on the decision level. S/N is also contingent on transmitter power and antenna gain. Thus duty cycle depends on a combination of the receiver decision level, antenna gain, and transmitter power.

The data in Figs. 8 and 9 show results of duty cycle vs. receiver decision level measurements made

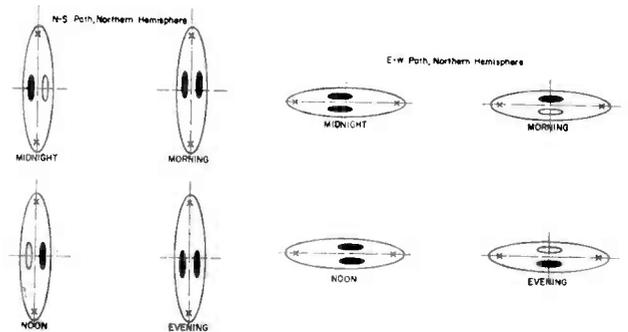


Fig. 14 (right): Favorable meteor-scatter area—spherically-uniform heliocentric distribution of parabolic meteor orbits, N-S path.

Fig. 15 (left): Favorable meteor-scatter area—spherically-uniform heliocentric distribution of parabolic meteor orbits, E-W path.

with a fixed receiver bandwidth and constant transmitter power. Fig. 8 shows how this curve changes from morning to evening; Fig. 9 indicates how the data varies with the distance between transmitter and receiver.

A 3 db increase in transmitter power or antenna gain would have the same effect on duty cycle as a 3 db decrease in decision level, hence the duty cycle vs. decision level curves can conveniently be translated to show the performance of systems requiring different threshold levels, the effect of changes in transmitter power, and the effect of various bandwidths. This can be done merely by adding or subtracting the required db change from the abscissa of the examples shown.

Interval and Duration

A frequent question—and an important one to the designer of communications equipment—is, “How long do I wait before a meteor forms a usable trail?”. Since the occurrence of meteors is random in time and one meteor often supplies many usable signals (as indicated in Fig. 4), the interval between usable signals is best illustrated by the distributions

shown in Figs. 12 and 13. These distributions illustrate how the interval changes from the early morning maximum in the diurnal rate to the evening minimum. Figs. 12 and 13 also indicate the effect of varying the decision level of the receiving equipment while the transmitter power and receiver bandwidth are held constant.

The duration of a meteor signal is dependent upon the size of the meteor, the speed at which it enters the upper atmosphere, its orientation with respect to transmitter and receiver, and the action of upper atmospheric winds. The net effect is to make possible a series of received signals having random duration.

An example showing the duration distribution of usable received signals is given in Fig. 10. The example shows that the signal received is likely to be one of very short duration. In fact, experience with the Stanford Research meteor-burst teletype communication system shows that the largest number of signals received are but one character in length. Fortunately the distribution also shows that signal duration of several seconds is reasonably

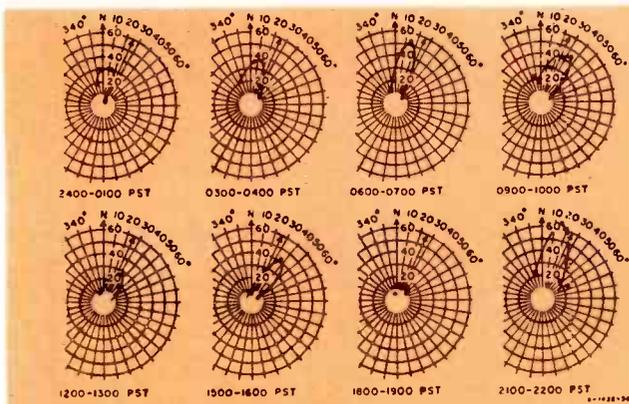


Fig. 16: Polar plots showing north-south directional effects.

transmitters. The antennas (see Fig. 11) were scheduled as follows (0 deg is the great circle path from Stanford to the transmitter):

Table 2

Direction	Duration of Sample
0	5 min
10 R	5 min
10 L	5 min
20 R	5 min
20 L	5 min
30 R	5 min
30 L	5 min
40 R	5 min
40 L	5 min

The sampling was repeated each hour through a 24-hr period. The number of meteors received during each period were recorded in tabular form from automatic counters or Brush recorder data. The data were then plotted in polar form showing the directional effects indicated in Figs. 16 and 17. An estimate of the best angle for each hour throughout a

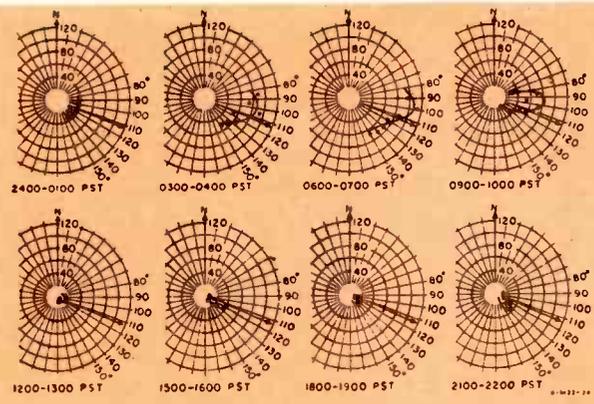


Fig. 17: Polar plots showing east-west directional effects.

probable. The average duration of the example shown is approximately .2 seconds.

Antenna Direction

From the studies of meteor radiants at Stanford University, Dr. Von R. Eshleman predicted that the performance of communications systems using ionized meteor trails could be improved by directing the antennas first to one side of the great circle path between receiver and transmitter and then to the other side of the great circle. Theory showed that pointing antennas along the great circle path would considerably reduce the number of meteors detected, particularly if high gain antennas were used. Figs. 14 and 15 illustrate Dr. Eshleman's prediction of North-South and East-West paths. The dark areas in these figures are so-called meteor "hot spots" or "active areas."

A series of tests were made to measure the effect of the "active areas" and to determine the extent of the off-great-circle azimuth prediction. A rotatable array of antennas was built to give a horizontal beamwidth of 20 deg at 60 MC. This array was used to receive meteor reflected signals over East-West and North-South paths from suitably located television

run was made and the results shown in Figs. 18 and 19.

The results clearly show that for an East-West path the antenna should be pointed to the south of path during afternoon and to the north of path during the morning hours. For a North-South path the antenna should be pointed to the east of path in daylight and to the west of path at night. Experimental results further indicated the off-path phenomena to be as large as 30 deg. The experimental data also appear to confirm Dr. Eshleman's prediction and tend to support the assumed spherically-uniform heliocentric distribution of meteor orbits.

Additional data displaying the extent of the off-path effect is given in Figs. 20 and 21, where the percentage increase in meteors received on the favorable side is also shown.

Fading Rates

Operation of the Stanford-Bozeman meteor burst teletype system and the examination of amplitude time records showed occasional very high signal fading rates. To study this, an oscilloscope was connected to the receiver detector and the sweep triggered each time the signal faded below a preset

(Continued on page 144)

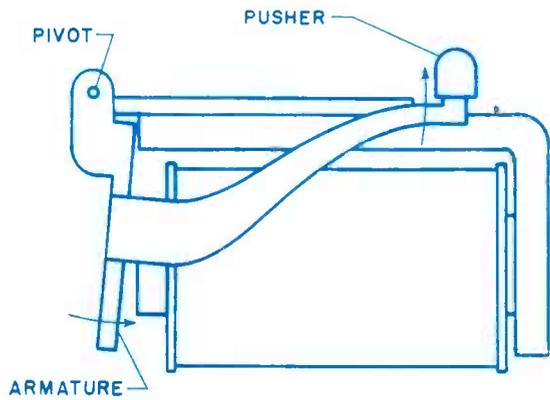


Fig. 1: Telephone type magnetic structure amplifies armature travel.

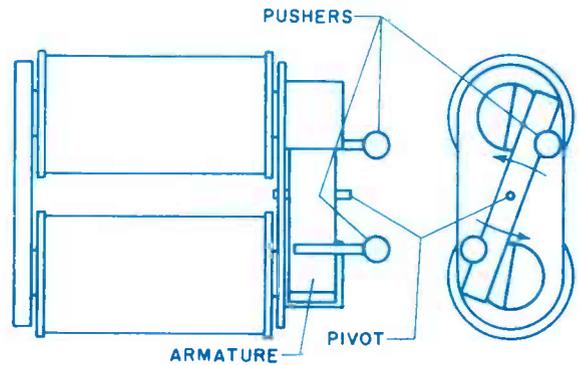


Fig. 2: Rotary armature relay suggests transistor enclosure shapes.

Design of Magnetic Circuits for Miniature Relays

Shrinking the size of relays, the designer is confronted with severe problems in achieving today's design goals. The greater efficiency of polarized relays permits relaxation of manufacturing and maintenance tolerances.

A REPRINT
of this article can be obtained by
writing on company letterhead to
The Editor,
ELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES
Chestnut & 56th Sts., Phila., Pa.

By **WALTER J. RICHERT**
Senior Engineer, New Products Lab
Potter & Brumfield, Inc.
Princeton, Indiana
Subsidiary of American Machine & Foundry Co.



THE age of guided missiles and supersonic flight imposes demands for still smaller relays capable of consistent performance under more extreme environmental conditions without further sacrifice of switching capacity. Only two years ago, it was believed that a relay which was able to withstand 20 G's in the frequency range up to 500 cps was by far good enough to take care of all possible requirements.

Today, the requests for the same acceleration up to 2000 cps are not unusual. There is reason to believe that we have not yet reached the end of the spiral where, for instance, the announcement of a more vibration resistant relay is followed by the request for even better performance.

The telephone type magnetic arrangement, regardless of size, has the reputation of being comparatively simple to produce. (Fig. 1.) The possible movement amplification by the armature, which may produce approximately twice as much travel on its contact actuating end than above the core pole face, keeps the initial magnetic reluctance low and makes this type of design very efficient.

Telephone type structures designed into a crystal size enclosure can operate 2 SPDT contacts with approx. 8 grams NC-contact pressure each and a 0.012 in. contact gap at about one watt coil power consumption at nominal voltage. However, the inherent armature unbalance of this arrangement turns out to be

a big drawback, if high operating shock and vibration performance are required.

Tests conducted on these structures indicate a possible failure free operation when accelerated at 25 G's in a frequency range up to 400 cps and 15 G's above 400 cps up to the maximum of 500 cps. The maximum shock resistance detected by testing the relays in their weakest planes, on a Haiden's shock drop tester of the spring and anvil type, was 20 G's, permitting contact openings of 100 μ sec or less.

The values given here are for telephone type structures designed for good resistance to shock and vibration and able to operate a contact arrangement capable of handling 2 amps resistive load at 28 vdc for 100,000 operations minimum. Slight changes of one or more of the many variables involved in such a design will often have a strong influence on the ultimate performance of the relay and may produce rather varying results. However, the differences in performance encountered by testing basically different structures of identical size, designed with the same objectives in mind, are large enough to distinguish between them, in spite of the wide range of performances possible for one basic type of structure.

Miniature Balanced Armature

Relay structures which have to work over a vibration frequency range from 55 to 2000 cps at accelerations of 20 G's and shock values such as 50 G's or more will have to feature a strictly balanced armature, otherwise too large a force is required to compensate for armature unbalance.

Some commonly used magnetic circuit arrangements for non-polarized relays employing a balanced armature are shown in Figs. 2 through 5. The rotary armature type, Fig. 2, suggests itself for use in crystal enclosure or transistor enclosure shapes. Closer investigation and comparison with others show definite advantages of this arrangement. This leads to a rigid two-coil actuator-contact-header unit and superior efficiency.

The 3 point alignment of the armature hinge in relationship to the 2 coil pole faces presents some production problems. The solving of these problems seems to be a well spent effort, if the all-over performance of this type relay is considered. The adjustment of contacts will always be delicate on units of this size, especially so if a DPDT contact arrangement is concerned.

The initial reluctance of a rotary armature type structure in a crystal can enclosure is higher than that of the telephone type structure of identical size. The higher reluctance is caused mainly by the 2 working airgaps used in series in this setup as compared to only one on the telephone type structure. A better ratio of ampere-turns to resistance, obtained by using 2 coils in series on the rotating armature design compensates for a good part of this handicap.

A rotating armature type actuator designed into a crystal size enclosure is able to operate a DPDT contact arrangement with a 0.012 in. contact gap and 7 grams each minimum NC-contact pressure. Relays with the same contact arrangement, which were

(Continued on page 146)

Fig. 3: Typical balanced armature design. Arrows indicate direction of motion upon coil energization.

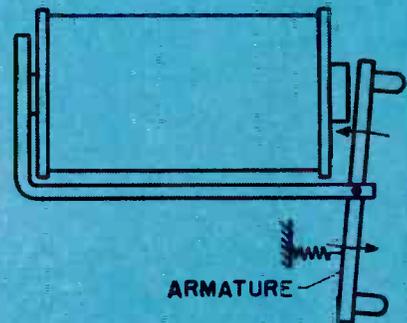


Fig. 4: Another balanced armature; this design has the spring under compression at all times.

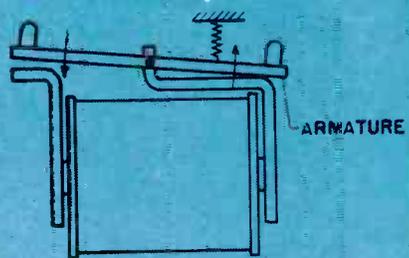


Fig. 5: A third variation of a balanced armature. Space requirements often dictate armature location.

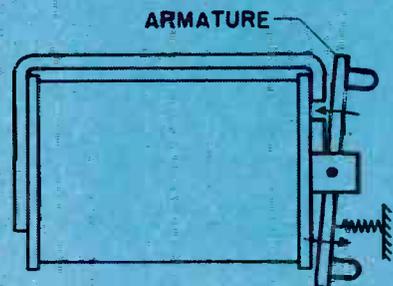


Fig. 6: This design incorporates the features of both the balanced armature and the rotary armature.

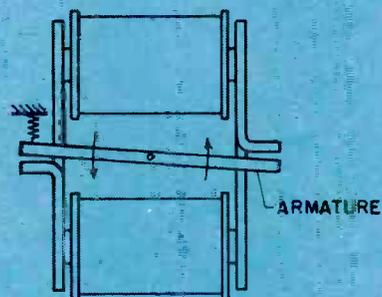


Fig. 7: Basic magnetic circuit arrangement for polarized actuator.

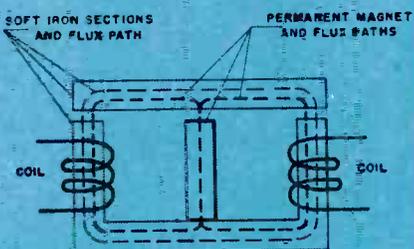
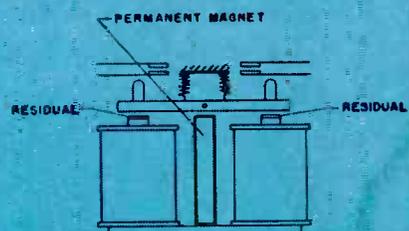
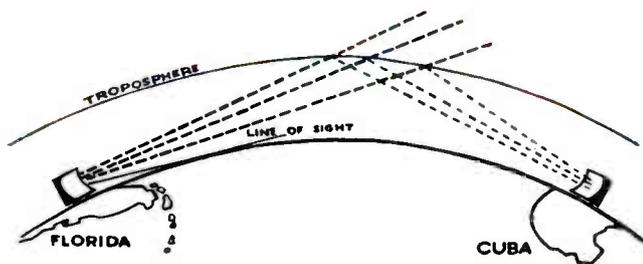


Fig. 8: Spring bias holds the armature in this polarized neutral center relay.



What's New . . .



Mainland TV comes to Cuba via transhorizon microwave link.

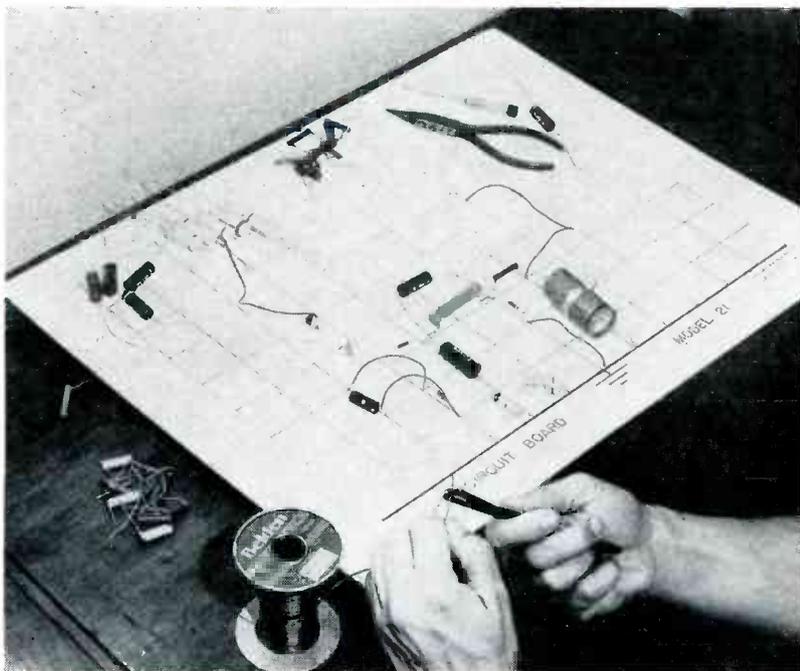


Seven-League Boots for TV

THE Florida to Cuba transhorizon link has been completed, and five other major communications links using this technique are now being installed. IT&T is now

bridging the Mediterranean islands of Sardinia and Minorca, providing the first direct telephone service between Spain and Italy. Other links are between Puerto Rico and

the Dominican Republic, and between Spain and North Africa. The successful use of transhorizon techniques brings closer the day of worldwide TV hookups.



Elastic plastic with pockets below greatly eases lab work flow.

Cliplless Clampless Breadboard

only connection between components is the electrical contact through the conductive material.

One application of the new assembly method is a Circuit Board manufactured by Van-Dee Products, Laguna Beach, California. The new circuit board is made up of 130 conductive cells, into each of which four or more component leads may be inserted. The surface of the circuit board is covered with a white elastic material imprinted with a grid pattern. The grid lines serve to locate the individual conductive cells, but do not enter into the circuitry. The only exception is the line of 13 cells across the base of the grid. These cells have
(Continued on page 161)

A NEW assembly technique has been developed using small cells or "pockets" of conductive material. Component leads, or the ends of jumper wires, are electrically connected simply by insert-

ing them into the conductive cells. The result is a contact of extremely low resistance. Individual components may be replaced or reassembled without damaging leads or loosening contacts, since the

Transistorized Radiation Survey Meter¹

A SURVEY meter of extreme sensitivity has been developed at Naval Research Laboratory for laboratory source monitoring work. The instrument uses a photomultiplier and a sodium iodide crystal ($\frac{1}{2}$ inch x $1\frac{3}{4}$ inch) and has a gamma-ray threshold of less than 25,000 electron volts. Calibrated in counts per second, the meter's most sensitive range is about 250 counts per second full scale.

Except for the photomultiplier tube, the instrument is completely transistorized, including the high-voltage power supply for the photomultiplier. Since there is no need for filament power or high-voltage "B" batteries, the entire power requirements can be met by two standard flashlight cells. The easy replacement of these cells makes them attractive for field instruments.

Threshold

The gamma-ray threshold level is 25 kev. This limit is set by photo-

multiplier noise rather than by any limitation of the amplifier. The amplifier gain can be increased considerably before amplifier noise becomes troublesome. In a similar application, this amplifier was preceded by another two-stage amplifier having an additional gain of 20 times with no trouble from transistor noise.

Full-scale calibration is 250 counts per second with scale multipliers of 1, 2, 4, 10, and 20 times being provided. The maximum counting rate is thus 5000 counts per second. This corresponds to approximately 1.25 mr/hr measured with a radium source.

Detector

The scintillation detector com-

prises a canned $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch x $1\frac{3}{4}$ -inch sodium iodide crystal with a packed magnesium oxide reflector, the crystal being optically coupled to a Type 6655 photomultiplier. Pulses from the photomultiplier are amplified by a three-stage amplifier and fed to a count-rate meter consisting of a monostable multivibrator. Range switching is accomplished by switching the timing capacitors in the count-rate meter.

Fig. 1 shows the interior arrangement of the component parts of the meter. The scintillator-photomultiplier assembly is in the lower part of the case. The sodium iodide crystal is at the left end of the assembly and is coupled to the end window of the photomultiplier
(Continued on page 160)

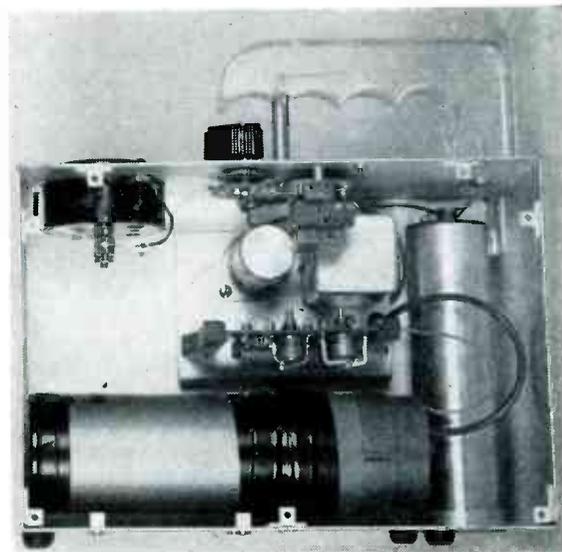
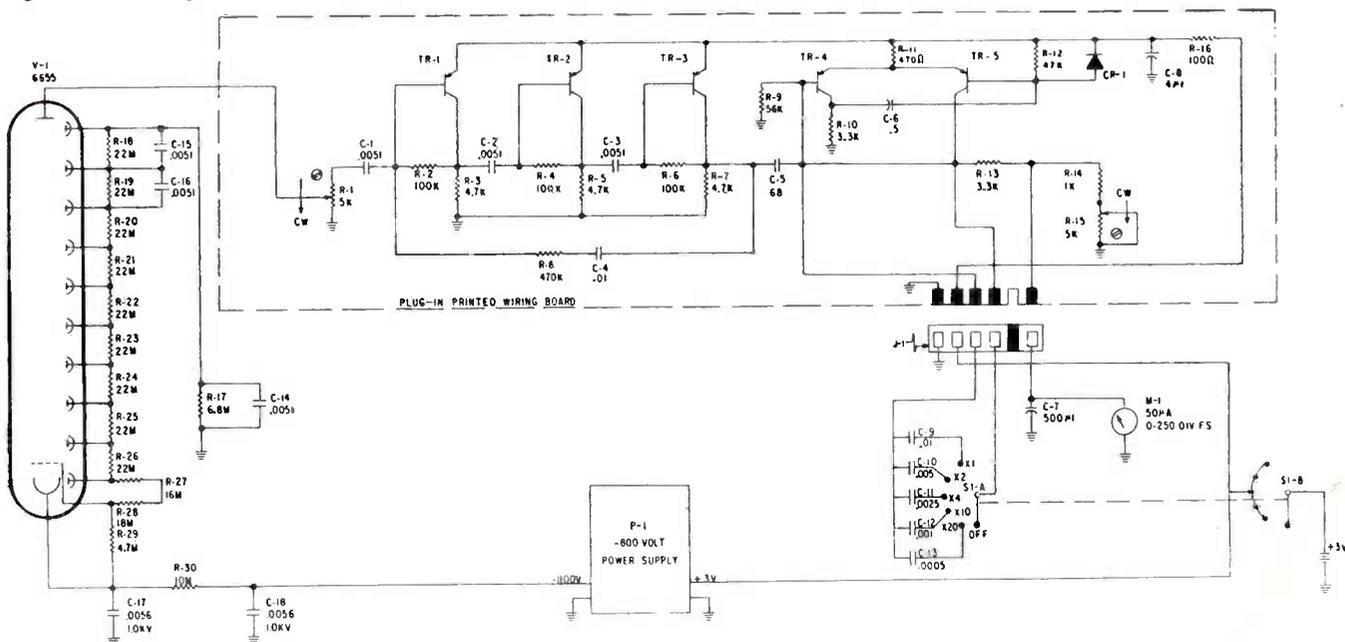
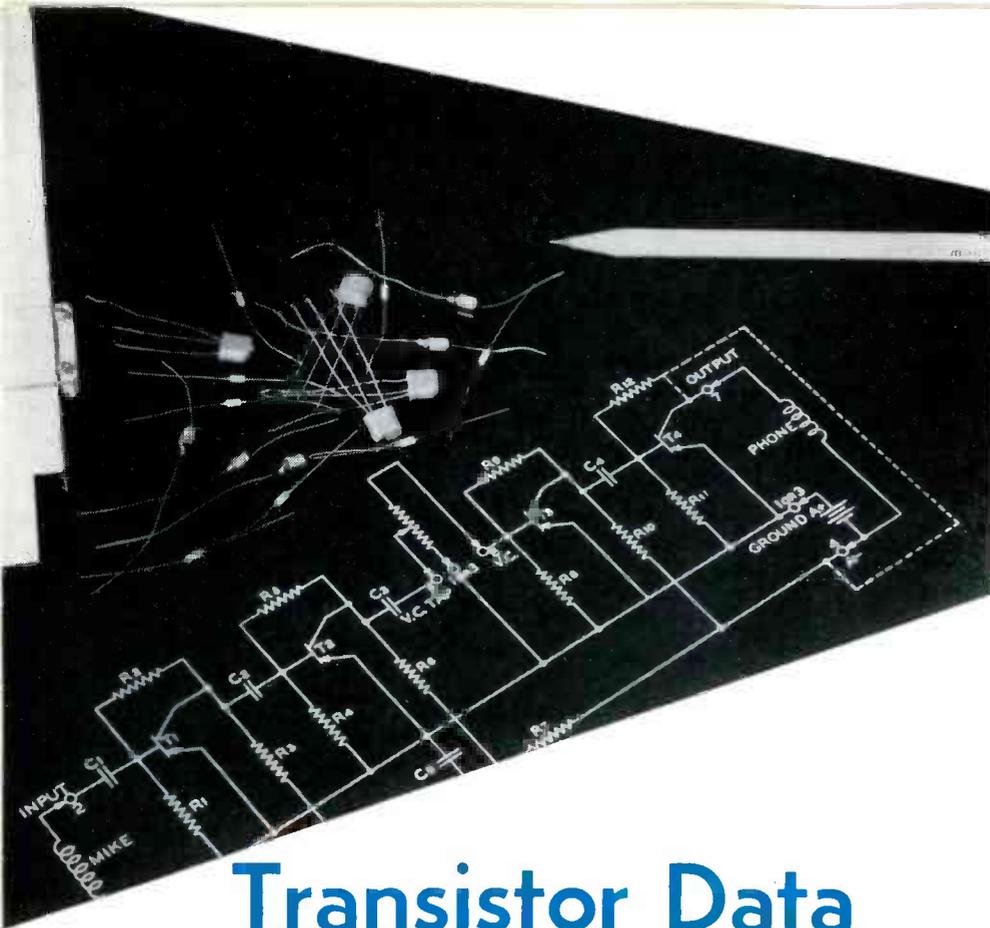


Fig. 1: Inside view of the radiation survey meter.

Fig. 2: Circuit diagram of the survey meter. First three transistors form a feedback loop with stable current gain of about 200.





By **RICHARD B. HURLEY**
 Senior Research Engineer
 Convair, Pomona, Calif.

Transistor Data For Logical Circuit Design

Adequate circuit design information must include variations in characteristics with temperature, bias, interchangeability, age, radiation, etc. Essentially, the problem is whether an inadequate, oversimplified equivalent circuit should be adopted or a complicated but widely useful circuit be selected.

The electrical properties of a transistor, from a circuit viewpoint, are significantly more complex than are those of a vacuum tube. Because of these complexities, it is questionable whether specification philosophies commonly employed for tubes are even applicable to transistors. The small-signal parameters of a tube are generally specified in terms of a relatively simple equivalent circuit, and only a very few additional limitations and large-signal conditions are listed. A similar procedure is frequently used for transistors, but such specifications often appear inadequate for satisfactory circuit design.



R. B. Hurley

Tube-Transistor Data

A given vacuum triode may be sufficiently delineated

for a wide variety of problems by the following characteristics (ignoring heater requirements):

1. Maximum allowable plate dissipation.
2. Maximum allowable plate voltage.
3. Open circuit dynamic voltage gain.
4. Dynamic output (plate) resistance.
5. Three interelectrode capacitances.

Similarly, a transistor is often specified by the parameters and properties listed below:¹

1. Maximum collector dissipation at a stated ambient temperature (P_{cm}).
2. Maximum collector-base voltage for emitter open (V_{cm}).
3. Collector current for emitter open (I_{co}).
4. Three dynamic leg resistances (r_e, r_b, r_c).
5. Short-circuit current gain (α).
6. Collector-base barrier capacitance (C_c).
7. Alpha cutoff frequency (f_α).

Since the transistor, even at low frequencies, has a finite input impedance and internal feedback ratio, and since thermal diffusion effects result in significant transit times, it is natural to expect a few more specifications for transistors than for tubes. This "small" added complexity in itself is not the chief concern here. The questions, rather, are whether or not the data implied above are of the correct form and are adequate in scope to allow for logical circuit design.

General Problem

Adequate circuit design information for a device such as the transistor encompasses all parameters and characteristics pertinent to its performance. Furthermore, the variations of these characteristics with changes in temperature, with changes in biases (voltages and currents), with interchangeability (distribution of parameters), with age, with radiation exposure, etc.² must be known and specified if they are significant.

The problem is to determine which characteristics truly and completely described the electrical performance of transistors and what variations in these characteristics are important.

Maximum Ratings

Frequently a manufacturer specifies a maximum power dissipation rating for a given transistor at a particular ambient temperature. In addition, he may furnish a derating curve or formula for increased temperature operation.³ Such information is generally "understood" by the applications engineer. The data, however, may be inadequate and of the wrong forms for truly efficient and safe design. It would appear more fundamental and generally useful to supply a maximum allowable junction temperature, a thermal resistance from the junction to some external point such as the case or a stud, and a thermal time constant.^{3, 4, 5} The data in these forms may not be as familiar to an electronics engineer, but once he is acquainted with their usefulness, improved design may result.

The junction temperature appears to be a true limitation to reliable transistor performance, whereas the power dissipation is simply instrumental in raising temperatures. The thermal resistance is required in order to determine the rise in junction temperature for a given dissipation. The thermal impedance or a thermal time constant allows for the effects of a given duty cycle to be evaluated. In addition, thermal resistance or impedance is necessary to design a circuit economically but safely within thermal runaway limits.⁶ In some devices or for some applications, of course, thermal data from more than one junction and to more than one external point may be required.

Breakdown

Maximum voltage ratings normally refer to a "breakdown" of a junction. Again the true limitation is probably a thermal one. Since, however, a breakdown voltage may lead to a large dissipation and temperature rise and since a breakdown represents a severe nonlinearity, its occurrence is fundamentally important.

Junctions in general may exhibit different kinds of breakdowns. A junction may have a voltage breakdown due to a Zener effect (field emission), an avalanche or Townsend effect (secondary emission), an effect of proximity to another junction (punch-through), or a surface effect (nonlinear or "mushy" surface).^{4, 7, 8, 9} Furthermore, because of avalanche and transistor action or interplay between two junctions in close proximity, a given transistor may have a variety of breakdowns at each junction.

Consider, for example, the collector-base junction of a transistor in which all breakdowns are due to avalanche multiplication in the barriers or depletion layers. If surface leakages are neglected, at least three distinct collector breakdowns exist.^{4, 7, 8, 9} If the emitter terminal is left open and the collector is reverse-biased,⁹

$$I_C = I_{CO} \cong M_C I'_{CO}, \quad (1)$$

where I'_{CO} = the low-voltage collector saturation current (emitter open),

and M_C = the collector avalanche multiplication factor (a function of the collector-base potential).

Here breakdown occurs at a voltage that yields $M_C = \infty$. If now the emitter is shorted to the base,⁹

$$I_C = I_{CS} \cong \frac{M_C I'_{CO}}{1 - \alpha_I \alpha_N M_C}, \quad (2)$$

where I_{CS} = collector-base saturation current,

α_I = inverted alpha (emitter collecting),

and α_N = normal alpha (collector collecting).

Breakdown now occurs at a lower voltage for which

$$M_C = \frac{1}{\alpha_I \alpha_N}.$$

If the base lead is now disconnected,⁹

$$I_C \cong \frac{M_C I'_{CO}}{1 - \alpha_N M_C}, \quad (3)$$

and breakdown occurs at a still lower voltage where $M_C = \frac{1}{\alpha_N}$.

In general, a voltage source, a current source, an impedance, or any combination of these items can be placed between the emitter and base terminals. Thus under reverse potential, other collector breakdown voltages are conceivable. Similar comments apply to breakdowns at the emitter-base junction.

It thus appears that fundamental information for a transistor type should include the nature of the breakdown (s) and data that will allow for the calculation of other breakdowns such as the avalanche multiplication factors of the junctions.

Maximum current ratings often indicate simply a current level at which the current gain has deteriorated to a prescribed value. If current levels have no bearing on reliability and involve no special I²R heating problems, it may be possible to dispense with such a rating and incorporate the fall-off in gain elsewhere.

Leakage Currents

The fundamental diode saturation current associated with a given junction is most readily exposed by shorting the other two leads together. That is, the

(Continued on page 165)

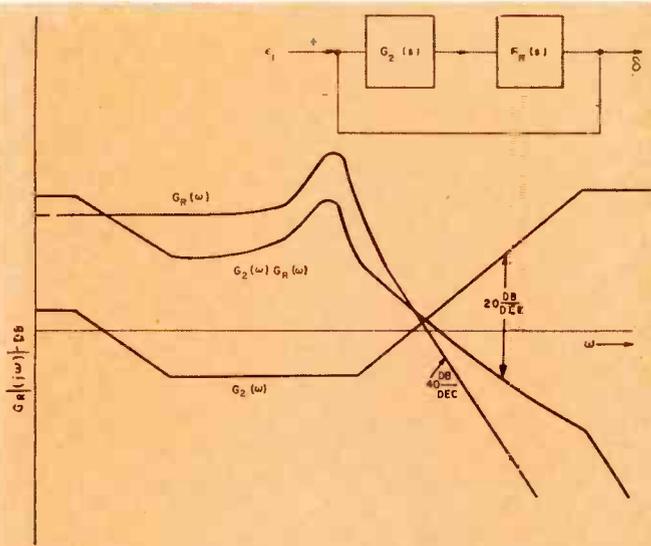


Fig. 10: Rudder loop stabilization; G_2 is a lag-lead characteristic.

To score, missile angle control about 3 axes, roll, pitch, and yaw, must be accurately maintained by the autopilot; aiming signals must be developed and introduced by the radio guidance system. A hypothetical system is designed, developed, and tested; problems encountered are fully treated.

Missile Control Demands

Stabilization and Guidance

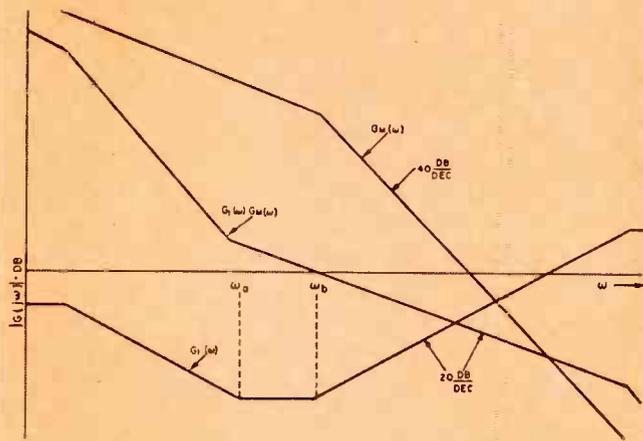


Fig. 11: (above): Roll loop stabilization; lag-lead is again used.

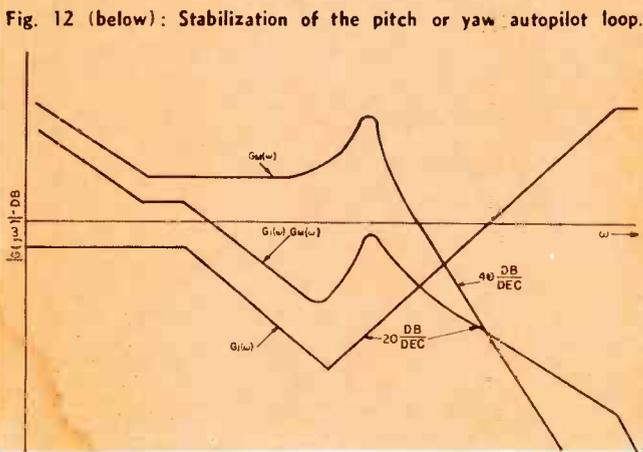


Fig. 12 (below): Stabilization of the pitch or yaw autopilot loop.



By **GEORGE REEHL**

Analytical Engr.—Attitude Control Systems
Missile and Ordnance Systems Dept.
General Electric Co.
3198 Chestnut St., Phila. 4, Pa.

Part Two of Two Parts

IN Part One we derived the missile transfer functions necessary to design the autopilot loops. Let us now consider the types of transfer functions necessary to stabilize these loops, starting with the rudder loop. The block diagram of this loop is repeated in Fig. 10.

Rudder Loop Stabilization

The stabilizing transfer function $G_2(s)$ is designed so the rudder loop crossover frequency is above the highest rudder resonant frequency. As shown in Fig. 10, $G_2(s)$ is a lag-lead characteristic. The lead at high frequencies is needed to provide proper phase margin for stability. The lag at low frequencies minimizes the effect of friction, backlash, etc., in the rudder actuator. With the loop crossover above the highest rudder resonant frequency, it is not necessary to vary $G_2(s)$ even though the rudder actuator transfer function varies due to changes in aerodynamic load-

ing. Furthermore, variations in the actuator transfer function have relatively little effect on the response of the closed rudder loop. Even the negative hinge moments, which occur subsonically, have relatively little effect on the closed loop response, since ω_1 is much smaller than the loop crossover frequency.

Thus, since the closed loop response of the rudder loop is essentially constant, at least for small inputs, and since the crossover frequency of this loop is much higher than those of the autopilot loops, the response of the rudder loop can be neglected in discussing stabilization of the autopilot loops. In the following discussion of autopilot loop stabilization we will assume that the rudder loop has a unity transfer function. The autopilot loops are then stabilized by $G_1(s)$. The gyro gradient K_g is included as a part of $G_1(s)$.

Stabilization of Roll Autopilot

Stabilization of the roll autopilot is illustrated in Fig. 11. A lag-lead stabilizing characteristic is used here and is designed so the crossover frequency of the roll loop is considerably lower than that of the missile transfer function. The lead at high frequencies is necessary to provide sufficient phase margin for stability. The lag is required to maintain a reasonably high dc gain to reduce roll errors due to electrical drifts and mechanical misalignments. As the missile attenuation diagram varies due to changing dynamic pressure, it is necessary to vary the 2 break frequencies ω_n and ω_p .

Stabilization of Pitch and Yaw Autopilots

Stabilization of the pitch or yaw autopilot loop is illustrated in Fig. 12. The transfer function used to stabilize this loop is again a lag-lead characteristic for the same reasons as in the roll loop. In this case however, a double up-break somewhat below the missile resonant frequency ω_n is used. As varying dynamic pressure causes the missile transfer function to vary, this double break is varied to compensate. The circuit normally used to achieve this type of characteristic results in an anti-resonant dip at the frequency of the double break. This provides additional phase lead to compensate for the phase lag of the missile resonant peak when it crosses over the zero db axis.

Guidance Loop Stabilization

The radio guidance loop is redrawn in Fig. 13. As shown here, this loop includes the closed loop response $G_A(s)$ of the pitch or yaw autopilot. Before considering the stabilization of the guidance loop we must derive the lateral displacement transfer function which describes the transverse displacement of the missile's c.g.

Maneuvering of the missile is accomplished as follows: Deflection of the rudders causes a control torque to be applied to the missile. This causes the missile to turn to an angle of attack such that the aerodynamic restoring moment counterbalances the control moment. The angle of attack also results in a lift force being applied to the missile which causes a lateral acceleration. The lateral displacement is

then the second integral of this lateral acceleration.

The lateral acceleration is given by

$$a_L = V\dot{\gamma} = V s \gamma \quad (13)$$

Referring back to Eq. 7, 8, and 9, we can derive the transfer function for γ/θ by eliminating the other two variables. Thus

$$\frac{\gamma}{\theta} = \frac{\omega_L^1 - \omega_D \frac{\omega_{RL}}{\omega_C^2} s - \frac{\omega_{RL}}{\omega_C^2} s^2}{s + \omega_L^1} \quad (14)$$

The 2 negative terms in the numerator of this expression result from the fact that when the rudder is deflected, initially the total lift force is in the wrong direction. From a stability standpoint this has effect only at relatively high frequencies and in most cases these terms can be ignored. With this assumption, Eq. 14 becomes

$$\frac{\gamma}{\theta} = \frac{\omega_L^1}{s + \omega_L^1} \quad (15)$$

The transfer function for lateral acceleration is obtained by combining Eq. 13 and 15. Thus

$$G_L(s) = \frac{a_L}{\theta} = \frac{V \omega_L^1 s}{s + \omega_L^1} \quad (16)$$

Since displacement is the second integral of lateral acceleration, the transfer function for lateral displacement can be written

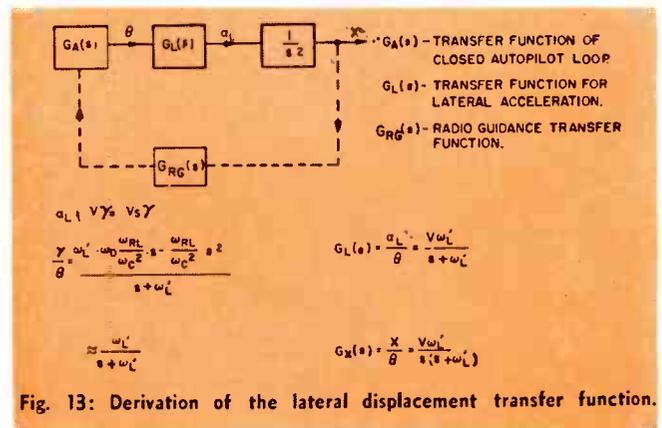


Fig. 13: Derivation of the lateral displacement transfer function.

$$G_X(s) = \frac{X}{\theta} = \frac{V\omega_L^1}{s(s + \omega_L^1)} \quad (17)$$

Typical attenuation diagram for $G_X(s)$ are shown in Fig. 14. Referring to the diagram for high q it is seen that we have a -20 db./dec. slope at low frequencies which changes to -40 db./dec. at frequency ω_L^1 . As q decreases, the gain and crossover frequency also decrease. However the response of the guidance loop at low q is not important, since aerodynamic forces are too low for maneuvering anyway. Therefore this loop is designed on the basis of the high q conditions and since variation in the $G_X(s)$ transfer function is not very great in the region where maneuvering is possible, the stabilizing characteristics do not have to be varied. For high q , the

Missile Control (Continued)

crossover frequency of $G_X(s)$ is about 0.2 to 0.3 rad./sec.

Stabilization of the guidance loop is illustrated in Fig. 15. The attenuation diagram for $G_A(s)G_X(s)$ shows a break at high frequencies due to the closed autopilot loop. This is an approximation since there is actually a resonant peak at this frequency. The stabilizing network with the transfer function $G_{RG}(s)$ is a simple lead network and, as pointed out above, is not varied during flight. As the gain of $G_X(s)$ decreases at low q , the guidance loop becomes less stable but not unstable. However, since the available forces for maneuvering are small, the characteristics of the loop at low q are not important. The network which gives the $G_{RG}(s)$ characteristic is normally a part of the radio guidance ground equipment.

Peculiar Problems

A number of problems in missile control system design are not normally encountered in other control system design work. Some of these have been discussed briefly, one being the necessity of varying autopilot stabilizing characteristics in flight to compensate for variations in the dynamic characteristics of the missile. Another problem is encountered in testing the control system. These are the 2 major system problems and will be discussed in more detail later.

Other special problems occur in the area of component design. Thus all airborne equipment must be small, compact and light. It must function satisfactorily over a wide range of altitudes and temperature ambients and must withstand the rather severe vibrations, accelerations and shocks produced by the rocket engine. Also, it must perform without surveillance or adjustment by human operators. It is very desirable that missile-borne equipment require no adjustment after the missile is shipped from the factory. If adjustments are required after the missile is mounted on the launcher, it is generally necessary that they be made remotely.

The reliability problem in missile systems is aggravated by the severe environmental conditions under which the equipment must operate and by the fact that no in-flight adjustments, repairs or replacements can be made. In general, the failure of any component will cause the whole flight to be a failure.

Even the relatively simple system described above would have a large number of components. Every one of these components must be highly reliable and must be used in a manner which optimizes reliability. One practice which aids reliability is to design the system so components normally operate well below the maximum ratings. It is also desirable to keep the control system as simple as possible, particularly the airborne part of the system.

As missile control systems become more complex, in an effort to achieve higher accuracy, the reliability problem increases rapidly. Thus a compromise must be made between theoretical accuracy and reliability to optimize the probability of hitting the target. A

missile of lesser accuracy which works most of the time is more valuable than one which is highly accurate theoretically but hardly ever works.

Variation of Stabilizing Characteristics

All schemes for varying the autopilot stabilizing characteristics assume that the required characteristics for the entire flight are known ahead of time for a nominal trajectory. For a successful flight, i.e., one which results in impact close to the target, the missile must fly reasonably close to a nominal trajectory which is known beforehand. Therefore, a number of measurable quantities such as time from launch, drag, or altitude can be used to adjust the stabilizing networks.

Probably the simplest method is to vary the network characteristics according to a precalculated time program. This scheme would be particularly convenient for the system described above which already requires a timer for the pitch program. The assumption that the required stabilizing characteristics are known as a function of time is quite valid for the early part of the flight, but becomes less and less accurate for later times. It is sometimes desirable to combine this method with another which gives more accurate adjustment for the latter part of the flight.

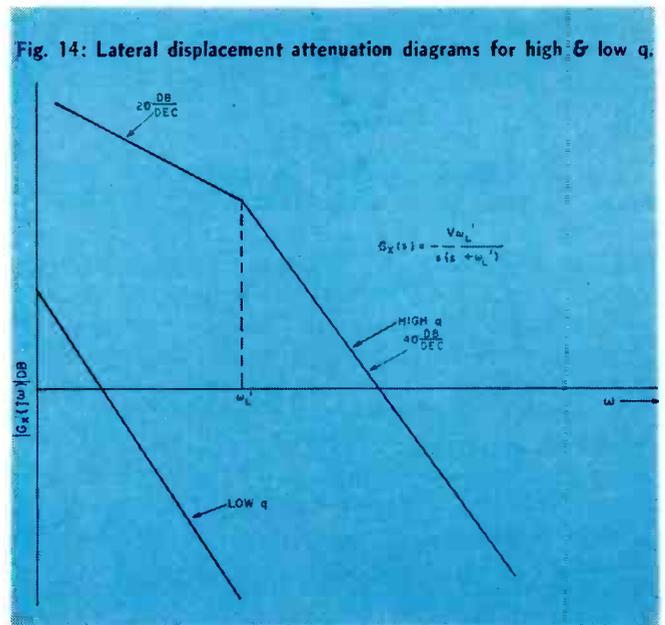


Fig. 14: Lateral displacement attenuation diagrams for high & low q .

The use of altitude measurement to adjust the networks is based on the assumption that at any given altitude the missile's dynamic characteristics are reasonably well known for a near nominal flight. The main difficulty with this method is the wide range of pressure measurement required. A similar difficulty is encountered in trying to use drag measurement for the whole flight. This approach is based on the fact that all aerodynamic characteristics are proportional to q , and thus, if one is measured, the others are automatically determined which fixes the missile transfer function. Inaccuracies also result because the variation with Mach number of all the aerodynamic coefficients is not the same.

A comparatively simple circuit for obtaining the desired frequency response variation is shown in Fig. 16. Fig. 16a shows the lag-lead characteristic with the type of variation required for stabilizing the pitch or yaw autopilot loop. A circuit for obtaining this characteristic is the parallel lag-lead circuit shown in Fig. 16b. The resulting attenuation diagram with approximate break time constants is shown in Fig. 16c. Since the lag and lead networks are in parallel, the combined frequency response is the sum of the two. For all practical purposes, the over-all characteristic is equivalent to that of the lag network at low frequencies and that of the lead circuit at high frequencies. At the frequency where the 2 cross, we get an antiresonant dip whose magnitude depends on the difference in phase shift between the 2 parallel networks. It is seen that the variation indicated in Fig. 16a can be obtained by varying resistor R_4 .

All of the schemes for varying stabilizing characteristics in flight are subject to some inaccuracies and so it is necessary to design the autopilot loops to have a rather wide range of stability. There are also several other factors which make this necessary. There are manufacturing tolerances on missile dimensions, engine thrust, control components and the aerodynamic and dynamic parameters of the missile. In

laboratory. These tests consist of both system evaluation tests and environmental tests on components.

In laboratory development and system evaluation tests, the missile must be replaced by some sort of missile flight simulator. This is a device which has the same differential equation or transfer function as the missile in flight. Very often this simulation is accomplished by means of an electronic analog computer in which missile quantities such as path angle and missile heading angle are simulated by electrical voltages.

It is desirable to include as much actual flight equipment as possible in these tests in order to include non-linear effects such as friction, backlash, and saturation. The true effect of these phenomena can only be determined by testing the actual system.

An improvement in simulation is obtained if a platform or flight table, whose motion is controlled by the computer, is caused to reproduce the angular motion of the missile in flight. In this case sensing instruments such as gyros can be mounted on the platform and operated as part of the system. The normal procedure is to make preliminary tests using only the computer, then adding system components until the entire system is included except the missile itself.

Most simulator tests are made with missile characteristics held constant corresponding to one point

Fig. 15: Stabilization of the guidance loop; low q is unimportant.

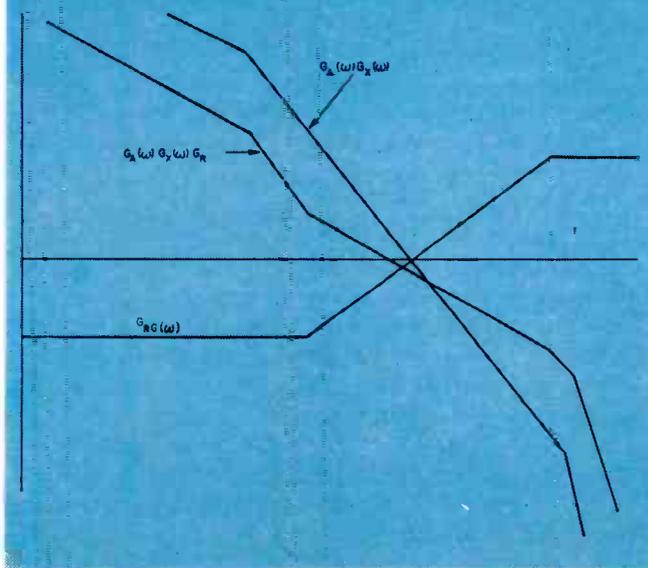
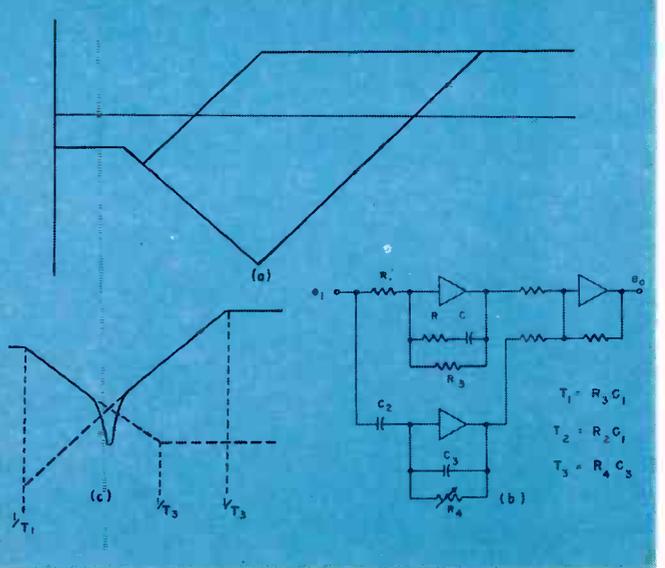


Fig. 16: Lag-lead networks for variable stabilizing characteristics.



addition, variations in atmospheric conditions produce variations in missile transfer functions from one flight to the next. The performance of the autopilot loop must be relatively insensitive to variations in the characteristics of its component parts.

Testing Systems

The testing of missile control systems presents a considerable problem because of the fact that the missile is an integral part of the control loops and its dynamic response must be included in any functional system test. The only complete and realistic test is the flight test, but prior to the flight test the system must be tested as thoroughly as possible in the

on the trajectory. The entire trajectory is then covered by a series of such tests each corresponding to a different point on the trajectory. At each point, the optimum setting of the stabilizing characteristics is determined. It is necessary to do this experimentally because non-linear effects such as backlash and position and velocity saturation in the rudder actuator have a serious effect on stability. In fact, these are generally the limiting effects on the range of stability. Saturation effects are more serious in missile control systems than in other systems because of the necessity of minimizing the size and weight of the rudder actuator. After the optimum setting of the stabiliz-

(Continued on page 162)

Measuring Transistor "Power Gain" At High Frequencies

Maximum available power gain of the transistor becomes increasingly difficult to measure as junction transistors are applied in the HF and VHF ranges. A unique circuit has been designed which measures directly the common emitter power gain of transistors in the 40-300 MC range when driven by a resistive generator.

By W. N. COFFEY

*General Electric Research Laboratory
Schenectady, N. Y.*

THE increasing frequency range of junction transistors poses problems in measurement of transistor parameters. An important measure of the overall worth of the device is the parameter G_{av} —the maximum available power gain. This is the ratio of the maximum available output power of the transistor to the available signal power from the generator. This ratio is ordinarily expressed in decibel form. Various methods for measuring G_{av} up to 50 MC have been described elsewhere.¹

Interpretation

Under certain terminating conditions, there are frequency ranges in which a transistor will oscillate with no external feedback loop. This makes it difficult to attach a meaning to G_{av} . These critical frequency ranges are determined by the transistor characteristics, and the circuit configuration—common base, common emitter, or common collector. Here, G_{av} must be specified under certain imposed constraints as determined by the nature of the circuit external to the transistor, so that G_{av} may have meaning.

Such constraints may be the limitation of impedance values permitted at the transistor terminations,^{2c} or the use of neutralization,⁴ or a combination of both.⁵

On the other hand, there are frequency intervals where a transistor may be unconditionally stable, regardless of the terminating impedances. Under these conditions, G_{av} has a definite, unambiguous interpretation.

It is the purpose of this article to describe a circuit to measure directly the common emitter G_{av} of transistors in the range 40 MC to 300 MC when driven by a resistive generator. Many transistors are stable under these conditions.^{2a}

VHF Test Set

The test set, Fig. 1, receives r-f power from an external signal generator at terminals J_{IN} . The impedance looking into J_{IN} is 50 Ω which properly terminates many HF and VHF signal generators.

The magnitude of the generator resistance R seen by the transistor can be varied over a wide range (say 10-500 Ω) by means of plug-in resistors, R_o . These resistors are the HFR type (IRC) with the leads cut down to 3/16 in. length to minimize inductive effects. A special socket was made to receive these resistors in order to keep the external shunt capacitance as well as the capacitance from the resistor to ground at a low value.

No attempt was made to incorporate a number of these resistors in a switched assembly because of the error which would result from the additional parasitic capacitance and inductance.

A conjugate match was not provided in the input circuit in order to keep the circuit and circuit adjustments as simple as possible. A conjugate match would have provided an increase in G_{av} over that obtained with a magnitude match in the order of a decibel or less in the case of unconditionally stable transistors.^{1a, 2a}

The 1- Ω resistance, R_s , is composed of ten 10- Ω , 1/2-w. composition resistors connected in parallel and

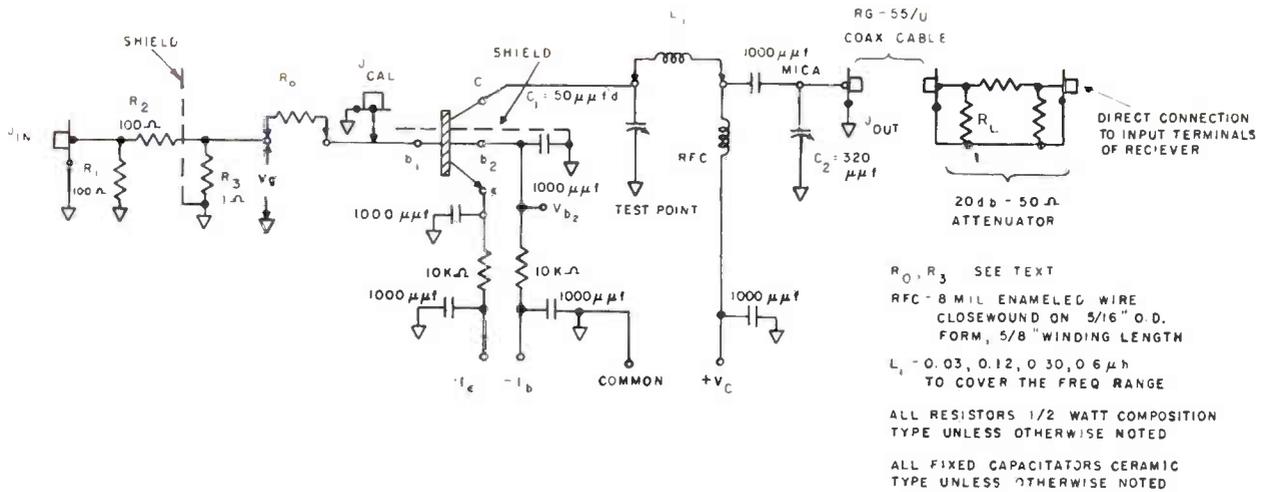


Fig. 1: Power gain test set. External signal generator is connected at J_{IN}

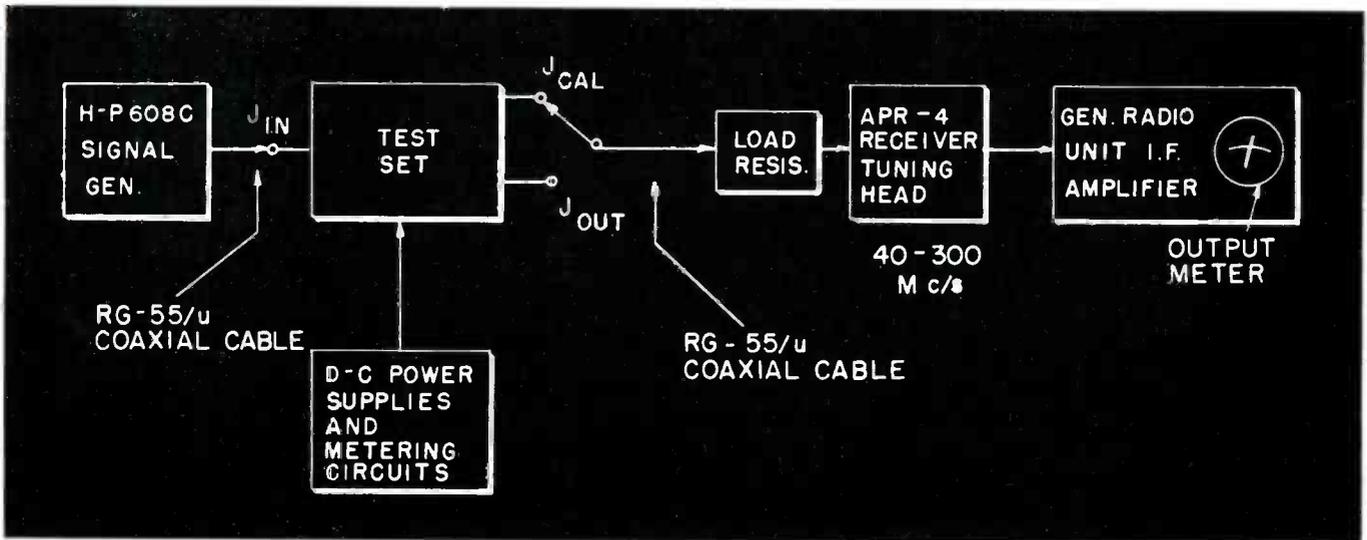
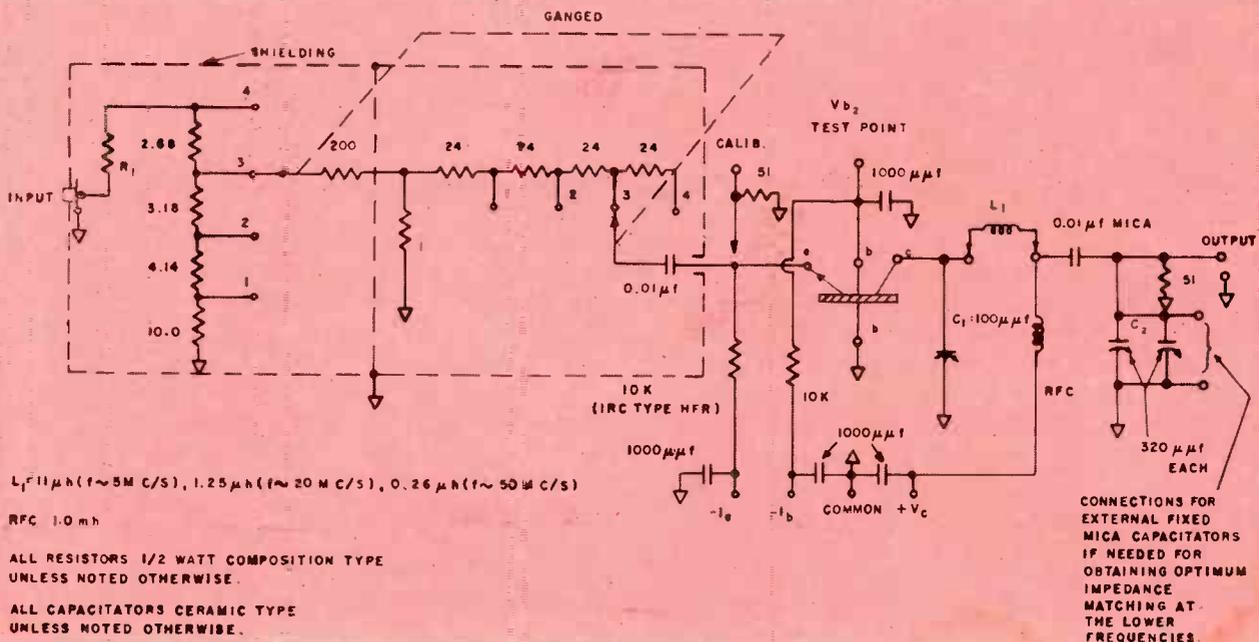


Fig. 2: Additional equipment which is used with the test set to make transistor measurements

Fig. 3: Power gain meter for measuring tetrode transistor G_{AV} between 5 and 50 MC



"Power Gain" (Continued)

arranged radially above a ground plane about one common connection point. With individual resistor leads of 3/16 in. or less, the reactive part of the composite resistance is kept to a negligible value. The effective generator resistance, R_g , is then 1Ω plus the value of R_o .

A conjugate match is provided at the transistor output terminals, by means of the pi network C_1 , L_1 , and C_2 . The r-f power developed by the transistor (as well as the available input signal power to the transistor) is delivered to the load resistance R_L . This resistance is a standard 20 db-50 Ω coaxial type attenuator. The attenuator insures a satisfactory isolation of the frequency dependent receiver input impedance and R_L .

The capacitor C_2 controls the magnitude of the conductive part of the reflected load admittance, while C_1 controls the susceptive part. The inductance L_1 is of the plug-in type to allow tuning over the frequency range in several overlapping bands.

The power lost in the output network is in the vicinity of 1-2 db, depending upon the frequency, the inductance and Q factor of the coil, and the impedance transformation ratio.

All r-f connections to the test set are made with 53- Ω coaxial cable, RG-55/U, and all cable connectors are of the BNC type, which allows cable switching to be made quickly and easily.

Measurement

Additional equipment required to use the test set is shown in block diagram form, Fig. 2. This equipment includes a Hewlett-Packard signal generator, Model 608C, the necessary dc power supply and metering circuits for the transistor, and a receiver capable of tuning over the desired frequency range.

Two tuning units, TN-16 and TN-17, from the radar search receiver APR-4, serve as front ends for a General Radio 30 MC unit i-f amplifier, Model 1216A. This amplifier is well suited for this purpose, as it is equipped with a 10 db/step, 7-step attenuator as well as an output meter M with a 0-10 db scale.

The signal generator is set to the desired test frequency, a 51- Ω resistor inserted for R_o , and the load resistance R_L connected to J_{out} . The receiver is tuned to the test frequency and adjusted to give maximum meter deflection at M . The attenuator in the signal generator is reduced until the output meter reads 0 db.* This meter indication along with the step attenuator setting and the signal generator attenuator setting corresponds to the reference available signal power for all subsequent measurements at this particular frequency.

The transistor is inserted in its socket, biased properly, and the load resistance R_L connected to J_{out} in order to measure the power developed by the transistor. The inductance L_1 is chosen to provide a resonant circuit in the pi network. The capacitors C_1 and C_2 are adjusted to produce a maximum indication at M .

The output power is then maximized again by vary-

ing the value of R_g . When R_g is not equal to 52 Ω a correction term must be applied to the indicated output level to compensate for the change in the available signal power from the transistor generator.

Correction Factor

The available power from the generator is

$$P_{av} = \frac{V_g^2}{4R_g} \quad (1)$$

where V_g = voltage drop across R_g .

R_g = effective generator resistance = $R_o + 1 \Omega$

The reference available power level when $R_o = 51 \Omega$, $R_g = 52 \Omega$ is $P_{av52} = \frac{V_g^2}{4(52)}$ and with V_g = constant

$$P_{av52} = \frac{K}{52} \quad (2)$$

Thus the actual available signal power with $R_g \neq 52 \Omega$ is

$$\begin{aligned} P_{avR_g} &= \frac{K}{R_g} \text{ or} \\ \frac{P_{avR_g}}{P_{av52}} &= \frac{52}{R_g} \end{aligned} \quad (3)$$

Thus in the case that $R_o = 24 \Omega$, $R_g = 25 \Omega$ then

$$\frac{P_{av25}}{P_{av52}} = \frac{52}{25} = 2.08 \text{ or in decibel form} \quad (5)$$

$$P_{av25} \text{ (db)} = P_{av52} \text{ (db)} + 3.2 \text{ db.}$$

It is necessary to subtract 3.2 db from the final, indicated, value of G_{av} in db to get the correct G_{av} in db when using $R_g = 25 \Omega$. Table I shows the correc-

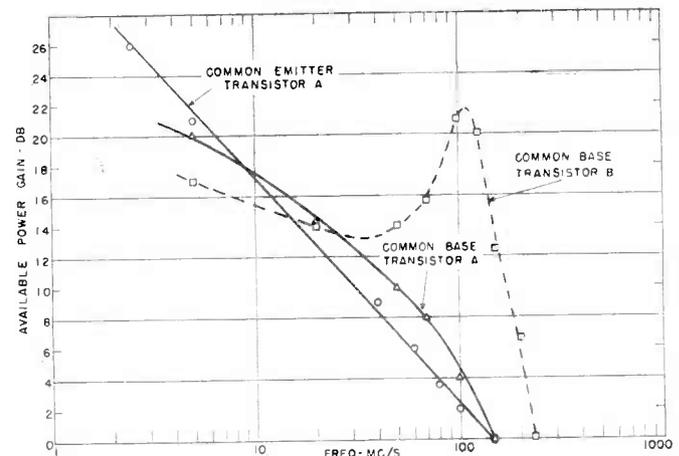


Fig. 4: Transistor available power gain as function of frequency

tion terms for different values of R_o which must be added (with due regard to sign) to the final, maximized db reading at the transistor output.

Power Gain Meter

A power gain meter suitable for measuring the common base G_{av} of tetrode transistors between 5 MC and 50 MC is shown in Fig. 3. Many transistors are stable in this configuration over this range.

The transistor is again fed from a resistance generator, and is likewise provided with a conjugate match at the output. Because of the lower frequencies involved, a constant available power pad was made

(Continued on page 167)



Howard H. Brauer
Chairman of the Board



Dr. Christopher E. Barthel, Jr.
President



John S. Powers
Secretary



J. H. Enenbach
Exec. Vice-President

Preview of the

NATIONAL ELECTRONICS CONFERENCE

Three-day conference of technical sessions and product exhibits is expected to attract more than 10,000 engineers and scientists to the Hotel Sherman, Chicago. Conference opens Oct. 7.

The top electronic show of the Midwest, the 13th Annual National Electronics Conference, opens its doors at the Hotel Sherman in Chicago on Oct. 7. The three-day conference, which is expected to attract more than 10,000 engineers and scientists, will feature a program of 101 technical papers and displays by close to 250 exhibitors.

The conference is being sponsored by the Illinois Institute of Technology, AIEE, IRE, and Northwestern and Illinois universities, in cooperation with Notre Dame, Purdue, Michigan State, Michigan, and Wisconsin universities, Electronic Industries Assoc. (RETMA), and Society of Motion Picture and Television Engineers.

President of this year's conference is Dr. Christopher E. Barthel, Jr., assistant director of Armour Research Foundation of Illinois Inst. of Technology. Chairman of the board is Howard H. Brauer and exec. vice-pres. is Joseph H. Enenbach.

The technical papers program, featuring 101 papers, has more than 80 papers devoted to the lat-

est developments in transistor and computer research, electronic components reliability in extreme environments, and other areas of research.

One of the highlights of the conference will be a tutorial session on Oct. 7th on radio astronomy, a subject of particular interest this year in view of the International Geophysical Year studies. Three papers will be presented to provide electronic engineers and others in related fields a basis for better understanding of research conducted during IGY. The speakers will be R. J. Coates, of the Naval Research Lab., on "Interpretation of Experimental Results"; J. G. Bolton, California Inst. of Technology, on "Radio's Contributions to Astronomy" and A. Maxwell, Harvard Radio Astronomy Station, Ft. Davis, Tex., on "Solar Emissions from the Sun."

A second tutorial session, titled "Solid State," will inform engineers of new developments in solid state physics. Speakers at this session, on Oct. 8th, will be A. E. Slade, of A. D. Little, Inc.,

on "Superconductivity and its Applications to Electronic Industry;" H. F. Ivey, Westinghouse Electric Co., on "Electroluminescence," and K. H. Butler of Sylvania Electric Products, on "Luminescence in Solids."

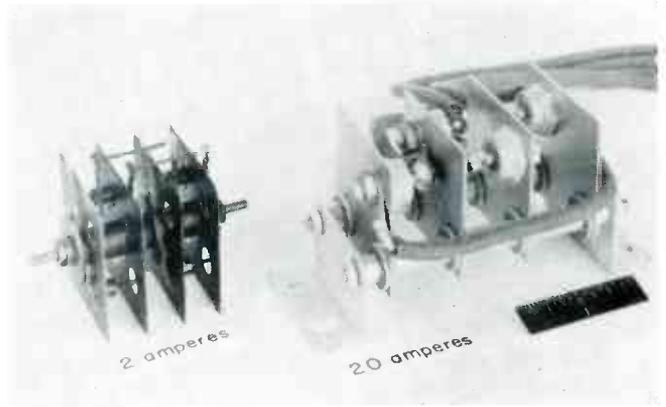
The technical sessions at the opening day's sessions will be concerned with transistor circuits, communications, servomechanism applications, audio, semiconductor devices, microwaves and circuits.

Topics at the Oct. 8 technical sessions will include transistors and transistor applications, microwaves (session II), electronic components, servomechanism theory, computers, and radar and radio navigation.

At the third session, on Oct. 9, the sessions will cover instrumentation, electron tubes, circuit theory, magnetic amplifiers, and network synthesis.

Advance registrations are being accepted. A \$3 registration fee covers attendance at all technical sessions. The special advance registration rate of \$20.50 covers all luncheons, the NEC annual party on Oct. 8, and the technical sessions.

Fig. 2: Silicon power rectifier stacks. Ratings are for convection cooling.



Progress Report on

Semiconductor Rectifiers

Findings indicate that silicon and germanium rectifiers are more desirable in high temperature areas while selenium retains its superiority in high current uses.

By NORMAN F. BECHTOLD
 U.S.A. Signal Corps Eng'g Labs.
 Fort Monmouth, N. J.

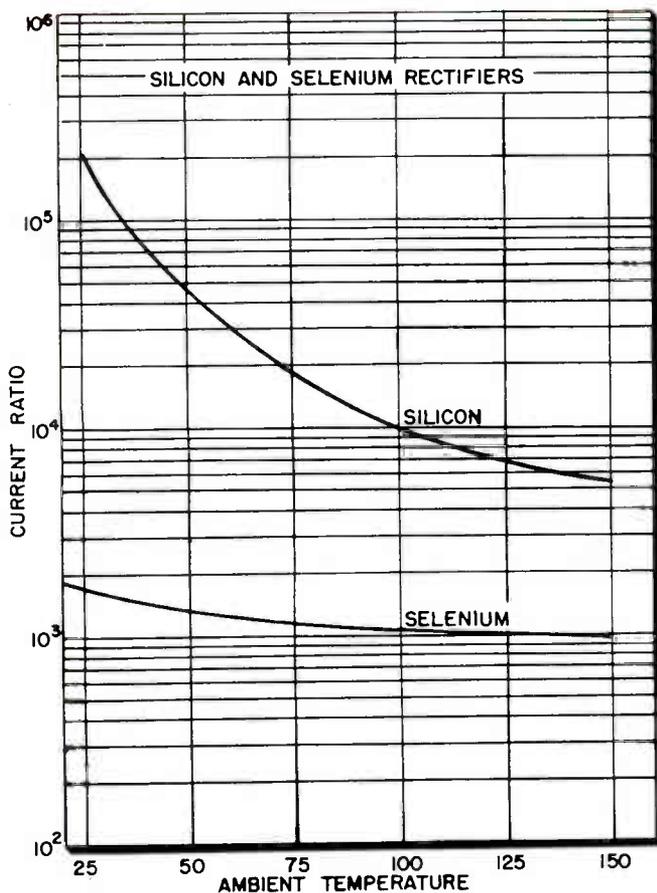
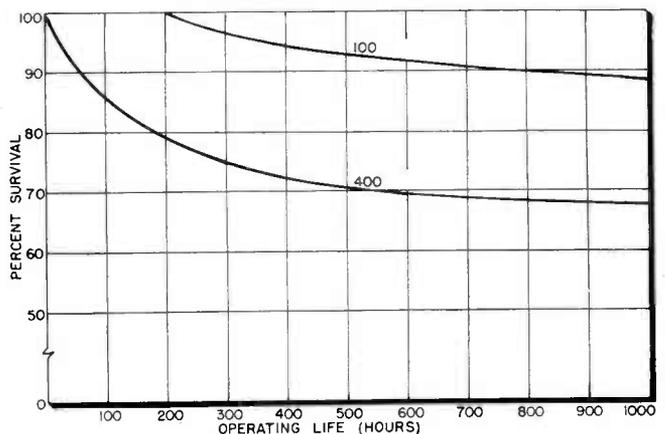


Fig. 1 (left): Dynamic characteristics of the rectifiers at 100 p.i.v.

Fig. 3: Reliability of silicon rectifiers at 100 and 400 p.i.v.



THE magic word "semiconductor" has generated an unprecedented development and production activity throughout the electronic world. Intraservice coordination groups have tried to provide a controlling influence to this activity by establishing funding priorities and avoiding duplication of technical effort. In performance of these functions a continuing review is made of proposed programs and results accomplished on current projects. The following information has been compiled for such a review and is provided to acquaint the general engineer with the current development and application trends and future considerations for one phase of the semiconductor program.

Development effort in the semiconductor power rectifier field is presently in a transition period from plate or polycrystalline (selenium) types to the single crystal junction (silicon) types by virtue of advantages offered by the latter in the categories of miniaturization, high temperature capabilities, and conservation of critical materials. The expanding silicon technology has reached the point where it can now provide specific information regarding deficiencies for future guidance in R&D programming. The following report of progress achieved outlines some of the major accomplishments and their potential effect on the future semiconductor rectifier development program.

Selenium Rectifiers

Selenium, in general, has been de-emphasized in the military development picture since the advent of silicon. The most noteworthy example of this changing development situation is in the magnetic amplifier field, where selenium plates were developed having leakages lower than 100 μ a, resulting in forward to reverse current ratios of greater than 1000:1 in ambient temperatures exceeding 100°C; new requirements of a minimum 10,000:1 ratio necessitated adoption of a silicon approach, and the selenium effort has been curtailed. Representative properties from development models of these two rectifier types are shown for comparison over the high temperature range of current interest in Fig. 1.

High voltage selenium plate research has been discontinued for the present since it can offer no potential size or rating advantage over currently available silicon types.

The continued use of selenium in replacement models of existing equipments is still expected for a number of years. On this basis, the need for conservation of selenium has instigated the improvement of the vapor deposition process, which not only provides critical material saving in the neighborhood of 50% but also enhances the rectifier's high temperature and/or high current density capabilities. In this respect, a domestic firm has been licensed to use a German vacuum process in the United States, thereby providing a potential stabilizing influence to increasing costs for selenium rectifiers.

Comparisons have been made on a small scale of the radiation resistant properties of a series of

crystalline selenium. The services plan to embark upon evaluation programs to gather more data on various semiconductor types under radiation conditions particular to individual service requirements.

Silicon Rectifiers

Experimental samples of two current ranges of silicon rectifiers have been developed as a preliminary step toward solution of the magnetic amplifier problem. They are stud mounted types and have average current ratios at 200 p.i.v. of 250,000:1 at 25°C, decreasing to about 20,000:1 at 100°C. The alloy technique has provided better reverse characteristics, but is difficult to reproduce in large junctions. In contrast, the diffusion technique provides somewhat higher leakages, but reproducibility is better. A package will be developed which is consistent with present application needs and

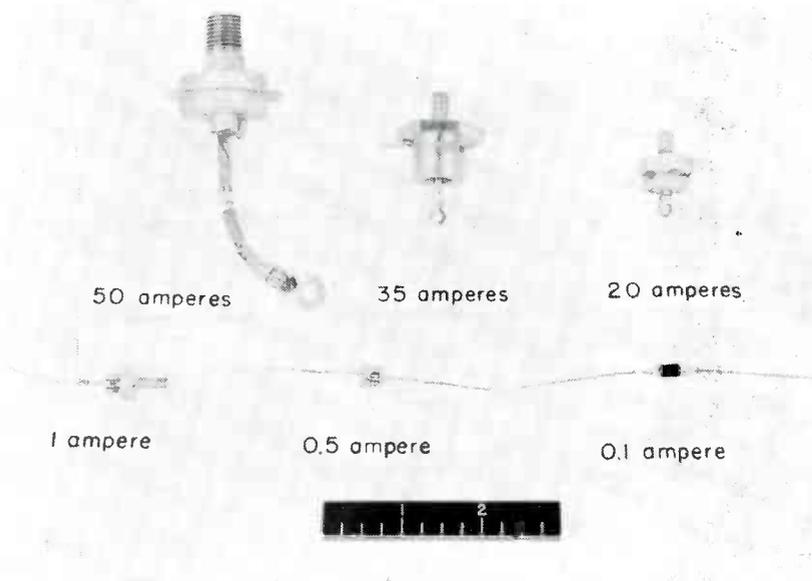


Fig. 4: Ratings are for convection cooling of silicon units on suitable heat sinks.

components and materials. Semiconductor devices, in general, seem to be sensitive to the exposures studied to date. Large transient increases in forward resistance and decreases in reverse resistance have been experienced, which do not recover to original values even after many days of normal ambient storage subsequent to exposure. Apparently, germanium and silicon devices are sensitive to an even greater degree than selenium, possibly due to their monocrystalline structure as compared to the poly-

printed circuit packaging standards.

There are at least a dozen manufacturers now producing silicon rectifiers commercially, with basic advertised ratings up to 200 p.i.v. in 50 amp models and 800 p.i.v. in 250 ma types. This increased effort will tend to bring about better yields, greater reproducibility, and decreased cost. Fig. 4 illustrates a number of varieties presently available over the operating current range for power rectifiers. Single

(Continued on page 170)

A Unique Approach to Computer Versatility

Systems designers frequently need a computer which can perform a group of specialized computations, as well as general data processing functions. Such a need has led to the design of an integrated dual computer system with unique operating possibilities—a result of shared memory and input/output facilities.

By L. S. MICHELS

*Project Engineer Bendix Computer Division
Bendix Aviation Corporation
5630 Arbor Vitae Street, Los Angeles 45, California*

THE Bendix G-15 computer system is the result of a unique system philosophy. The system uses two integrated computers as part of one system, each performing functions for which it is best suited.

The core of this system is the G-15 general purpose computer. This medium sized, internally stored program computer performs data handling operations which can be expressed as arithmetic operations upon numerical data. These include many types of scientific, engineering, and mathematical computations.

It is possible to use a general purpose computer to solve differential equations. Time requirements, however, are often excessive and a better method of solv-

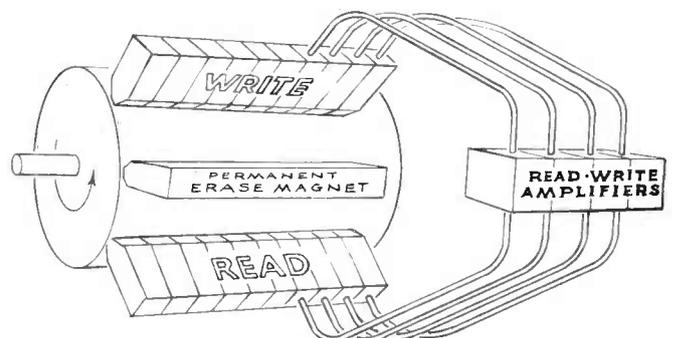
ing these equations is needed. For solving such equations, the G-15 system includes a DA-1 Digital Differential Analyzer (DDA). The DDA uses a semi-fixed program which limits it to solving differential equations only. However, when used for problems which can be expressed as differential equations, the DDA offers improved programming and speed of solution over the general purpose computer alone.

Basic System Design

The two computers are housed in separate cabinets connected by cable. The G-15 general purpose computer may be operated independently of the DA-1;

Fig. 1 (left): From left to right—Bendix G-15 computer, digital differential analyzer, input output typewriter, X-Y plotter.

Fig. 2 (below): Block diagram of the G-15 recirculating memory.



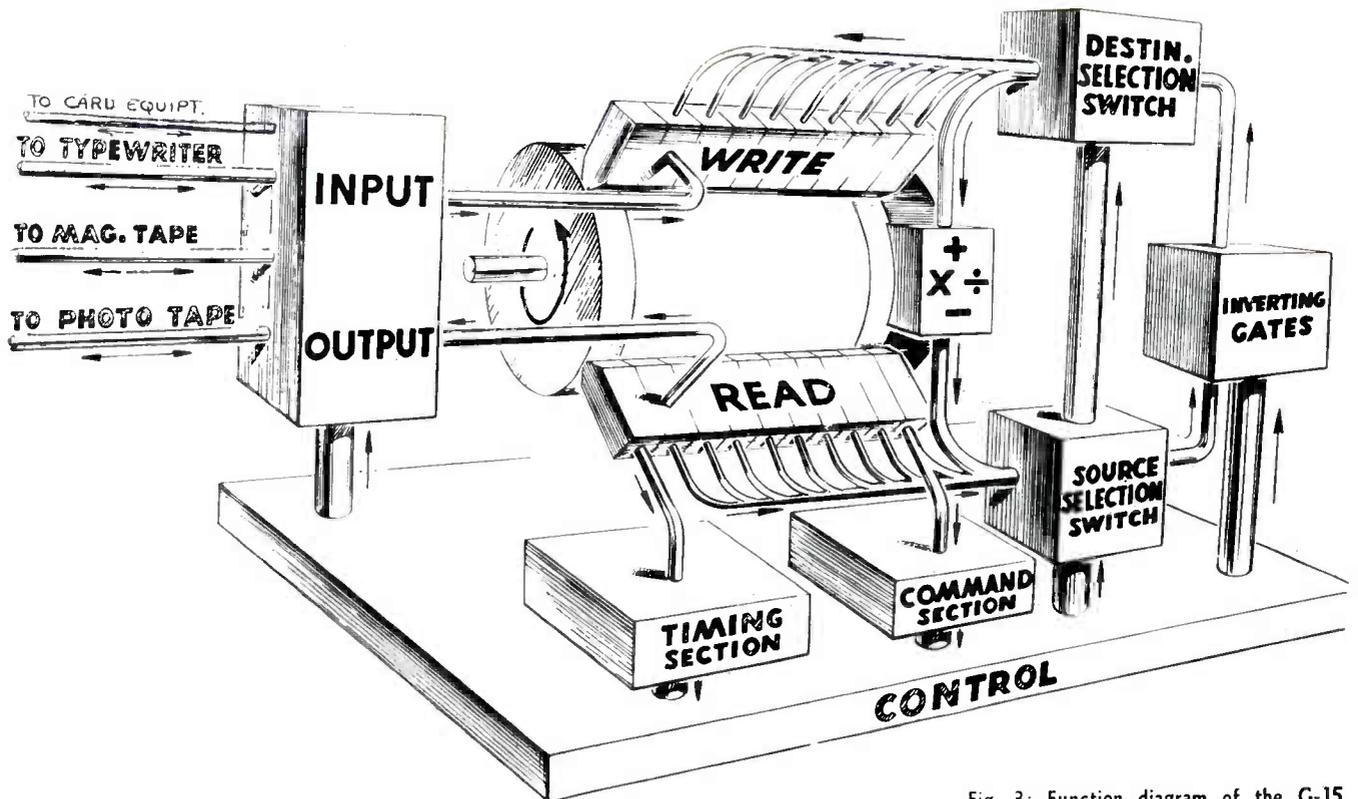


Fig. 3: Function diagram of the G-15.

however, the reverse is not true, since the DA-1 uses the G-15 memory in accomplishing its computations. Input/output for both of the computers is accomplished by using the standard input/output equipment available with the G-15.

Memory

The memory of the G-15 system is used both by the G-15 general purpose computer and by the DA-1 DDA. A magnetic drum 12 in. in diameter and 3½ in. long, turning at 1800 RPM, is used to store 2160 29-bit words on 20 tracks or channels. Thus there are 108 words per track. Each track is a recirculating type; i.e., each track has a separate read head and write head. Information is read and re-recorded continuously on all tracks.

Fig. 2 is a schematic representation of this procedure. Information is read from the drum by the read heads, passed through electronic circuits and simultaneously re-recorded with the write head. Between the read and write heads is an erase head (a permanent magnet) which erases all the old information.

Due to the physical distance between the read and write head, the actual cycle time of information is less than the drum rotation time. Although the drum rotates at approximately 30 RPS, the information cycle rate is approximately 34 RPS.

The drum is also used to store a number of short, fast access loops; some used for fast access storage and others for arithmetic registers. Since these are also recirculating tracks on memory, they are similar to the long tracks, the only difference being in length.

The lengths of the short tracks are such that the read and write heads may be put between the read and write heads of the long tracks, as shown in Fig. 5. The same physical tracks on the memory are used for the long recirculating loops and the short recirculating loops. Erase heads separate the two sets of tracks.

The short tracks include five 4-word tracks, three 2-word tracks and two 1-word tracks. One of the 1-word tracks is used for machine timing and is not accessible to the programmer; one of the 4-word tracks is also not accessible to the programmer, being used for input/output buffer purposes. The long tracks are numbered from zero to 19, the 4-word tracks are numbered from 20 to 23.

Command System

The basic command is always executed by the computer in the following manner: Information is transferred from one track in the memory, a source, to another track in the memory, a destination, with simultaneous performance of certain arithmetic operations upon the information as it is being transferred.

This process may be pictured as shown in Fig. 3. The information is read by the read heads from the memory and passes to a source selection switch. This switch selects the information from one particular read head and passes it to the inverting gates which perform the arithmetic operations. From the inverting gates the information passes onto a destination selection switch which selects a particular write head on the memory for recording the information.

The operations which may be performed by the inverting gates are shown in Table 1. This char-

A Unique Approach to Computer Versatility

(Cont.)

acteristic table shows the possible types of arithmetic operations on the information as it is being transferred. The particular operations are described by a numerical characteristic code. There are four possible values for this code.

Table 1

0	Transfer
1	Add
2	Absolute
3	Subtract

Characteristic "0"

The first operation, called "transfer," is merely an operation involving the simple transfer of operation through the inverting gates unchanged.

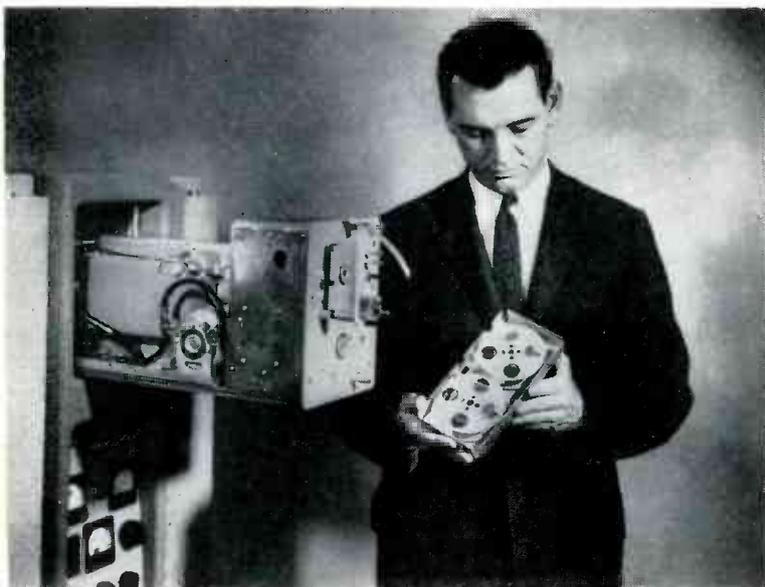
Characteristic "1"

The add operation is defined as the transfer of the information through the inverting gates unchanged if the sign of information word is positive. If the sign of the information is negative, the sign of the word is passed unchanged but the rest of the word is complimented.

Characteristic "2"

This operation, the absolute value operation, is the simple transfer of the word unchanged except for the sign, which is made positive.

Fig. 4: Interchangeable paper tape magazines form a library of routines and programs.



Characteristic "3"

The inverting gates pass the sign of a word and invert it in the subtract operation. The rest of the information is transferred through the inverting gates following the same rules as that described under the add operation (Characteristic 1), using the inverted sign as the determining factor in complimenting or not.

Commands

The computer obeys the commands stored in its internal memory. Each command, therefore, must select the source and destination track and specify the characteristic code for the particular operation. These comprise three parts of a given command (see Fig. 7).

A five bit binary code specifies the source, another five bits specifies a destination and a two bit number specifies the characteristic. The source and destination codes are numbers which correspond to the memory tracks on the drum. These codes may refer to any of the 20 long tracks, one of the 4-word tracks, one of the 2-word registers or the accumulator register, as outlined in Table 2.

Add and Subtract

As seen in Table 2, the accumulator is specified by the source and destination code #28. (The code number 28 in binary notation is put into the command in the source or destination spot.) When destination 28 occurs, the information from the source replaces the old information in the accumulator. However, if it is desired that an addition or subtraction takes place, the destination code 29 is used which results in the information from the inverting gates being added to the information already in the accumulator. If a subtraction is required, a subtract characteristic is used and the information from the inverting gates is therefore complimented.

The PN register can be used for an accumulator for double precision numbers; hence, it operates quite similarly to the accumulator at this time.

Word Selection

It has already been mentioned that there are 108 words on a long track. A given command may occupy one word in one of these tracks, for example, track #0. The operand may occupy a particular word in this track or another track. The words in the track are numbered from zero to 107 and the location of a particular word for selection by a command as an operand must be made by a suitable coding in the command.

For example, if word 39 of track 4 is to be transferred to the accumulator, a certain code in the command called the T number (see Fig. 7), contains the binary number 39. The source code in this case would be 4. The computer then selects line 4, and when word 39 of line 4 passes under the read heads, the information is transferred through the inverting gates to the destination—the destination in this case being the accumulator. Since the accumulator is only one word long, access is made to it at every word of the long line and is always available.

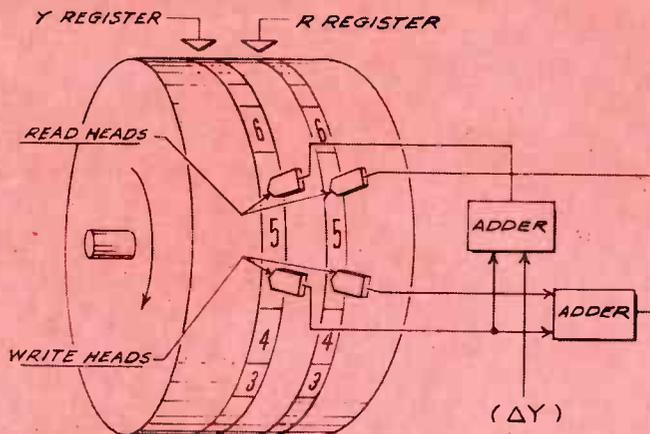
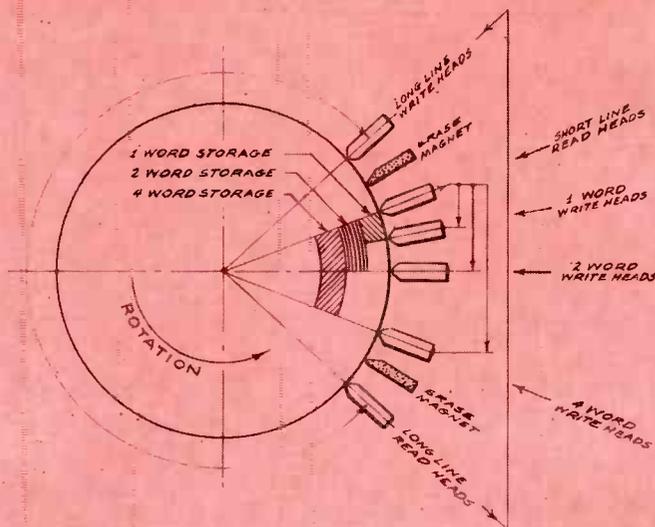


Fig. 5 (left): Cross-section of the G-15 memory drum.

Fig. 6 (above): Schematic of integrator processing system.

Commands are always taken out of a particular line on the drum until all of the commands in that line have been exhausted. The word of that line which stores the next command is specified by the code number "N" in the command being obeyed, as seen in Fig. 7.

When the commands of a given line have been all used up, a special command is executed which makes the computer select successive commands from another line on a drum

Table 2

Source Destination Table

0	Line 0
1	Line 1
2	Line 2
3	Line 3
4	Line 4
5	Line 5
6	Line 6
7	Line 7
8	Line 8
9	Line 9
10	Line 10
11	Line 11
12	Line 12
13	Line 13
14	Line 14
15	Line 15
16	Line 16
17	Line 17
18	Line 18
19	Line 19
20	Line 20 (four-word line)
21	Line 21 (four-word line)
22	Line 22 (four-word line)
23	Line 23 (four-word line)
24	MQ Register (two-word register)
25	ID Register (two-word register)
26	PN Register (two-word register)
27	
28	AR Register (one-word register)
29	Add to AR register (Destination only)
30	Add to PN register (Destination only)

A REPRINT
of this article can be obtained by
writing on company letterhead to
Editor,
ELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES
Chestnut & 56th Sts., Phila. 39, Pa.

Special Commands

Many operations which the computer must carry out cannot be performed by the use of these source and destination procedures. The ability to perform

these operations has been built into the computer by the use of special commands. Special commands are distinguished from all other commands in that they all have the destination code 31 which does not correspond to any particular track on the drum. If the destination code of the command is 31, the operation of the computer changes from the source destination procedure heretofore described. In this case, for each of the 32 possible source codes, a particular special type operation is executed. One of these, the selection of the command line, has already been described. Some obvious special commands are for input and output; the input/output facilities will be described later.

The arithmetic operations for multiplication and division fall under the general heading of special commands. The three 2-word registers are used for multiplication and division. The two operands for these operations are placed in these registers and the answer remains in one of these registers at the completion of the operation. Transfer to and from these registers is accomplished through the source and destination procedure as seen in Table 1.

Other operations falling in the special command list are:

1. Shifting and normalizing operations which make the computer readily adaptable to floating point routines.
2. Testing operations involving testing for overflow, for negative and positive sign, and for the existence of input/output operations (input/output may occur simultaneously with computation).

Input/Output Facilities

Input/output is accomplished through the use of buffer registers and one long track on the memory. These are independent of the computation facilities. Information to be read out of the computer is recorded by the program in long line 19 of the memory. A special command for output is then issued and the information recorded in line 19 is transferred to the output device.

Format information stored elsewhere in the memory results in any desired format. Likewise, on input,
(Continued on page 112)

ALPHA TESTER

The model AT10A transistor alpha-beta tester is a direct reading instrument which automatically indicates the ac values of the alpha and beta parameters for all types of transis-



tors. The instrument provides readings of these parameters as a function of emitter and collector bias and in addition tests for alpha and beta cut off and values of alpha-beta at high audio frequencies. It is designed for both production testing and laboratory measurement. Electronic Research Associates, Inc., 67 East Centre St., Nutley 10, N. J.

Circle 167 on Inquiry Card, page 107

PRECISION OSCILLATOR

Precision power oscillators meet the performance requirements of pre-flight missile system checkouts, precision 400 cycle gyro testing, time correlation work and as special power sources for critical requirements. DK-102 is designed especially for applications where "tuning fork" frequency stability, absolute voltage values, extremely low output impe-

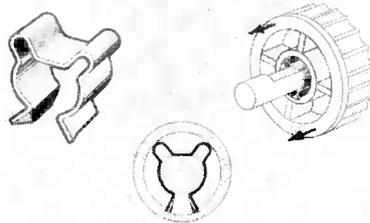


dance, ultra-low distortion and high power capacity are required. Models provide 2 and 6 w. output. Special models are available. Electronics Int'l Co., 145 W. Magnolia Blvd., Burbank, Calif.

Circle 168 on Inquiry Card, page 107

SPEED CLIP

The new speed clip is designed to secure radio and television control knobs to tuning shafts. To assemble, the spring steel clip is merely inserted into the knob recess with only

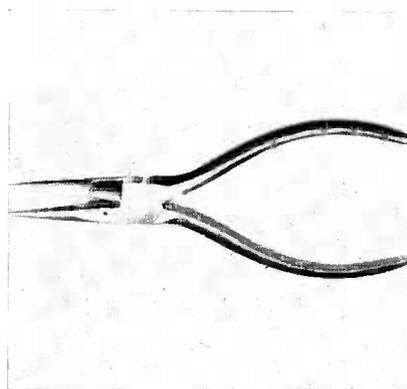


slight compression. On release, the fastener centers itself and locks firmly. Tensioning loops at the top of the clip provide evenly distributed bearing surfaces, minimizing wear on the knob. Knob with assembled fastener is then thrust over D-shaped shaft. Only slight pressure is needed to remove knob from shaft. Tinnerman Products, Inc., Cleveland, Ohio.

Circle 169 on Inquiry Card, page 107

PRODUCTION PLIERS

A long nose plier designed specifically to speed up wiring where the cut, hook and crimp method is employed is available. Acting on a shear principle, this plier cuts hard or "dead" soft wire cleanly. The shear blade is removable and may be easily replaced if it becomes worn. The reverse side has a milled section behind the knife so designed that when the

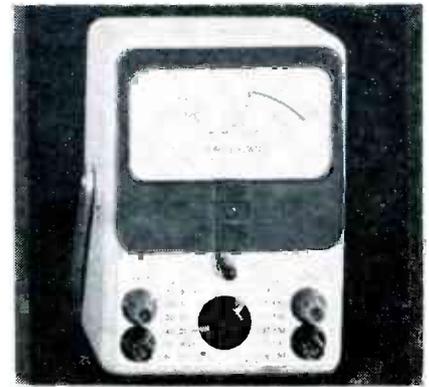


wire is cut, it is held in position and a turn of the hand forms a hook in one operation. Furnished standard with self-opening coil spring. Mathias Klein & Sons, 7200 McCormick Rd., Chicago 45, Ill.

Circle 170 on Inquiry Card, page 107

AC MILLIVOLTMETER

The Model 300 AC Millivoltmeter has the following features: completely transistorized circuitry; 2 megohms input impedance without use of vacuum tubes; battery life of 4,500

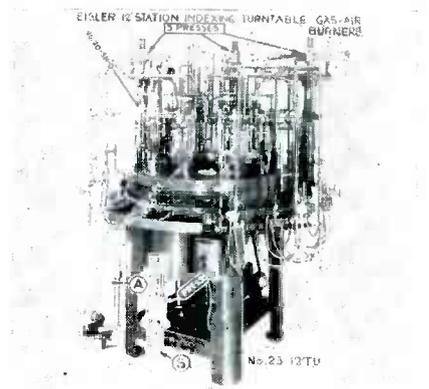


hours; twelve ranges covering 0.001 to 300 v. full scale; frequency response from 8 cps to 800 kcps; regulated power supply systems; small physical size of 5x7x5 in. with large 4 in. meter, weight of 4 pounds. The meter can be powered with either ordinary flashlight cells or with mercury cells. Burr-Brown Research Corp., Box 6444, Tucson, Ariz.

Circle 171 on Inquiry Card, page 107

STEM MACHINE

A new type of tipless stem machine has been developed. A 12 head machine makes tipless stems for the radio tube as well as the incandescent lamp industry. On larger tubes it is necessary that a number of heats and an additional number of press positions be supplied in order to make a good press. Machine #23-12TU has 3 press positions. Each one of these



press positions is individually adjusted and thereby permits an exceptionally large stem to be pressed. Eisler Engineering Company, Incorporated, 750 South 13th Street, Newark 3, New Jersey.

Circle 172 on Inquiry Card, page 107

AC MOTOR

New ac motors, designed for induction, torque or hysteresis synchronous applications, with outputs up to 1 hp, are available. The 3800 Frame series is available with input voltages of

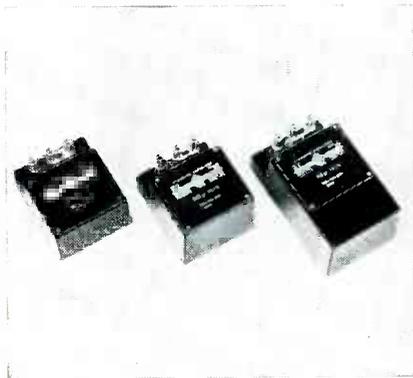


from 26 to 230 vac, 1, 2 and 3 phase; input frequency from 25 to 400 cps. For induction applications, units in this series are offered in outputs to 1 hp; torque motors 10 to 200 oz. in. stall torque; hysteresis synchronous 1/200 to 1/4 hp. Motors can be wound for single, dual or 3 speed, and can be supplied as self cooled with internal fan. Induction Motors Corp., 570 Main St., Westbury, N. Y.

Circle 161 on Inquiry Card, page 107

SILVERED-MICA CAPACITORS

The mica used in the Type 1409 standard capacitors is carefully selected and tested so that all finished capacitors have a dissipation factor of less than 0.0003 at one KC. An independent ground binding post has been added so they may be used either as a two or 3 terminal capacitors. They are completely electrostatic

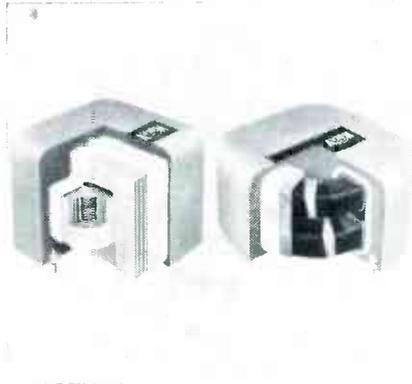


shielded. A calibration certificate is included. Available in 10 stock values from 0.001 to 1.0 microfarads. General Radio Company, 275 Massachusetts Ave., Cambridge 39, Mass.

Circle 162 on Inquiry Card, page 107

SPECIAL MAGNETICS

A new and complete magnetic component service is available for both standard and specially designed units. This service, and the related new techniques have been developed to ob-

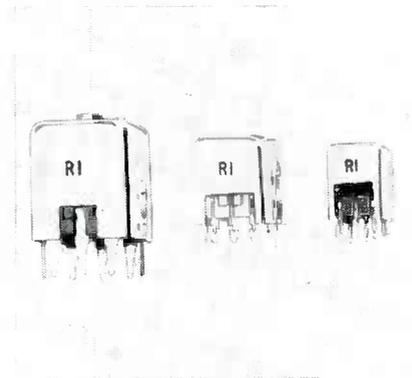


tain greater equipment reliability for components and assemblies with respect to applications such as magnetic amplifiers, modulators, voltage references, frequency multipliers, etc. The units are light in weight, compact, and well protected environmentally. New techniques for encapsulating provide maximum protection. Avion Div. ACF Industries, Inc., 11 Park Place, Paramus, N. J.

Circle 163 on Inquiry Card, page 107

I-F TRANSFORMERS

New intermediate frequency transformers in three sizes, 3/4, 1/2 and 3/8 in., are manufactured specially for transistorized circuits. All three sizes are engineered and mass-produced to meet any specific requirements of unloaded "Q," ranging from 40 to 200 for the 3/4 and 1/2 in. and as high as 140 for the new, smaller 3/8 in. Built-in

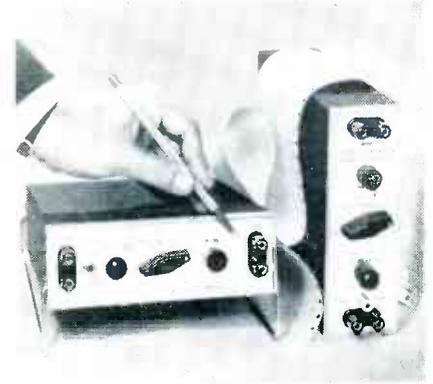


shunt capacitors provide capacities ranging from 65 to 470. Miniature oscillator coils also available. Radio Industries, Inc., 5225 N. Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 40, Ill.

Circle 164 on Inquiry Card, page 107

DC AMPLIFIER

Completely transistorized electronically modulated dc amplifier for use with the rectifier and other milliammeter recorders is available. Model 301 amplifier sensitivity is from 10

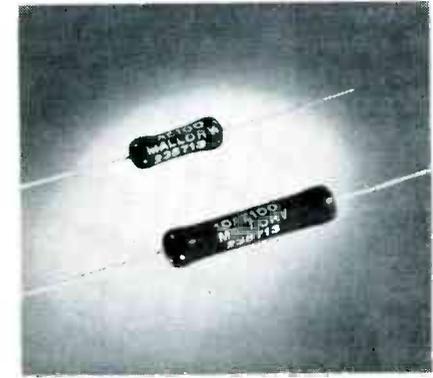


mvdc to 100 vdc. full scale in 12 ranges. Has frequency response up to 50 cps. Amplifier operates from line voltage or a self-contained battery. Specifications are: size, 7 1/2 x 10 x 2 1/2 in.; weight, 4 3/4 lb. Input impedance is 2.5 megohms/v.; output impedance is 39 ohms. Absolute accuracy is 2% of full scale. Texas Instruments, Incorporated, 3609 Buffalo Speedway, Houston 6, Texas.

Circle 165 on Inquiry Card, page 107

AXIAL-LEAD RESISTOR

The axial-lead construction of these new types offers small physical size for their dissipation ratings. The new types 3-AE, 5-AE, and 10-AE are of 3, 5, and 10 watt ratings respectively. Built of thermally matched materials, they have good resistance to thermal shock. Axial leads are welded. All three series offer high

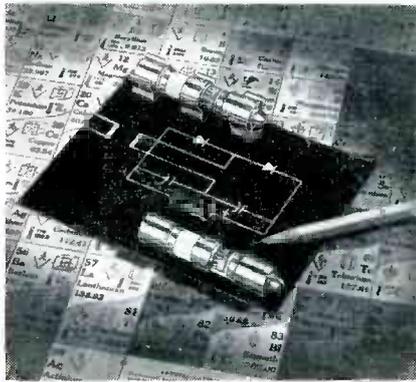


resistance to mechanical and humidity shock. The three types are made in accordance with the MIL-R-26C specifications. P. R. Mallory & Co., Inc., Indianapolis, Ind.

Circle 166 on Inquiry Card, page 107

SILICON VOLTAGE DOUBLERS

The small size, light weight, and rectifying characteristics of these silicon cartridges make them especially applicable to airborne military and industrial equipment. Hermetic seal-



ing in metalized ceramic housings permits their use in corrosive atmospheres. Each is a voltages doubler having a maximum rating per leg of 3,200 PIV. Two units can be connected as a single-phase, full-wave bridge, capable of delivering 1,900 v. dc at 90 ma. for an input voltage of 2,240 v. rms. Mounts in a standard 30 a. fuse clip. International Rectifier Corp., El Segundo, Calif.

Circle 173 on Inquiry Card, page 107

DIFFERENTIAL CIRCULATORS

A miniature ferrite phase differential circulator is designed to provide advantages of both a duplexer and a load isolator. Engineered for high power microwave systems. When used as a duplexer, it not only functions as a switching device between the magnetron, receiver and antenna, but also furnishes sufficient isolation between the magnetron and r-f



energy reflected from line mismatches. It consists of a folded magic tee, the ferrite section and a short slot hybrid coupler available in waveguide sizes. Airtron, Inc., 1101 W. Elizabeth Ave., Linden, N. J.

Circle 174 on Inquiry Card, page 107

HIGH GAIN TRANSISTOR

A new very high gain germanium PNP audio power transistor, the 2N285A, has current gains up to 250 at 0.5 a. collector current, 125 at 2 a. collector current, and 50 at 3 a. col-



lector current. It has a maximum collector dissipation of 25 w. and a maximum junction temperature of 95°C. It is designed to be used in high gain audio and hi-fi amplifiers. Because of its very high gain it is especially useful in feedback circuits. Also useful in servo amplifiers and motor control circuits. Bendix Aviation Corp., 201 Westwood Ave., Long Branch, N. J.

Circle 175 on Inquiry Card, page 107

MULTIPLIER PHOTOTUBE

6810-A is a 14-stage head-on type of multiplier phototube for use in scintillation counters for the detection and measurement of nuclear radiation, and in applications involving the measurement of low-level light sources that supersedes the 6810. The spectral response of the 6810-A covers the range from about 3000 to 6500 angstroms, with maximum re-

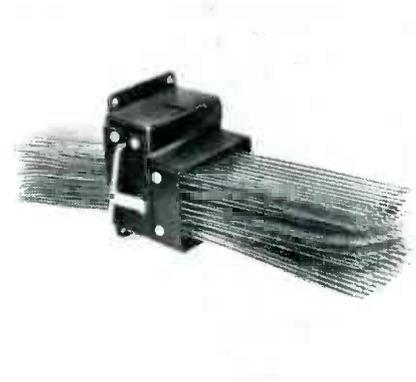


sponse occurring at approximately 4400 angstroms. It is therefore quite sensitive to blue-white light with negligible sensitivity to red radiation. Radio Corp. of America, Harrison, N. J.

Circle 176 on Inquiry Card, page 107

PRINTED CABLE

A new type flexible printed cable has been designed with wide applications in missiles, aircraft and computers. It is made of silicone rubber with or without glass reinforcement

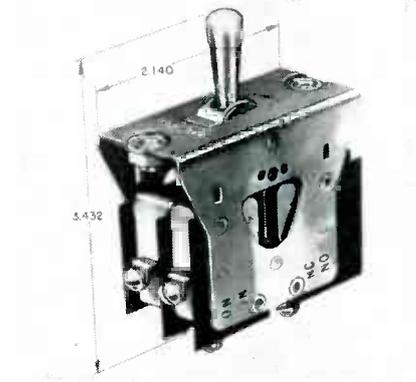


and shielding is available in the cover coat. It can be produced in any length and in various conductor patterns. Weight savings of 4:1 for signal cable and 2:1 for power cable are possible. Cable is designed for the Graphik Cable Harness System but will be engineered to individual requirements. Graphik Circuits Div., Cinch Mfg. Corp., 200 W. Turnbull Canyon Rd., La Puente, Calif.

Circle 177 on Inquiry Card, page 107

TOGGLE SWITCHES

A series of 3-position toggle switches, which have safety catches to guard against accidental toggle lever movement are available. Safety catch holds the toggle lever in a "set" position and a pull of approximately 0.109 in. is required to release the lever for movement. They are especially useful in mobile, marine, electronic and aircraft applications. One



of the switches has 2 basic switching units in each assembly, while the other has 4. All have spdt arrangement. Micro Switch, Freeport, Ill., a div. of Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.

Circle 178 on Inquiry Card, page 107

New Tech Data

for Engineers

Antenna Measurements

The latest issue of "PRD Reports" features an illustrated technical paper titled "Antenna Pattern Instrumentation." This technical paper describes a complete microwave test equipment system for antenna pattern measurements in the frequency band from 1000 MC to 10,500 MC. Polytechnic Research & Development Co., Inc., 202 Tillary St., Brooklyn, 1.

Circle 180 on Inquiry Card, page 107

Saturable Reactors

Control, a division of Magnetics, Inc., Box 391, Butler, Pa., has issued a 32-page catalog describing their standard lines of saturable reactors for industrial and other control uses. Catalog R-10 has graphs, photographs and several pages showing typical circuits and formulae.

Circle 181 on Inquiry Card, page 107

Voltage Regulators

"Corona Type Voltage Regulators" is the name of an 8-page booklet issued by the Victoreen Instrument Co., 5306 Hough Ave., Cleveland 3, Ohio. It describes completely the operation of these corona type voltage regulators and is complete with graphs, charts and circuit information. Booklet is specifically written for engineers not too familiar with these types of regulators.

Circle 182 on Inquiry Card, page 107

Pick-Off Potentiometers

A new 2-color bulletin gives complete specifications and outline drawings for pick-off and sector potentiometers for use in the aircraft and missile control systems. Bulletin #415 is issued by the Norden-Ketay Corp., Commerce Rd., Stamford, Conn.

Circle 183 on Inquiry Card, page 107

Wall Chart

This new, large chart, entitled "Electrical Conductor Code Names," lists alphabetically in a general section more than 600 code names and specifies type and size of aluminum electrical conductors. More detailed information is provided in adjacent tables including data on coverings, messengers, sizes, and strandings. British as well as U. S. standard tables are included. Designed as a permanent reference, the green and white chart is printed on a washable, crack-resistant plastic paper. Kaiser Aluminum & Chemical Sales, Inc., 919 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11.

Circle 184 on Inquiry Card, page 107

Aircraft Electronics

The Deutsch Co., 7000 Avalon Blvd., Los Angeles 3, Calif. have issued a reprint entitled "DC-8 Sets New Electronic Style." This 2-color, 8-page booklet describes, in detail, some of the electronic problems encountered in the manufacture of high speed commercial jet airliners and their solutions. Booklet contains information on connectors and antenna design problems. It is complete with photographs and drawings.

Circle 185 on Inquiry Card, page 107

Plastic Molding Machines

Newbury Industries, Inc., Newbury, Ohio has issued a 16-page booklet giving complete engineering data on their plastic injection molding machines. The booklet contains photographs, mechanical and electrical specifications and descriptive information for this equipment.

Circle 186 on Inquiry Card, page 107

Miniature Connectors

A 3-colored brochure issued by the Scintilla Div. of the Bendix Aviation Corp., Sidney, N. Y. contains complete electrical and mechanical specifications on a new line of miniature electrical connectors. The booklet is complete with photographs, specifications and tables.

Circle 187 on Inquiry Card, page 107

Copper-Clad Laminates

A new brochure contains several design suggestions for printed circuits with copper-clad plastic laminates. These suggestions are to provide aid in design production of printed circuits on copper-clad laminates. Included is a table listing properties of copper-clad laminates after etching. Also suggestions for punching along with recommended punching temperature ranges. Bulletin #20 is issued by the Richardson Co., 2777 Lake St., Melrose Park, Ill.

Circle 188 on Inquiry Card, page 107

Electronic Instruments

Gertsch Products, Inc., 3211 S. La Cienga Blvd., Los Angeles 16, has issued a short form catalog describing their precision electronic instruments. This 2-color brochure is complete with photographs and specifications. Some of the equipment described are frequency measuring equipment, standard ratio transformers, peak reading volt meters, deviation meters, special purpose transformers and bridge detectors.

Circle 189 on Inquiry Card, page 107

Sub-Miniature Connectors

A completely revised 4-color 12-page brochure on Continental Connector's has just been issued by the DeJur-Amsco Corp., 34-01 Northern Blvd., Long Island City 1, N. Y. Specifications, outline drawings, illustrations, and general information are contained in this brochure.

Circle 190 on Inquiry Card, page 107

Gold-Bonded Diodes

Technical bulletin B-215 issued by the Clevite Transistor Products, 241 Crescent St., Waltham 54, Mass. describes a complete line of subminiature glass diodes incorporating alloys of silicon and germanium. Bulletin contains complete specifications and an easy-to-read table.

Circle 191 on Inquiry Card, page 107

Panel Meters

Panel meters that meet applicable sections at JAN-1-6 and MIL-M-6B are described in the panel meter catalog issued by Waters Mfg., Inc., Boston Post Rd., Wayland, Mass. This 16-page catalog gives dimensional details and performance specifications for D'Arsonval-type ammeters, millivoltmeters, and voltmeters as well as ac rectifier-type microammeters, milliammeters, and voltmeters.

Circle 192 on Inquiry Card, page 107

Traveling Wave Tubes

Technical bulletin 1 issued by the Sperry Gyroscope Co., Great Neck, N. Y. describes in detail the theory and operation of traveling wave tubes. Included are block diagrams, drawings, cut away views and typical traveling wave tube specifications.

Circle 193 on Inquiry Card, page 107

Teflon Wire

A new Mil Spec catalog is available from the Belden Mfg. Co., 4647 W. Van Buren, Chicago, Ill. which describes their complete line of teflon insulated hook up wire. In addition, the catalog lists the Mil Spec of other wires manufactured by this firm.

Circle 194 on Inquiry Card, page 107

Potentiometer Selector

Large 8 3/4 in. plastic coated circular chart has an inner rotating wheel that visualizes mechanical and electrical specifications of a complete line of precision potentiometers. DeJur-Amsco Corp., 45-01 Northern Blvd., Long Island City 1, N. Y.

Circle 195 on Inquiry Card, page 107

New Tech Data

for Engineers

Data Processing Applications

A new series of 8-page illustrated brochures, detailing industrial and engineering applications of the Data-tron electronic data processing system are available from the Electro-Data Div. of Burroughs Corp., 460 Sierra Madre Villa, Pasadena, Calif. The bulletins cover such items as traverse closure, pipeline design, cut and fill, bridge design, mass spectrometer data reductions, and millisecond data reduction.

Circle 196 on Inquiry Card, page 107

Clutches

Bulletins PSC-100 and OB-10 are two bulletins issued by the Curtiss-Wright Corp., 1145 Galewood Drive, Cleveland 10, Ohio describing their new line of precision spring clutches. Bulletins contain complete specifications, photographs, cut away drawings and tables.

Circle 197 on Inquiry Card, page 107

Closed Circuit TV

Catalog No. 6-42 describes a basic wired closed circuit industrial television system consisting of camera, camera control and monitor. It contains data on remotely controlled pan-tilt, iris-focus, and other camera accessories. Kin Tel, 5725 Kearny Villa Rd., San Diego 11, Calif.

Circle 198 on Inquiry Card, page 107

Checkout Equipment

"Rapid Automatic Checkout Equipment for Maintenance of Weapon Systems" is a preprint available from Microwave Electronics Division of Sperry Gyroscope Co., Great Neck, N. Y. General purpose test devices can no longer meet the demands of final checkout at the operational point. The complexity of a system plus the short time available for pre-operational tests have made automatic test equipment necessary. This paper describes a solution to the problem.

Circle 199 on Inquiry Card, page 107

Industrial Colorado

A colorful brochure and 26-page booklet is an analysis of industrial Colorado in its potential for industrial development. A complete breakdown of the industrial potentialities of the state are given. All phases are discussed and covered. Included is a relief map showing public transportation facilities in Colorado. Colorado Dept. of Development, Capitol Bldg. Denver 2, Colo.

Circle 200 on Inquiry Card, page 107

Power Reactor Systems

Bulletin GER-1384 presents a detailed picture and word description of various systems using water, gas sodium and liquid-fuel as coolants for reactor systems. This 28-page bulletin is written in an easy-to-follow manner on nuclear power reactor systems. General Electric Apparatus Sales Div., Schenectady 5, N. Y.

Circle 201 on Inquiry Card, page 107

Packaging

A 12-page brochure issued by The Celotex Corp., 120 S. LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill. describes the advantages of using celotex fiber board for electronic packaging. The booklet gives various applications and case histories with the use of this material.

Circle 202 on Inquiry Card, page 107

Rod & Sheet Plastics

Rod and sheet plastics for electronics is the subject of a new 17-page brochure issued by Emerson & Cuming, Inc., 869 Washington St., Canton, Mass. The brochure contains complete technical data, specifications and ordering information for these products.

Circle 203 on Inquiry Card, page 107

Electrical Steel

The Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corp., Oliver Bldg., Pittsburgh 22, Pa. has issued a revised Blue Data Sheet on electrical steel 4750. The 20-page booklet gives detailed information on this iron-nickel steel, including typical physical, mechanical and magnetic properties. Sixteen graphs are included in the data.

Circle 204 on Inquiry Card, page 107

Numerical Positioning

Bulletin GEA-6594, 8 pages describes a complete industrial system for automatic point to point positioning of machines and machine tools. Benefits are listed, the theory and operation of numerical positioning is explained and typical applications are discussed. General Electric Co., Schenectady 5, N. Y.

Circle 205 on Inquiry Card, page 107

Silicon Molding

A new brochure exclusively devoted to silicone molding compounds has just been issued by Dow Corning Corp., Midland, Mich. The 3-color brochure contains charts, graphs, field examples, and physical and electrical properties of this material.

Circle 206 on Inquiry Card, page 107

Electron Tubes

A revised and enlarged catalog provides basic data and ratings on electron tubes. Data on industrial power triodes, high vacuum rectifiers, UHF triodes and hard modulator tubes are included. This 24-page color booklet is issued by Machlett Laboratories, Inc., Springdale, Conn.

Circle 207 on Inquiry Card, page 107

Coiled Cords

A 16-page catalog describing in detail the characteristics and uses of communication and power coiled cords is currently being offered by Cords Limited Div., Essex Wire Corp., 121 Dodge Ave., DeKalb, Ill. Complete engineering data and outline dimensions are shown for the numerous rubber and thermoplastic plugs and connectors that can be molded on to these coiled cords.

Circle 208 on Inquiry Card, page 107

X-Ray Techniques

A new brochure deals with problems related to pulse height analyzers used in X-ray work. Illustrated with graphs and tables, the brochure clearly explains how to operate pulse-height units with scintillation, proportional and flow counters to obtain best results. Philips Electronics, Inc., 750 S. Fulton Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

Circle 209 on Inquiry Card, page 107

Hermetic Seals

A simplified guide for selecting and specifying hermetic seal glass-to-metal AN connectors for military and commercial applications is contained in a 16-page catalog No. 657C now available. It contains photographs, drawings of a wide range of shell sizes and insert configurations for aircraft, communications, electronic controls, and instrument applications. Hermetic Seal Corp., 29 S. Sixth St., Newark 7, N. J.

Circle 210 on Inquiry Card, page 107

Tantalum Capacitors

Bulletin 152 discusses the distinguishing and unique characteristics of tantalum foil capacitors. Applications and limitations of the polar and non-polar types of tantalum foil electrolytics are covered. Detailed physical and operations specifications are provided as well as a handy table of many standard capacitance and voltage values. Ohmite Mfg. Co., 3655 Howard St., Skokie, Ill.

Circle 211 on Inquiry Card, page 107



NEW -

MOLDED RIGID TAIL PRINTED CIRCUIT

CINCH SOCKETS :



24260
7 PIN
with telescopic
shield (Shown
enlarged)



24261
7 PIN
with center post
Mica



24264
9 PIN
with center post
Mica



24262
7 PIN
with ground strap and
center post Alkyd



24265
9 PIN
with ground strap and
center post Alkyd

★ Snap in type contact. Can be stacked for automatic assembly. Can be furnished with integral twist lock telescopic shield. General purpose Mica or Alkyd insulation.

24263
9 PIN
with telescopic shield



24260
7 PIN
with telescopic shield

Quantity production of low loss mica components, finest molding machines and equipment operated under most experienced guidance and engineering supervision with adequate and unequalled facilities has advanced CINCH to the foremost in production of low loss Mica components in quantity.

CINCH will design, or re-design, components to fit specific needs, and will assist in the assembly of components through proven automation technique.



Cinch
ELECTRONIC
COMPONENTS

Centrally located plants at Chicago, Illinois; Shelbyville, Indiana; LaPuente, California; St. Louis, Missouri.

CINCH MANUFACTURING CORPORATION

1026 South Homan Ave., Chicago 24, Illinois

Subsidiary of United-Carr Fastener Corporation, Cambridge, Mass.

Circle 41 on Inquiry Card, page 107

NEW TV STATION OUTLOOK—There is every indication that economic factors will limit the growth of American TV to about one hundred additional stations, according to authoritative sources close to FCC and the networks. This would bring the present total of 504 stations up to about 609. The present number of TV stations on the air is 414 vhf and 90 uhf. Expected to be launched in years to come are 105 additional vhf stations—these comprise 58 unbuilt vhf CPs (construction permits authorized by the FCC) and 47 channels sought by 85 vhf applicants. There are, according to the FCC, 90 uhf stations operating and, while there are 123 unbuilt uhf CPs and 37 pending applications, the interest in launching uhf television operations seems to be waning, even in substantial market areas.

TAX TV RULING—The trading of television station properties, often multi-million dollar transactions, received a recent setback in a ruling by the U. S. Internal Revenue Service. The case involved the purchase of Philadelphia station WPTZ-TV. The Internal Revenue Service rejected the inclusion of intangible assets gained in the purchase of network affiliation contracts and local and spot advertising contracts as depreciable assets. These have constituted major tax deductions for purchasers of TV station properties. An appeal of the IRS ruling is being sought. There have been a number of similar TV station transactions in the past three years which could be affected.

NO ACTION ON SPECTRUM STUDY—The adjournment of Congress doomed action on the joint Congressional resolution to establish a three-member commission, comprising leading radio engineering figures, to survey the use of radio frequencies by the Federal Government, particularly the military services. But because this was only the first session of the 85th Congress, the resolution, sponsored by Senator Charles E. Potter (R., Mich.) and Representative William G. Bray (R., Ind.), will stay alive for the next session without need for re-introduction. Neither the Senate nor the House Interstate and Foreign Commerce Committees to which the resolution was referred took it up during the past session.

SPLIT-CHANNEL SEPARATION—General support for the FCC's split-channel rulemaking plan which would reduce separations between presently

assignable frequencies in the 152-162 mc band was recently given by the Electronic Industries Association (formerly Radio-Electronics-Television Manufacturers Association) and by the Associated Police Communications officers in comments which are expected to set the tone for views by other organizations. EIA urged that no restriction be imposed "as to the type of intelligence that is carried on a communication system. . . . As there is further progress in the state of the art, it may well appear that voice communication is not the most effective or efficient utilization of spectrum space in the mobile service, and may well be supplemented by more effective techniques such as high-speed teletype, facsimile, tone signals, etc." APCO asked the FCC to allocate to the police radio service 40 of the new split-channel frequencies derived from the reduced separation plan because police services in all of the major population centers are now operating at the saturation point.

HUGE POWER RADIO GROWTH—The number of frequency channel assignments to licensees in the power radio service ten years from now will be "more than 2½ times the present number" and a commensurate increase in the number of frequencies presently allocated to the service, the National Committee for Utilities Radio has informed the FCC. Of the new assignments in the next ten years, the NCUR stated around 20% could be in the 450-460 mc band while the remaining 80% would be divided between the 30-50 mc and the 152-162 mc bands.

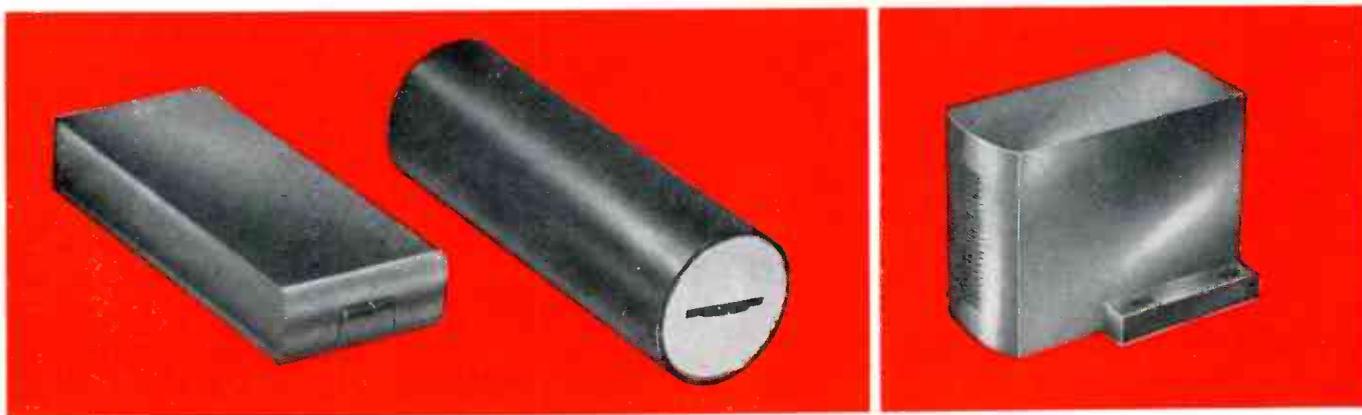
DIAL RADIOTELEPHONE SYSTEM—The Rural Electrification Administration plans for automatic dial mobile and rural subscriber radiotelephone service, which have been in the mill for around two years, were tested recently by the Central Virginia Telephone Corp., an REA telephone borrower. The equipment was designed and built by Motorola and the Automatic Electric Co. and the system will operate directly into dial telephone switching equipment. In authorizing the frequencies for the service, the FCC attached a condition that the radio-telephone system will be operated in line with Conelrad radio alert conditions.

*National Press Building
Washington 4*

*ROLAND C. DAVIES
Washington Editor*

now GENERAL TRANSISTOR WESTERN gives you magnetic recording heads for computers

PRECISION-MADE TO YOUR SPECIFICATIONS IN PRODUCTION QUANTITIES AT LOWEST PRICES



Micro-second recording without distortion . . . and with complete reliability. This is the only kind of recording accuracy tolerated in today's complex computers.

The magnetic recording heads used in these systems must, of necessity, give such optimum recording features. Their mechanical and electrical characteristics are calculated to exclude such recording problems as cross-talk and imperfect recording gap to achieve excellent high frequency response.

General Transistor Western Corporation will build magnetic recording heads to your own specifications . . . to adhere rigidly to these standards of perfect recording. New construction methods, devised by their staff of design and production engineers, enable GT Western to produce highest quality heads at lowest prices for you. All metal construction, laminated shielding between each channel, precision machined gaps and mounting surfaces account for their excellent reputation in the computer field.

Write now for full details.



GENERAL TRANSISTOR WESTERN CORP.

6110 VENICE BLVD. • LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA

SUBSIDIARY OF GENERAL TRANSISTOR CORP.



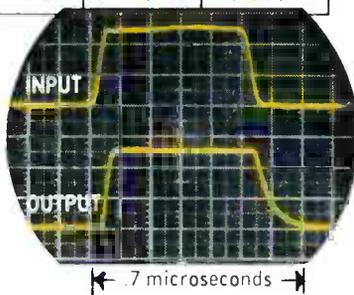
NEW MOTOROLA SWITCHING TRANSISTOR

TECHNICAL DATA MOTOROLA MN19					
Maximum Ratings			Typical Values		
	V_{CB}	V_{CE}	f_{α}	h_{FE}	V_{α}
Test Condition	Emitter Open	Base Open	$I_C = 3 \text{ ma}$ $V_{CB} = 5V$	$I_C = 10 \text{ ma}$ $V_{CE} = 1V$	$I_C = 10 \text{ ma}$ $I_B = 1 \text{ ma}$
Value	40V.	20V.	8 MC	40	.05V.

PULSE RESPONSE

in typical test circuit

Rise Time	t_r	$0.1 \mu \text{ sec}$
Storage Time	t_s	$0.05 \mu \text{ sec}$
Fall Time	t_f	$0.11 \mu \text{ sec}$



*provides extreme reliability
at a highly competitive price*

- Very high voltage breakdown
- Very low saturation resistance
- JETEC size group 30 case
- Performance proven in stringent military applications
- Continuous life-testing and quality assurance program guarantees military reliability level
- "Productioneered"—the MN19 is engineered for extreme quality . . . in quantity. You are assured a dependable volume supply at highly competitive prices.



SAMPLE ORDER—4 FOR \$24.00

For complete technical information concerning the MN19 or other performance-proven Motorola Semiconductors—write, wire or phone Motorola, Inc., 5005 East McDowell Road, Phoenix, Arizona. BRidge 5-4411




"DEPENDABLE QUALITY—IN QUANTITY"

MOTOROLA SEMICONDUCTORS

MOTOROLA, INC.
5005 E. McDOWELL
PHOENIX, ARIZONA

Other Motorola Quality Products include:



High-Power
Audio Transistors



High-Voltage
Power Transistors



Silicon Power
Rectifiers



Medium-Power
Transistors

ULTRA SPEED SWITCHING TRANSISTOR TO BE ANNOUNCED SOON—Motorola's development team has many exciting new types ready for release including a switching transistor operating in the millimicrosecond range.

1958

TRANSISTOR DATA CHART

Complete, up-to-date technical specifications and application data for the 489 transistors now available. Included are more than 170 new types introduced during recent months.

TYPE	CLASS	Ge.	Si.	Audio	B-Amp.	Pwr.	if-rf	Sw.	Gen.	TYPICAL OPERATION						MAXIMUM RATINGS												
										V _C V	I _{CO} mA	I _{EO} mA	PG db	α or β	T °C	f _α mc	V _{CE} V	V _{CB} V	I _C mA	P _C mw	T _θ °C	K °C/mw						
AMPEREX ELECTRONIC CORP., 230 Duffy Ave., Hicksville, N.Y.																												
2N109	pn-p	x		x					x	5.4	4.5	4.5	32	70	25	.35	32	32	70	125 ³	75		.4					
2N217	pn-p	x		x					x	4.5	5			30	25	.3	30	30	50	125 ³	75		.4					
2N279	pn-p	x		x					x	4.5	4.5		40	47	25	.3	30	30	50	125 ³	75		.4					
2N280	pn-p	x		x					x	4.5	4.5																	
2N281	pn-p	x		x	x				x	5.4	4.5	4.5	32	70	25	.35	32	32	125	167 ³	75		.3					
2N282 ¹	pn-p	x		x					x	5.4	4.5	4.5	32	70	25	.35	32	32	125	167 ³	75		.3					
2N283	pn-p	x		x					x	4.5	3.5	3.5		40	25	.5	30	32	10	125 ³	75		.4					
2N284	pn-p	x		x					x	5.4	4.5	4.5		45	25	.35	32	32	250	167 ³	75		.32					
2N284A	pn-p	x		x					x	5.4	4.5	4.5		45	25	.35	60	60	250	167 ³	75		.32					
OC44	pn-p	x		x					x	6	5	.4	28	100	25	.15	15	15	10	100 ³	75		.5					
OC45	pn-p	x		x					x	6	5	.4	59	40	25	.6	15	15	10	100 ³	75		.5					
OC55	pn-p	x		x					x	4.5	5			30	25	.45	10	10	10	50 ³	75		.65					
OC66	pn-p	x		x					x	4.5	5			47	25	.47	10	10	10	50 ³	75		.65					
1. Matched pair of 2N281. 2. With appropriate heat sink. 3. @25°C.																												
BENDIX SEMICONDUCTOR PRODUCTS, Red Bank Div., Bendix Aviation Corp., 201 Westwood Ave., Long Branch, N.J.																												
2N234	pn-p	x		x		x			x	6	.42a ³		34	50	25	.3	30	30	3a	25w	90		2°C/W					
2N234A	pn-p	x		x		x			x	14	.42a ³		36	80	25	.3	40	40	3a	25w	90		2°C/W					
2N235A	pn-p	x		x		x			x	14	.76a ³		35	70	25	.3	40	40	3a	25w	95		2°C/W					
2N236A	pn-p	x		x		x			x	14	.42a ³		38 ¹	125	25	.4	40	40	3a	25w	95		2°C/W					
2N285A	pn-p	x		x		x			x	14	1.5a ^{2,3}		28 ¹	40	25	.3	40	40	3a	25w	90		2°C/W					
2N399	pn-p	x		x	x				x	14	1.3a ^{2,3}		35 ¹	40	25	.3	40	40	3a	25w	95		2°C/W					
2N400	pn-p	x		x		x			x	14	1.3a ^{2,3}		30 ¹	40	25	.3	40	40	3a	20w	90		3.5°C/W					
2N401	pn-p	x		x	x				x	14	2.2a ³			75	25	.4	50	50	3a	25w	95		2°C/W					
2N419	pn-p	x		x		x			x	14	4a ³			40	25	.4	40	40	5a	25w	100		2°C/W					
2N420	pn-p	x		x		x			x	14	4a ³			40	25	.4	40	40	5a	25w	100		2°C/W					
2N421	pn-p	x		x		x			x	14	4a ³			40	25	.4	40	40	5a	25w	100		2°C/W					
X-113	pn-p	x		x		x			x	28	4a ³			30-50	25	.4	80	80	5a	25w	100		2°C/W					
X-133	pn-p	x		x		x			x	28	4a ³			40	25	.4	80	80	5a	25w	100		2°C/W					
X-134	pn-p	x		x		x			x	14	10a ³			15	25	.4	40	40	12a	50w	95		1.7°C/W					
X-137	pn-p	x		x		x			x	28	10a ³			15	25	.4	60	60	12a	50w	95		1.7°C/W					
1. Two units in Class B push-pull operation. 2. Peak. 3. I _C amperes.																												
BOGUE ELECTRIC MFG. CO. (Germ. Prod. Co. and Rad. Dev. & Res. Corp.), 100 Penna. Ave., Paterson, N.J.																												
2N97	npn	x		x	x		x	x	x	10	1 ¹	20	15	15		1	30	30	10	50	75		.5					
2N103	npn	x		x	x		x	x	x	10	1 ¹	22	5	5		.75	35	35	10	50	75		.5					
2N160	npn		x	x	x		x	x	x	20	2 ¹	34	15	50	4	40	40	25	150	200		1						
2N161	npn		x	x	x		x	x	x	20	2 ¹	37	30	50	5	40	40	25	150	200		1						
2N162	npn		x	x	x		x	x	x	20	2 ¹	38	50	50	8	40	40	25	150	200		1						
2N163	npn		x	x	x		x	x	x	20	2 ¹	40	50	50	6	40	40	25	150	200		1						
2N332	npn		x	x	x		x	x	x	20	2 ¹	35	15	50	4	45	45	25	150	175		1						
2N333	npn		x	x	x		x	x	x	20	2 ¹	39	33	50	5	45	45	25	150	175		1						
2N334	npn		x	x	x		x	x	x	20	2 ¹	39	40	50	8	45	45	25	150	175		1						
2N335	npn		x	x	x		x	x	x	20	2 ¹	39	49	50	6	45	45	25	150	175		1						
2N336	npn		x	x	x		x	x	x	20	2 ¹	42.5	100	50	7	45	45	25	150	175		1						
2N347	npn		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	20	3 ¹	35	25	50	5	60	60	750	175		.25							
2N348	npn		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	40	3 ¹	35	25	50	5	90	90	50	750	175		.25						
2N349	npn		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	60	3 ¹	35	25	50	5	125	125	40	750	175		.25						
X30A	npn		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	30	50 ¹	25	15	75	2	60	60	200	10w	175		2°C/W						
X31A	npn		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	45	40 ¹	25	15	75	2	90	90	160	10w	175		2°C/W						
X32A	npn		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	60	30 ¹	25	15	75	2	125	125	140	10w	175		2°C/W						
1. I _E milliamperes.																												
CBS-HYTRON, A Division of Columbia Broadcasting System, Inc., Semiconductor Operations, Lowell, Mass.																												
2N155	pn-p	x				x				-14	180	60	33	40	25	180	-30	-30	-3a	8.5w ¹	85		3°C/W					
2N156	pn-p	x				x				-14	180	60	33	40	25	180	-30	-30	-3a	8.5w ¹	85		3°C/W					
2N158	pn-p	x				x				-28	140	80	37	41	25	180	-60	-60	-3a	8.5w ¹	85		3°C/W					
2N180	pn-p	x		x	x				x	-6	10	8	43	60	25	600	-30	-30		150	75							

GUARANTEED CHARACTERISTICS

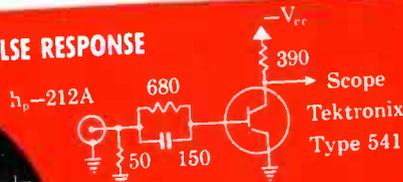
CHARACTERISTIC	CONDITION	VALUE
"ON"	$I_B = -3\text{ma}$, $I_C = -2\text{ma}$. $I_B = -2.5\text{ma}$, $I_C = -8\text{ma}$.	$V_{CE} = -0.07\text{V MAX.}$ $V_{CE} = -0.10\text{V MAX.}$
"OFF"	$V_{BE} = -0.10\text{V}$ $V_{CE} = -4.5\text{V}$	$I_C = -150\mu\text{a MAX.}$
HOLE STORAGE FACTOR	$I_E = 1\text{ma}$, $I_B = -1\text{ma}$.	$K_s = 120\text{m}\mu\text{ sec MAX.}^*$
h_{fe} (5mc Current Gain)	$V_C = -3\text{V.}$, $I_C = -.5\text{ma.}$, $f = 5\text{mc.}$	5 MIN.
Cob (Common Base Output Capacity)	$V_C = -3\text{V.}$, $I_C = -.5\text{ma.}$	$6\mu\text{f. MAX.}$
ICBO (Collector Cutoff Current)	$V_{CB} = -5\text{V.}$	$3\mu\text{a MAX.}$

* K_s indicates total stored base charge per unit excess I_B .

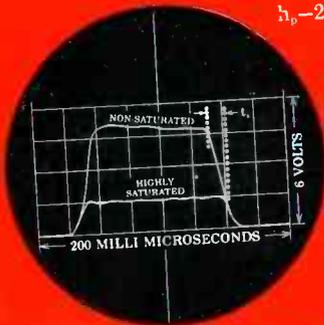
MAXIMUM RATINGS

$V_{CE} = -6\text{V.}$ $I_C = -15\text{ma.}$ $P_C = 10\text{mw}$
@ 40°C.

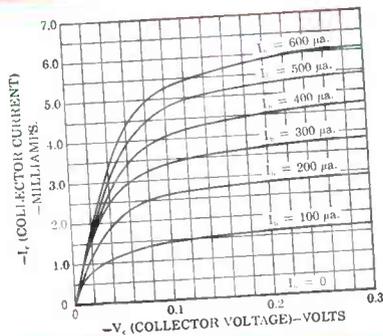
PULSE RESPONSE



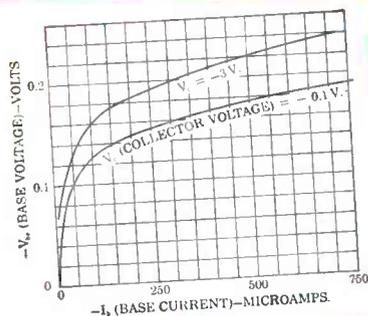
Test Conditions: V_{cc} is set to -6V and pulse input is adjusted until transistor is just in saturation. V_{cc} is then lowered to -1.5V for saturated pulse curve. t_s = hole storage time.



COLLECTOR CHARACTERISTIC IN SATURATION REGION



INPUT CHARACTERISTIC

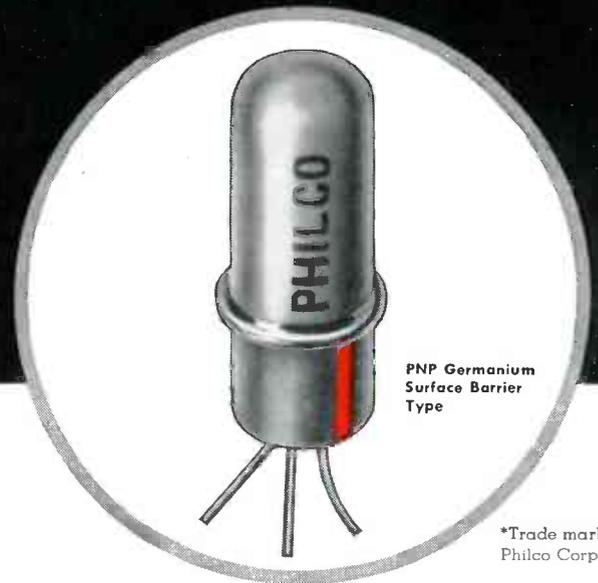


PHILCO

SBT*2N240

HIGH SPEED SWITCHING TRANSISTOR

with response time in millimicrosecond range



PNP Germanium Surface Barrier Type

*Trade mark of Philco Corporation

FEATURES

- Low saturation resistance
- Low saturation voltage
- Ideal electrical characteristics for direct coupled circuitry
- Extremely fast rise and fall time
- Absolute hermetic seal
- Available now in production quantities

All major computer manufacturers are using Philco Surface Barrier Transistors where highest reliability for both military and commercial electronic data processing is required. The Philco 2N240 has established outstanding performance and reliability records in high-speed switching circuitry... over millions of transistor hours... under a variety of environmental conditions.

Make Philco your prime source of information for high speed computer transistor applications.

Write to Dept. EI, Lansdale Tube Company Division, Lansdale, Pa.

PHILCO CORPORATION

LANSDALE TUBE COMPANY DIVISION

LANSDALE, PENNSYLVANIA

TYPE	CLASS	Ge.	Si.	Audio	B-Amp.	Pwr.	if-rf	Sw.	Gen.	TYPICAL OPERATION						MAXIMUM RATINGS												
										V _c	I _{CO} μA	I _{EO} μA	PG db	α or β	T °C	f _a mc	V _{CE} v	V _{CB} c	I _C ma	P _C mw	T _J °C	K °C/mw						
CBS-HYTRON (Continued)																												
2N181	pn-p	x		x	x				x	-6	10	8	43	60	25	.600	-30	-30		250	75							
2N255	pn-p	x				x				-7	180	60	19-26	30-39	25	.180	-15	-15	-3a	8.5w ¹	85		3°C/W					
2N256	pn-p	x								-14	180	60	22-29	30-39	25	.180	-30	-30	-3a	8.5w ¹	85		3°C/W					
2N438	npn	x					x	x		6	10	10	29	25	2.5	25	25		100	75								
2N439	npn	x					x	x		6	10	10	32	40	5.2	25	25		100	75								
2N440	npn	x					x	x		6	10	10	35	50	10.2	25	25		100	75								
1. Bolted directly to 6"x6"x1/8" aluminum sheet. 2. Minimum.																												
CLEVITE TRANSISTOR PRODUCTS, 241-257 Crescent St., Waltham 54, Mass.																												
2N257	pn-p	x		x	x				x	-14			33ΩW	25-100	50	.3	40	40	3a	30w	90		2°C/W					
2N268	pn-p	x		x	x				x	-28			35ΩW		50	.3	80	3a	30w	90		2°C/W						
2N297	pn-p	x		x	x				x	-28					25	.3	60	3a	15w	90		4°C/W						
CTP-1104	pn-p	x		x	x				x	-14			26ΩW		50	.3	40	40	3a	15w	90		4°C/W					
CTP-1108	pn-p	x		x	x				x	-7			24ΩW		50	.3	20	20	3a	15w	90		4°C/W					
CTP-1109	pn-p	x		x	x				x	-7			30ΩW		50	.3	20	20	3a	15w	90		4°C/W					
CTP-1111	pn-p	x		x	x				x	-28			30ΩW		50	.3	80	3a	15w	90		4°C/W						
CTP-1112	pn-p	x		x	x				x	-28			35ΩW		50	.3	70	80	3a	15w	90		4°C/W					
CTP-1117	pn-p	x		x	x				x	-14			33ΩW		50	.3	40	40	5a	15w	90		4°C/W					
DELCO RADIO DIV., General Motors Corporation, Kokomo, Ind.																												
2N173	pn-p	x		x	x				x	12				80 ¹	4kc ²		60	13a	70w	95		1°C/W						
2N174	pn-p	x		x	x				x	28				60 ¹	5kc ²		80	13a	70w	95		1°C/W						
2N277	pn-p	x		x	x				x	12				80 ¹	4kc ²		40	13a	55w	95		1.2°C/W						
2N278	pn-p	x		x	x				x	12				80 ¹	4kc ²		50	13a	55w	95		1.2°C/W						
2N441	pn-p	x		x	x				x	12				48 ¹	4kc ²		40	13a	55w	95		1.2°C/W						
2N442	pn-p	x		x	x				x	12				48 ¹	4kc ²		50	13a	55w	95		1.2°C/W						
2N443	pn-p	x		x	x				x	12				48 ¹	4kc ²		60	13a	55w	95		1.2°C/W						
1. Beta @ I _C = 1.2a. 2. f _β																												
FRETCO INCORPORATED, 406 North Craig St., Pittsburgh 13, Pa.																												
2N32	pc	x							x	-25			21	2.2	30		-40		-8	50	60							
2N33	pc	x							x	-8			22		30	40	-85		-7	30	60		1					
2N34	pn-p	x		x						-6			40	.98	30		-25		8	50	60							
2N35	npn	x								6			40	.98	30		-25		-8	50	60							
2N36	pn-p	x		x						-6			40	45	30		-25		8	50	60							
2N37	pn-p	x		x						-6			36	30	30		-25		8	50	60							
2N38	pn-p	x		x						-6			32	15	30		-25		8	50	60							
2N39	pn-p		x					x		-5	-1	1	40	40	30		-42		-5.5	32	70							
2N40	pn-p		x					x		-6	-1	1	30	30	30		-42		-5.5	32	70							
2N42	npn	x							x	6	-1	-1	15	30	30		32		5.5	32	70							
2N43	pn-p	x		x						-6	-1	1	40	30	30		-35		-8	35	70							
2N63	pn-p	x		x						-6	-1	1	22	30	30		-35		-8	35	70							
2N64	pn-p	x		x						-6	-1	1	40	30	30		-35		-8	35	70							
2N65	pn-p	x		x						-6	-1	1	90	30	30		-35		-8	35	70							
FR25										5	10	10	40	25	8				10	25	20		20					
FR26				x						8	24	24	30	25					24	25	80		80					
GENERAL ELECTRIC CO., Electronics Park, Syracuse, N.Y.																												
2N43	pn-p	x		x					x	-5			8	4	39		1	-20	-45	-300	155	100	.33					
2N43A ⁷	pn-p	x		x					x	-5			8	4	39		1	-20	-45	-300	155	100	.33					
2N44 ⁴	pn-p	x		x					x	-5			8	4	38		1	-20	-45	-300	155	100	.33					
2N45	pn-p	x		x					x	-5			8	4	36		1	-20	-45	-300	155	100	.33					
2N78	npn	x							x	5			29	40	6	15	15	20	65	85	1.1							
2N107	pn-p	x		x					x	5			10	20	.6	-6	-12	-10	50	60								
2N123	pn-p	x						x	x	-5	2	2	38	50	8	-15	-20	-125	100	85	.6							
2N135	pn-p	x		Obsolete					x	-5	5		29	20	4.5	-12	-20	-50	100	85	.6							
2N136	pn-p	x		Obsolete					x	-5	5		31	40	6.5	-12	-20	-50	100	85	.6							
2N137	pn-p	x		Obsolete					x	-50	5		33	60	10	-6	-10	-50	100	85	.6							
2N164A ⁴	npn	x							x ²	5	1		39	40	8	15	15	20	65	85	.9							
2N165 ⁴	npn	x							x	5	1		36	72	5	15	15	20	65	85	.9							
2N166 ⁴	npn	x							x	5	5		32	24	5	6	20	25	50	50	1							
2N167 ⁷	npn	x							x	5	8	1.0	36	36	8	30	30	75	75	85	.8							
2N168	npn	x							x ²	see 2N293																		
2N168A	npn	x							x ²	5	1		39	40	8	15	15	20	65	85	.9							
2N169	npn	x							x	5	1		36	72	5	15	15	20	55	75	.9							
2N169A	npn	x							x	5	1		36	72	5	25	20	55	75	.9								
2N170	npn	x							x	5	5		24	32	5	6	20	25	50	50	1							
2N186	pn-p	x		x ¹					x	-5	12	5	28	24	.8	-25	-25	-200	75	85	.8							
2N186A	pn-p	x		x ¹	x				x	-5	12	5	30	24	.8	-25	-25	-200	180	85	.3							
2N187	pn-p	x		x ¹					x	-5	12	5	30	36	1	-25	-25	-200	75	85	.8							
2N187A	pn-p	x		x ¹	x				x	-5	12	5	32	36	1	-25	-25	-200	180	85	.3							
2N188	pn-p	x		x ¹					x	-5	12	5	32	54	1.2	-25	-25	-200	75	85	.8							
2N188A	pn-p	x		x ³	x				x	-5	12	5	34	54	1.2	-25	-25	-200	180	85	.3							
2N189	pn-p	x		x ³					x	-5	12	5	37	24	.8	-25	-50	75	85	.8								
2N190	pn-p	x		x ³					x	-5	12	5	39	36	1	-25	-50	75	8									

F-I-a-s-h!...from Transistor Center, U.S.A.

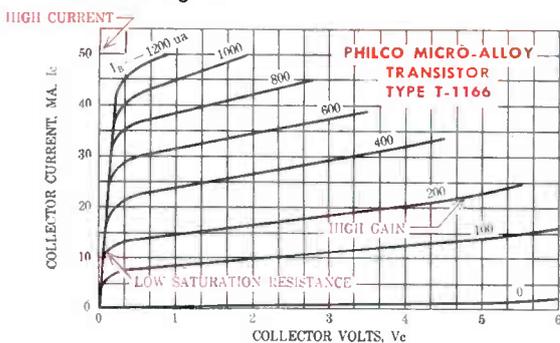


Announcing a new transistor class . . . The PHILCO Micro-Alloy Transistor (MAT)*



CHECK THESE UNEQUALLED FEATURES

- Excellent High Speed Switching characteristics.
- Low Saturation Voltage (low impedance)
- Excellent high frequency amplification.
- Excellent low-level amplifier over entire frequency range from D.C. to Megacycles.
- Exceptionally Long Life (hermetically sealed)
- Permits high speed computer design with Fewer Stages.



. . . world's first production transistor with exceptionally high frequency and high gain . . . plus low saturation resistance!

This newest development from Philco Transistor Center features the characteristic high frequency response obtainable with extremely precise base width control. Designed for low voltage operation, the new MAT transistor is especially well suited for high speed applications where low saturation resistance (reduced power consumption) is necessary.

To combine high gain at high currents with high frequency response, the new MAT transistor employs a gallium doped alloy junction for the emitter electrode.

A special short-alloying cycle, combined with precise electro-chemical production techniques (pioneered and developed at Philco Transistor Center for production of SBT), results in the micro-alloy contact for exceptionally high injection efficiency. This new process assures higher gain, and permits operation at higher current. Beta linearity is excellent over the entire range of operating currents . . . up to 50 milliamperes.

**Patent Applied For*

Make Philco your prime source of information for high frequency transistor applications.

Write to Dept. E1, Lansdale Tube Company Division, Lansdale, Pa.

PHILCO CORPORATION
LANSDALE TUBE COMPANY DIVISION
 LANSDALE, PENNSYLVANIA

TYPE	CLASS	Ge.	Si.	Audio	B-Amp.	Pwr.	i-f-rf	Sw.	Gen.	TYPICAL OPERATION					MAXIMUM RATINGS				
										V _C v	I _{CO} μa	I _{EO} μa	PG db	α or β	T °C	f _a mc	V _{CE} v	V _{CB} v	I _C ma

GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. (Continued)

1. Audio frequency output. 2. Oscillator. 3. Audio Driver. 4. JETEC housing. 5. Modified package. 6. Symmetrical switch. 7. Military versions also available.

2N449	nnp	x								5	1		36	72		5	15	15	20	65	75	.9
2N450	npn	x								5	5			30		5	-12	-20	50	100	75	.6
2N451	npn		x	x ¹		x				30	10 ma		25	15	25	.5	65	65	5a	85w	150	.0015
4JD1A17	npn	x								5	8		39	43		1.1	-30	-45	-300	155	100	.33
4JD1B2 ⁶	npn	x								5	5			12.5		.7	-30	-30	-1a	200	85	.33
4JD1B3 ⁶	npn	x								5	5			17		.7	-30	-30	-1a	200	85	.2
4JD1B4 ⁶	npn	x								5	5			25		.7	-30	-30	-1a	200	85	.2

GENERAL TRANSISTOR CORP., 91-27 138th Place, Jamaica 35, N. Y.

2N35	npn	x								5	12		40	40				25	100	100	75	
GT-35	npn	x								5	16		>12	32-65		>.4		45	50	150	85	
2N43A	npn	x								5	15		34-43	16-32		>.4		45	50	150	85	
2N44	npn	x								4.5	<60			25-75		>.4		15	200	100	85	
2N311	npn	x								4.5	<60			25-75		>.4		15	200	100	85	
2N312	npn	x								5	1			20		5		20	200	100	85	
2N315	npn	x								5	1			30		12		20	200	100	85	
2N316	npn	x								5	1			30		20		20	200	100	85	
2N317	npn	x								5	1			30		20		20	200	100	85	
2N318	npn	x								4.5	10		42	100				12	20	50	85	
6T-66	npn	x								5	<5			30		3	>30	200	100	100	85	
2N356	npn	x								5	<5			30		6	>30	200	100	100	85	
2N357	npn	x								5	<5			30		9	>30	200	100	100	85	
2N358	npn	x								5	<5			30		9	>30	200	100	100	85	
GT-14	npn	x		x						4.5	6		36	28				25	100	125	85	
GT-14H	npn	x								4.5	6		36	28				12	50	90	75	
GT-20	npn	x		x						4.5	6		40	42				25	100	125	85	
GT-20H	npn	x								4.5	6		40	42				12	50	90	75	
GT-34	npn	x		x						4.5	6		32	15				25	100	125	85	
GT-34IV	npn	x								4.5	10		32	10				50	200	150	85	
GT-34N	npn	x								4.5	<450			18				100	200	125	85	
GT-34S	npn	x								4.5	15		32	15				40	200	125	85	
GT-74	npn	x		x						4.5	6		42	7.5				25	100	125	85	
GT-75	npn	x		x						4.5	6		44	150				25	100	125	85	
GT-81	npn	x		x						4.5	6		42	7.5				25	100	125	85	
GT-81H	npn	x								4.5	6		42	80				12	50	90	75	
GT-81HS	npn	x		x						4.5	6		44	120				25	200	150	85	
GT-82	npn	x		x						4.5	6		46	150				25	100	125	85	
GT-83	npn	x								4.5	10		40	35-49		<.7		25	200	125	85	
GT-87	npn	x								4.5	10		36	38		.5		25	200	125	85	
GT-88	npn	x								4.5	10		42	80		1		25	200	125	85	
GT-109	npn	x		x						4.5	6		44	120				25	100	125	85	
GT-122	npn	x								4.5	10		42	80		1.5		25	200	125	85	
GT-123	npn	x								4.5	10		42	80		>.5		25	200	125	85	
GT-153	npn	x								4.5	<5			30-150		>.5		>20	200	100	85	
GT-167	npn	x								4.5	<5			>20		>.5		>30	200	100	85	
GT-210H	npn	x								4.5	<10			>25		>.5		25	200	100	85	
GT-222	npn	x		x						4.5	<25		>34	15-250				12	50	90	75	
GT-229	npn	x								4.5	6		30	20				12	100	125	85	
GT-269	npn	x								5	<10			>10				>10	200	100	85	
GT-269	npn	x								4.5	<4			20		>.4		25	200	100	85	
GT-758	npn	x								4.5	<5		20 ¹	15		<.5		>20	200	100	85	
GT-759	npn	x								4.5	<5		24 ¹	20		5 to 3		>20	200	100	85	
GT-759R	npn	x								4.5	6		24 ¹	25		2.5		12	100	90	75	
GT-760	npn	x								4.5	1		28 ¹	40		5		15	50	100	85	
GT-760R	npn	x								4.5	6		28 ¹	40		5		10	100	90	75	
GT-761	npn	x								4.5	1		32 ¹	7.5		10		15	50	100	85	
GT-761R	npn	x								4.5	6		32 ¹	70		11		10	100	90	75	
GT-762	npn	x								4.5	1		34 ¹	100		20		6	50	100	85	
GT-762R	npn	x								4.5	6		34 ¹	120		17		6	100	90	75	
GT-763	npn	x								4.5	1		35 ¹	120		30		6	50	100	85	
GT-764	npn	x								4.5	<5			200		>2.5		>20	200	100	85	
GT-792	npn	x								5	6			37-160		4.8		20	100	100	85	
GT-903	npn	x									<25			35-70				20	200	100	85	
GT-904	npn	x								5	<25			>30		>.4		20	200	100	75	
GT-905	npn	x									<25			20-40				20	200	100	85	
GT-947	npn	x									<25			>40				15	200	100	85	
GT-948	npn	x								5	<20			>30		>.4		20	200	100	85	
GT-949	npn	x								5	<25			>30		>.7		30	200	100	85	

1. Freq. = 45Kc.

SEMICONDUCTOR DIVISION, HUGHES PRODUCTS, HUGHES AIRCRAFT COMPANY, International Airport Station, Los Angeles 45, Calif.

HA-5001	npn	x								5	5		4	.984		2.5	15	30	200	400	70	.11
HA-5002	npn	x		x	x					5	6		5	.975			10	20	200	400	70	.11
HA-5003	npn	x		x	x					5	6		5	.98		1.5	15	30	200	400	70	.11
HA-5005	npn	x								5	7		5	.95		1	5	10	200	400	70	.11
HA-5009	npn	x								5	7		5	.93		2.5	5	10	200	400	70	.11
HA-5011	npn	x		x						5	6		5	.98		1.5	20	40	200	400	70	.11
HA-5012	npn	x								5	6		5	.977		1	10	20	200	400	70	.11
HA-5014	npn	x		x	x					5	8.5		6	.99		2.3	20	40	200	400	70	.11
HA-5016	npn	x		x						5	4		4	.975		1	20	30	200	400	70	.11
HA-5020	npn	x								5	5		5	.70		3	15	20	800	300	70	.15
HA-5021	npn	x								5	5		5	.70		5	15	20	800	300	70	.15
HA-5022	npn	x								15	4		3	.70		3	25	25	800	300	70	.15
HA-7501	npn	x		x						5	.01		.01	.920		1	50	60	200	500	150	.25

1. Peak I_C for 10 μsec.

LANSDALE TUBE CO., Division of Philco Corp., Lansdale, Pa.

2N128	sbt	x								-3	.8		.71	25	.96		65 ²	-4.5	-10	-5	30 ³	85	.75
2N129	sbt	x								-3	.71		.61	35	.935		60 ²	-4.5	-10	-5	30 ³	85	.75
2N207	npn	x								-5	-4ma ⁴			44	100		2	-12	-12	-20	50 ³	65	.8

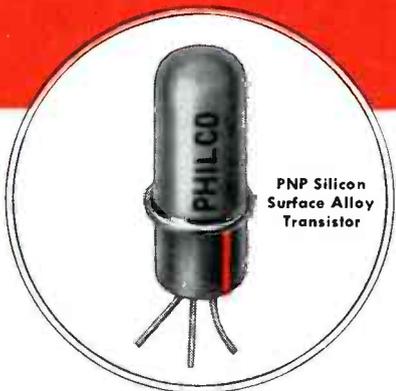
Low noise version of 2N207, NF = 10db max.
Low noise version of 2N207, NF = 5db max.

Now Available!

PHILCO Silicon Transistors

With These Outstanding Advantages:

- Excellent performance at Temperatures from -60°C to $+140^{\circ}\text{C}$
- Collector Saturation Voltage of 0.1 Volt or Under
- Maximum Frequency of Oscillation in the 15 Megacycle Range.



Unmatched performance and reliability! Characteristics assured by extensive life tests under typical operating conditions. Philco PNP Silicon Transistors make practical complete transistorization of military and commercial circuits—where high ambient temperatures are encountered.

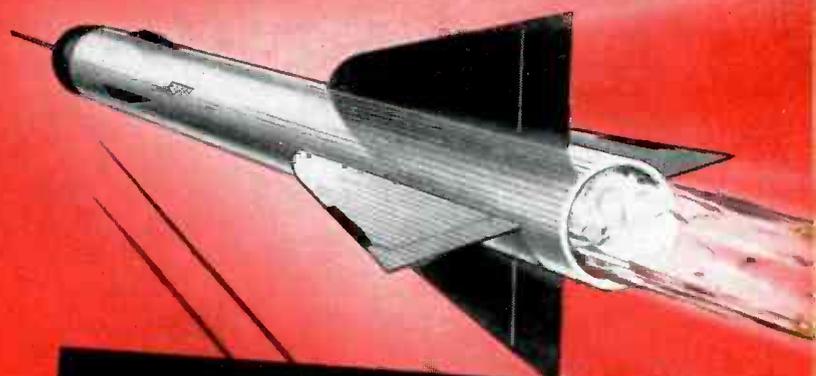
Philco Silicon Transistors are in production and immediately available. Specify Type 2N354 for amplifier, oscillator and low level general purpose applications and Type 2N355 for high speed switching.

FEATURES

- HIGH TEMPERATURE PERFORMANCE • VERY LOW LEAKAGE CURRENT • HIGH SPEED • SUITABLE FOR DIRECT COUPLING
- LOW SATURATION VOLTAGE • ABSOLUTE HERMETIC SEAL

Make Philco your prime source of information on Silicon Transistor Applications.

Write to Dept. El, Lansdale Tube Company Division, Lansdale, Penna.

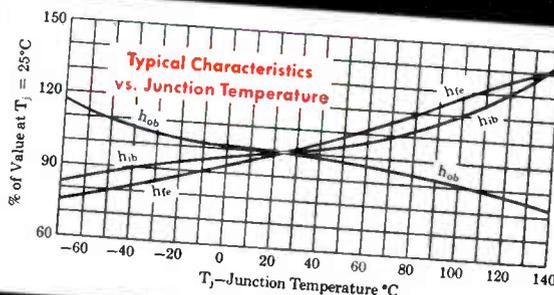
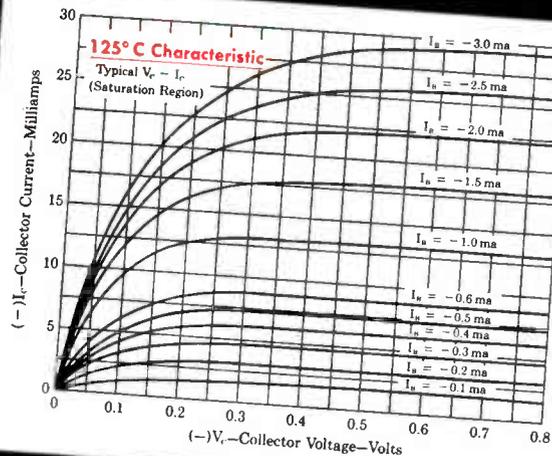


Characteristics of Types 2N354 and 2N355
($T_c = 25^{\circ}\text{C}$)

Characteristic	Condition	Typical Value
Current Amplification Factor, h_{fe}	$V_{CE} = -6\text{ v}$ $I_E = 1\text{ ma}$	18
Output Capacitance, C_{ob}	$V_{CB} = -6\text{ v}$ $I_E = 1\text{ ma}$	$7\ \mu\text{f}$
Maximum Oscillation Frequency, f_{max}	$V_C = -6\text{ v}$ $I_E = 1\text{ ma}$	15 mc
Cutoff Current, I_{CBO} or I_{EBO}	V_{CB} or $V_{EB} = -10\text{ v}$.001 μa

Maximum Power Dissipation—150 mw

Maximum Collector Voltage—2N354-25 v
2N355-10 v



PHILCO CORPORATION
LANSDALE TUBE COMPANY DIVISION
LANSDALE, PENNSYLVANIA

New!....

FROM TRANSISTOR CENTER U.S.A.



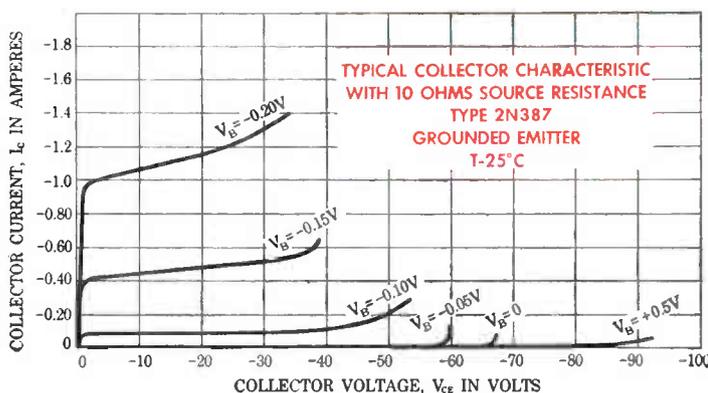
PHILCO 60V and 80V Power Transistors

Designed for servo, control, power converter and power supply applications.

Here are extremely reliable, high voltage power transistors—immediately available in production quantities. These transistors perform with a typical thermal drop of only $1\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}\text{C}$ per watt . . . with storage temperature of 100°C . They have high beta at high currents . . . improved alpha cut-off . . . low surface leakage currents . . . low saturation resistance . . . low distortion. Both transistors operate at power load of 12.5 watts. The unique *knee-action* between the aluminum mounting clamp and the copper mount assures maximum dissipator contact at all times. Recent price reductions make these transistors the greatest value in the high voltage power transistor field.



Philco cold-welding process permits hermetic sealing in controlled atmosphere . . . assuring exceptional transistor life and performance!



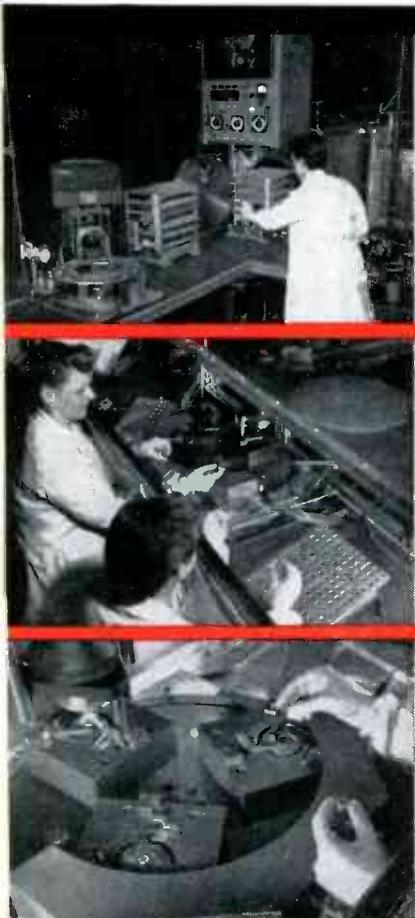
Philco transistors, after vacuum baking, emerge into a controlled atmosphere . . . where they are welded to insure perfect sealing for life. This process eliminates contamination of the transistor elements by moisture or atmosphere. Uniformity and quality control are strictly maintained throughout.

For complete data, application notes on voltage ratings of power transistors, and new low prices Write to Dept. EI, Lansdale Tube Company Division, Lansdale, Pa.

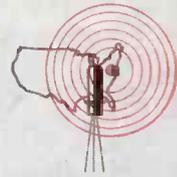
PHILCO CORPORATION

LANSDALE TUBE COMPANY DIVISION

LANSDALE, PENNSYLVANIA



Another First...



FROM TRANSISTOR CENTER, U.S.A.



SB101

For general high frequency use, the SB101 offers a narrow, controlled Beta range—plus medium gain characteristics. Here is a good wide-band video or IF amplifier.

SB102

SB102 is a higher gain transistor, with controlled Beta range. Performs extremely well in oscillators, converters, mixers and narrow-band video.



SB103

SB103 features hi-frequency (min. $f_{max} = 60$ MC). This transistor is ideally suited to higher frequency oscillators and converters, or wherever high frequency operation is the most important consideration.



Other Philco Surface Barrier Transistor types are available for military applications (2N128, 2N129) and for high speed switching (2N240).

NOW... High Frequency Transistors for easier circuit design—unequaled reliability

New PHILCO SBT Family Simplifies Transistorization for Communications Engineers

For the first time—anywhere—Philco offers a complete line of Surface Barrier Transistors for low voltage communications circuitry (1-5 volts). Now you can select the best general purpose, high-frequency transistor for each application . . . RF . . . IF . . . video amplifiers, converters, oscillators . . . and for high-speed switching circuits.

The low cost of Philco Surface Barrier Transistors extends their usefulness to every type application. Low collector capacitance and low leakage current make them highly desirable for critical circuitry. Performance of hermetically sealed Philco SBT's is precise and dependable. Circuit specification is simple . . . accurate!

Get the facts on the Philco SBT Family Test . . . compare . . . specify Philco

	SB101			SB102			SB103	
	Min	Typ	Max	Min	Typ	Max	Min	Typ
Current Amplification Factor, h_{fe}	11		33	25	110		10	
Maximum Frequency of Oscillation, $f_{os, max}$	30	50		30	50		60	75 mc

Max. Ratings (SB101, 102, 103)

$V_{CE} = -5v., I_C = -5 ma., P_C @ 40^\circ C = 20 mw.$

Make Philco your prime source of information for high-frequency transistor applications! Write for complete data to Dept. E1.

PHILCO CORPORATION
LANSDALE TUBE COMPANY DIVISION
LANSDALE, PENNSYLVANIA

TYPE	CLASS	Ge.	Si.	Audio	B-Amp.	Pwr.	if-rf	Sw.	Gen.	TYPICAL OPERATION						MAXIMUM RATINGS								
										V _c v	I _{co} μa	I _{EO} μa	PG db	α or β	T °C	f _a mc	V _{CE} v	V _{CB} v	I _C ma	P _C mw	T _J °C	K °C/mw		
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS INCORPORATED (Continued)																								
2N308	pn-p	x								-9	-5		39-42	30		30	20	20	-5	30 ¹	55			
2N309	pn-p	x								-9	-5		41-44	30		30	20	20	-5	30 ¹	55			
2N310	pn-p	x								-9	-5		37	30		30	20	20	-5	30 ¹	55			
2N332	npn		x							45	41.2		35	9-20 ³		1 ⁴		30	-5	30 ¹	55			
2N333	npn		x							45	41.2		39	18-40 ³		2 ⁴		25	-5	30 ¹	55			
2N334	npn		x							45	41.2		39	18-90 ³		8 ⁴		25	-5	30 ¹	55			
2N335	npn		x							45	41.2		42	36-90 ³		2 ⁴		25	-5	30 ¹	55			
2N336	npn		x							45	41.2		42.5	76-333 ³				25	-5	30 ¹	55			
2N337	npn		x							40	11.2						20	20	-5	30 ¹	55			
2N338	npn		x							40	11.2						10	20	-5	30 ¹	55			
2N339	npn		x							55	11.2			9.3.4				60	-5	30 ¹	55			
2N340	npn		x							85	11.2			9.3.4				50	-5	30 ¹	55			
2N341	npn		x							125	11.2			9.3.4				40	-5	30 ¹	55			
2N342	npn		x							60	11.2			9-32 ³				60	-5	30 ¹	55			
2N343	npn		x							60	11.2			28-90 ³				60	-5	30 ¹	55			
2N389	npn		x							60	11.2			10 ⁴				2a	37.5w ¹	150	300mw/°C			
2N424	npn		x							60	11.2			10 ⁴				2a	37.5w ¹	150	300mw/°C			
3N32	npn		x							30	21.2		20 ⁴	18				10	125 ¹	150	1mw/°C			
3N33	npn		x							30	21.2		18 ⁴	16				10	125 ¹	150	1mw/°C			
3N34	npn		x							30	21.2		16 ⁴	16				10	125 ¹	150	1mw/°C			
903	npn		x							30	10.1, 2		30.5	9-20 ³			1 ⁴	25	150 ¹	175	1.2mw/°C			
904	npn		x							30	10.1, 2		34	18-40 ³			2 ⁴	25	150 ¹	175	1.2mw/°C			
904A	npn		x							30	10.1, 2		35	18-90 ³			8 ⁴	25	150 ¹	175	1.2mw/°C			
905	npn		x							30	10.1, 2		36.5	36-90 ³			2 ⁴	25	150 ¹	175	1.2mw/°C			
910	npn		x							30	10.1, 2		42.5	76-333 ³				25	150 ¹	175	1.2mw/°C			
951	npn		x							50	51.2			9.3.4				60	750 ¹	150	.6mw/°C			
952	npn		x							80	61.2			9.3.4				50	750 ¹	150	.6mw/°C			
953	npn		x							120	81.2			9.3.4				40	750 ¹	150	.6mw/°C			
970	npn		x							120	101.2		28 ⁴	3.4.5				120	140 ¹	8.75w ¹	150	70mw/°C		

1. at 25°C. 2. Maximum. 3. h_{FE}. 4. Minimum. 5. h_{FE}. 6. @ 1.5mc. 7. @ 12.5mc. 8. @ 30mc.

TRANSITRON ELECTRONICS CORPORATION, Wakefield, Mass.

2N83	pn-p	x		x	x	x				30			27	18		25	3	60	66	2a	10w	85	6°C/W
2N83A	pn-p	x		x	x	x				30			26	17		25	.4	60	66	3a	10w	85	6°C/W
2N84	pn-p	x		x	x	x				22			26	21		25	.3	45	50	2a	10w	85	6°C/W
2N84A	pn-p	x		x	x	x				22			25	20		25	.4	45	50	3a	10w	85	6°C/W
2N332	npn		x							30			36	9-20	100		7	45	45	25	150	175	1
2N333	npn		x							30			39	18-41	100		9	45	45	25	150	175	1
2N334	npn		x							30			40	18-90	100		11	45	45	25	150	175	1
2N335	npn		x							30			40	37-90	100		10	45	45	25	150	175	1
ST10	npn		x							6			37	10-25	100		8	15	15		200	175	.75
ST11	npn		x							6			39	20-50	100		10	15	15		200	175	.75
ST12	npn		x							6			40	40-100	100		11	15	15		200	175	.75
ST13	npn		x							6			40	30-60	100		17	15	15		200	175	.75
ST30	npn		x							20			37	10-25	100		8	30	30		200	175	.75
ST31	npn		x							20			39	20-50	100		10	30	30		200	175	.75
ST32	npn		x							20			40	40-100	100		11	30	30		200	175	.75
ST33	npn		x							20			40	30-60	100		17	30	30		200	175	.75
ST40	npn		x							30			37	10-25	100		8	45	45		200	175	.75
ST41	npn		x							30			39	20-50	100		10	45	45		200	175	.75
ST42	npn		x							30			40	40-100	100		11	45	45		200	175	.75

TUNG-SOL ELECTRIC, INC., Semiconductor Division, 95 Eighth Avenue, Newark, N.J.

2N63	pn-p	x								-6	6		30	.958			.6	-25			100	85	.35	
2N64	pn-p	x								-6	6		33	.978			.8	-25			100	85	.35	
2N65	pn-p	x								-6	6		36	.991			1.2	-25			100	85	.35	
2N242	pn-p	x								-12	150		34	50			5kc	-45		2a	12w	85	3°C/W	
2N307	pn-p	x								-1.5	500			50			3kc	-35		1a	7.5w	75	5°C/W	
2N378	pn-p	x								-14	150		24	35			7kc	-40		3a	15w	85	3°C/W	
2N379	pn-p	x								-28	150		23	30			7kc	-80		3a	15w	85	3°C/W	
2N380	pn-p	x								-28	150		29	60			7kc	-60		3a	15w	85	3°C/W	
2N381	pn-p	x								-12	10		31	50			1.2	-25	-25	200	200	85	.2	
2N382	pn-p	x								-12	10		33	75			1.5	-25	-25	200	200	85	.2	
2N383	pn-p	x								-12	10		35	100			1.8	-25	-25	200	200	85	.2	
TS 615	pn-p	x								-45	15			.96				-45			50	100	85	.35
TS 630	pn-p	x								-45	15			.98				-45			50	100	85	.35
TS 620	pn-p	x								-25	15			.98				-25			50	100	85	.35
TS 621	pn-p	x								-25	15			.99				-25			50	100	85	.35

WESTERN ELECTRIC CO., INC., Radio Division, 120 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

1N85 ¹	pn	x								90	6										90	1	50		
2N21A ¹	ptc	x								30	4		40	.98							2	-100	±40	120	
2N29 ¹	npn		x							-40	300	300		25							2	35	100	120	85
2N66 ¹	pn-p	x																							

HOW TO GROW CRYSTALS . . . *Automatically*

. . . NEW KAHLE MACHINES
ARE SPECIALLY DESIGNED AND BUILT
TO ECONOMICALLY PRODUCE **HIGH QUALITY**
SEMICONDUCTOR CRYSTALS

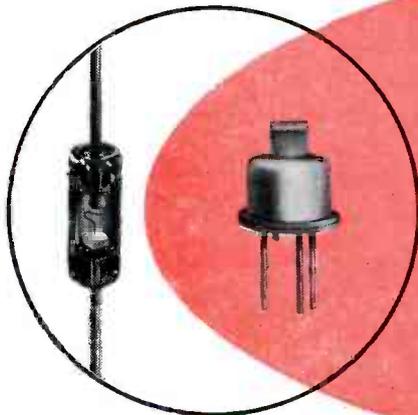
"Know How" gained from over a quarter-of-a-century's experience enables Kahle to solve the most critical problem in semiconductor production . . . the growing of the crystal. It is crystal uniformity that governs semiconductor reliability and operation . . . truly, here is a task where **no compromises** are possible!

To meet these stringent requirements, Kahle Machines produce single crystals by the withdrawal of a germanium or silicon seed from a crucible primed with a molten mass of similar metal. Precise controls are constantly maintained over the rotating seed to insure its uniformity. Crucible holders are completely adjustable and incorporate provisions for a variety of sensing elements, plus a window for an optical pyrometer. The unit's traversing mechanism is vibration-free.

A single lever quickly lowers the seed holder to the starting point . . . standard Machine types handle up to 5 lbs. of metal. Vulnerable Machine points are made of stainless steel and are fully water-cooled to improve efficiency. Interchangeable heads can accommodate either RF or resistance heating elements . . . Machine #2901 illustrates the use of resistance heating and is available with Radiomatic temperature control as shown. Machine #2650 illustrates the use of RF heating. Automatic programming can be supplied.

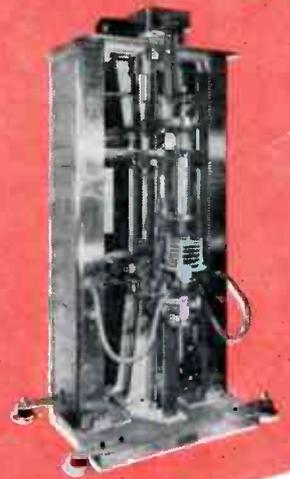
Because production requirements differ, Kahle offers the specialized engineering services necessary to design and build "customized" Machinery and Equipment for every semiconductor application from lab samples to full scale mass production. When you need production equipment . . . "Call-on-Kahle."

Write for technical information; please specify your application or problem.



CRYSTAL GROWING MACHINE #2901 — 10" PULL

CRYSTAL GROWING MACHINE #2650 — 32" PULL



KAHLE

ENGINEERING COMPANY

GENERAL OFFICES:
1310 SEVENTH STREET, NORTH BERGEN, N. J.

PLANTS:
SEVENTH STREET, NORTH BERGEN, N. J.
HUDSON AVE., UNION CITY, N. J.

DESIGNERS AND BUILDERS OF SPECIAL AUTOMATIC AND SEMI-AUTOMATIC EQUIPMENT FOR ALL INDUSTRIAL OPERATIONS



YOU'VE GOT TO HAND IT TO ENGINEERING!

You've got to hand it to the engineering profession. The "slide-rule" boys know quality when they see it . . . and they won't be satisfied with anything less. Take solder, for example. Engineers depend on KESTER FLUX-CORE SOLDER in their work because they know Kester's reputation

for quality and precision manufacturing . . . a reputation built up over more than 50 years. That's why Kester's the preferred choice of a great majority of electronic manufacturers. *Engineers know that a few pennies saved on a "second-line" solder product can waste dollars!*

KESTER SOLDER

4210 Wrightwood Avenue, Chicago 39, Illinois
Newark 5, New Jersey, Brantford, Canada

SEND TODAY for your copy of the 78 page Kester Textbook, "Solder . . . Its Fundamentals and Usage." It's Free.

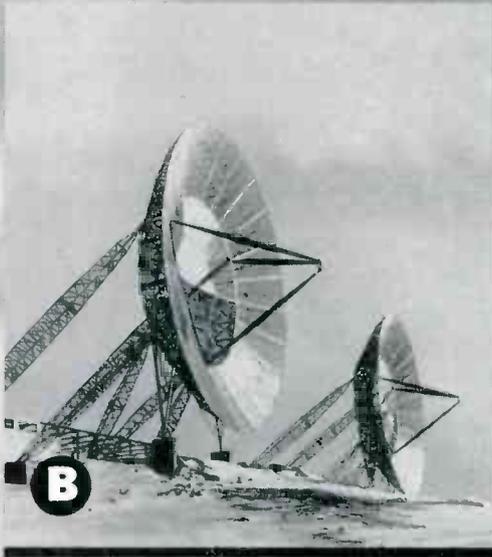
Company

ANTENNA PROBLEMS?

Ask Kennedy!



A 60' Radio Telescope
Harvard University

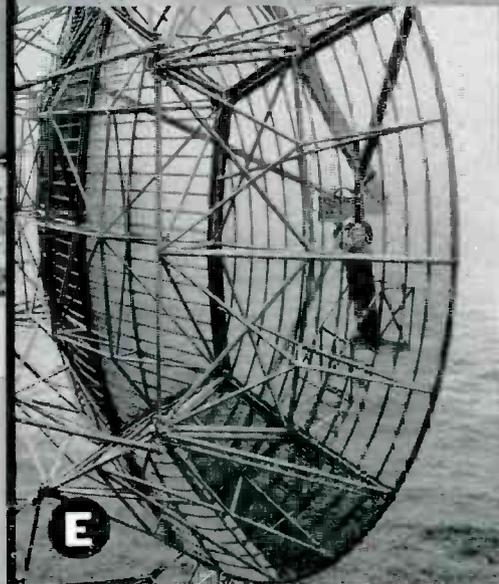
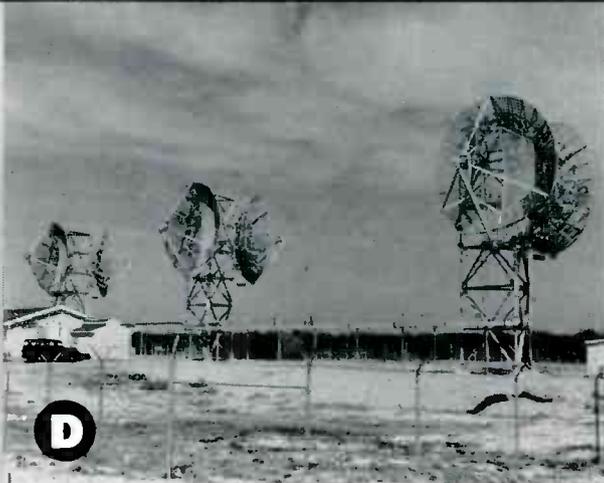
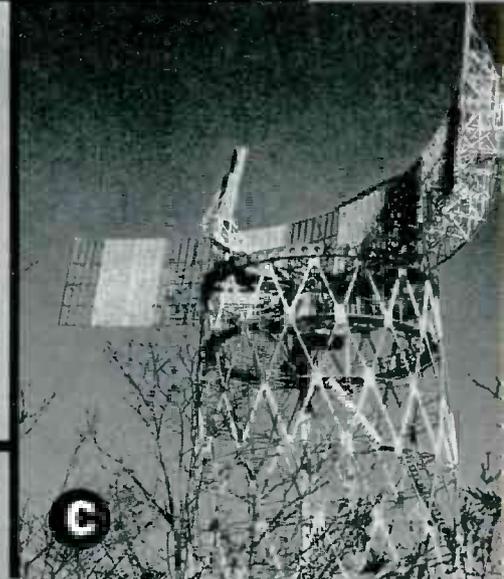


B 60' Trans-horizon Antennas
Northern Europe

C 120' Radar Antenna
Maine

D 28' Trans-horizon Antennas
Cape Cod

E 28' Trans-horizon Antenna
Texas Tower



The solution to antenna problems begins when someone says: "Let's ask Kennedy!"

A few of the many reasons why are shown on this page. These Kennedy antennas are setting new standards for all-weather reliability and versatility wherever they serve throughout the free world.

Kennedy antennas come in many shapes, many sizes (the world's largest scatter antenna is being built here). But whatever the type, and whatever the conditions under which it must serve, Kennedy can offer a design that fully measures up to specifications. And there are additional advantages in Kennedy's advanced construction techniques — like the extra ease in shipping and handling made possible by sectionalized aluminum construction, for example.

Kennedy engineers are available to supervise installations anywhere in the world. It's a part of the complete, integrated service that is still another reason why more and more people in communications are "asking Kennedy" about antenna problems.

Circle 51 on Inquiry Card, page 107

ANTENNA EQUIPMENT

D. S. KENNEDY & CO.

COHASSET, MASS. — TEL: CO4-1200

Down-To-Earth SOLUTIONS to
Out-Of-This-World PROBLEMS

Tracking Antennas
Radio Telescopes
Radar Antennas
Tropospheric Scatter
Ionospheric Scatter

ELECTRONIC SOURCES

ELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES' exclusive monthly digest of the world's top electronic engineering articles



ANTENNAS, PROPAGATION

Dimensioning of Parabolic Horn Antennas, H. Laub. "Freq.," July 1957. 7 pp. An investigation of the effects of the geometrical dimensions of parabolic horn antennas on their performance is presented. It is concluded that an exciter angle, i.e., the angle between the axis of the paraboloid and the axis of the horn, should not be less than 90°. For constant antenna height, the gain may be increased as the angle exceeds 90°. However, an angle exceeding 120° is not recommended.

A Unidirectional Attenuating Element (Directional Element) at 400 MC, J. Deutsch and W. Haken. "Freq.," July 1957, 4 pp. The directional element described is based on ferromagnetic resonant absorption. It had been developed to reduce the reflection at the transmitter-channel and the receiver-channel junctions of an FM wide-band RF system for 600 speech signals or one television signal. An attenuation of 13 db in one direction as compared to 0.5 db in the other direction has been obtained; the reflection coefficient is 1%.

The Effect Of The Mutual Impedance Due To The Neighboring Elements On The Driving Point Impedances Of A Linear Array, R. Parthasarathy. "J. ITE." June 1957. 6 pp.

Satellite Tracking. "El & Comm." July 1957. 2 pp. Antenna requirements for tracking project vanguard.

The Antenna of the TV-Transmitter Feldberg-Black Forest, H. Mack. "Nach. Z." July 1957. 6 pp. During recent years, the use of slotted cylindrical antennas has been preferred for VHF and TV transmitters at climatically exposed antenna sites. The smooth cylindrical shape of this type of antenna forms a small area for windage and ice formation. For this reason a slotted cylindrical antenna was chosen for the TV transmitter Feldberg/Black Forest. The operation, the design and the electrical properties of this type of antenna is described in this paper.



CIRCUITS

***Duplexer for Sweep-Frequency Pulse Transmitters,** R. Silberstein. "El. Ind. Ops. Sect." Oct. 1957. 3 pp. Grids of push-pull transmitting triodes are placed across the 600-ohm transmitter output through RC coupling networks which permit the tubes to bias themselves to cut-off on transmitted pulses. Hand-

dling capacity is 10 kw of peak power with 100 μ sec. pulses.

***Design of magnetic Circuits for Miniature Relays,** W. J. Richert. "El. Ind." Oct. 1957. 5 pp. A complete treatment of the subject. Advantages, and disadvantages, of the various types of relays are discussed. Problems and solutions encountered in the design process are presented.

Characteristics and Design of Video Output Stages, G. Foerster. "El. Rund." Vol 11. Issue 6. June 1957. 4 pp. The article outlines the design of video amplifiers which must have constant phase shift and certain frequency characteristics, such as required for pre-emphasis.

Switchgear and Protective Circuit Diagrams, A. Salzmann. "El. Energy." August 1957. 7 pp. The problems of circuit diagrams for switchgear are discussed. It is shown that the mainstay of wiring of erection diagrams, particularly those of protective gear, is the schematic diagram of the 'detached contact type' which proves useful for planning, fault-finding and protection testing.

Transistor RC Oscillators, M. K. Achuthan. "E. & R. Eng." August 1957. 2 pp.

Transistorizing a Power Supply for Telemeters, O. J. Cooper. "ISA Journal." August 1957. 4 pp. Here is a thorough discussion of the design problems to be solved in producing a small, lightweight transistorized power supply.

On Negative Impedances, Transistors, and Feedback Circuits and Their Mutual Interdependence, T. Scheler and H.-W. Becke. "Freq." July 1957. 11 pp. An introduction on four-terminal networks is followed by a discussion of various transistor feedback circuits. The formulas for several such circuits are tabulated and the advantages and disadvantages are pointed out.

Calculation Directions for Flip-Flop-Circuits, G. Thiele. "El. Rund." August 1957. 4 pp. In the present 2nd part of the article from No. 7. p. 212, the calculation and selection of components suited for flip-flop-circuits application are dealt with. The long life tubes E 92 CC with intermediate cathode layer suppression are regarded as suited for this purpose. Anode resistance, voltage divider resistances, cathode resistance and coupling capacitance are calculated on the basis of the tube data.

Postcast Control of Damped Oscillatory Systems, O. J. M. Smith. "Proc. IRE." September 1957. 7 pp. A novel method is presented for producing dead-beat response in a lightly-damped oscillatory feedback system. Complete transient response times of the order of a fraction of the natural oscillatory period can be obtained. Excellent waveshape reproduction is achieved through a linear phase lag with frequency.

A Wideband Polyphase Frequency Changer, R. S. Sidorowicz. "ATE J." July 1957. 17 pp. This instrument was designed principally for the stroboscopic measurement of the amplitude of vibrations at frequencies, f_a , ranging from 20 c/s to 500 c/s. It uses the principle of multiphase heterodyning, and is in effect a single-sideband suppressed-carrier modulator.

REGULARLY REVIEWED

- AEG Prog. AEG Progress
- Aero. Eng. Rev. Aeronautical Engineering Review
- Ann. de Radio. Annales de Radioelectricite
- Arc. El. Uber. Archiv der elektrischen Ubertragung
- ASTM Bul. ASTM Bulletin
- Auto. Con. Automatic Control
- Auto. El. The Automatic Electric Technical Journal
- Avto. i Tel. Avtomatika i Telemekhanika
- AWA Tech. Rev. AWA Technical Review
- BBC Mono. BBC Engineering Monographs
- Bell Rec. Bell Laboratories Record
- Bell J. Bell System Technical Journal
- Bul. Fr. El. Bulletin de la Societe Francaise des Electriciens
- Cab. & Trans. Cables & Transmission
- Comp. Rend. Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Seances
- Comp. Computers and Automation
- Con. Eng. Control Engineering
- E. & R. Eng. Electronic & Radio Engineer
- Elek. Elektrichestvo
- El. Electronics
- El. & Comm. Electronics and Communications
- El. Des. Electronic Design
- El. Energy. Electrical Energy
- El. Eng. Electronic Engineering
- El. Eq. Electronic Equipment
- El. Ind. ELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES & Tele-Tech
- El. Mfg. Electrical Manufacturing
- El. Rund. Elektronische Rundschau
- Eric. Rev. Ericsson Review
- Freq. Frequenz
- GE Rev. General Electric Review
- Hochfreq. Hochfrequenz-technik und Elektroakustik
- IBM J. IBM Journal
- Insul. Insulation
- IRE Trans. IRE Transactions of Prof. Groups
- Iz. Akad. Izvestia Akademii Nauk SSSR
- J. BIRE. Journal of the British Institution of Radio Engineers
- J. ITE. Journal of The Institution of Telecommunication Engineers
- J. IT&T. Electrical Communication
- J. UIT. Journal of the International Telecommunication Union
- Nach. Z. Nachrichtentechnische Zeitschrift
- NBS Bull. NBS Technical News Bulletin
- NBS J. Journal of Research of the NBS
- NRL. Report of NRL Progress
- Onde. L'Onde Electrique
- Phil. Tech. Philips Technical Review
- Proc. AIRE. Proceedings of the Institution of Radio Engineers
- Proc. BIEE. Proceedings of the Institution of Electrical Engineers
- Proc. IRE. Proceedings of the Institute of Radio Engineers
- Radiotek. Radiotekhnika
- Radio Rev. La Radio Revue
- RCA. RCA Review
- Rev. Sci. Review of Scientific Instruments
- Rev. Tech. Revue Technique
- Syl. Tech. The Sylvania Technologist
- Tech. Haus. Technische Hausmittelungen
- Tech. Rev. Western Union Technical Review
- Telonde. Telonde
- Toute R. Toute la Radio
- Vak. Tech. Vakuum-Technik
- Vide. Le Vide
- Vestnik. Vestnik Svyazy
- Wire. Wld. Wireless World

For more information, contact the respective publishers directly. Names and addresses of publishers may be obtained upon request by writing to "Electronic Sources" Editor, ELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES & Tele-Tech, Chestnut & 56th Sts., Philadelphia 39, Pa.

* Those articles marked with an asterisk are available as reprints to EI readers. Requests should be sent, on company letterhead, to Sources Editors, Electronic Industries, Chestnut & 56th Sts., Philadelphia 39, Pa.

The design of the instrument is discussed in some detail. Block schematics and detailed diagrams of the circuits are shown.

A Wideband Oscillator, P. Kenyon. "ATE J." July 1957. 8 pp. The MIE oscillator described in this article was designed primarily for use during the testing and maintenance of 60-channel carrier systems, but it is also of general use in test room or laboratory where a stable frequency source is required. A heterodyne circuit is used, and the maximum output level is +27 db. into 600 ohms over the frequency range 300 c/s to kc/s. The choice of beat-frequency, the method of temperature compensation, and other design features are discussed.

Two-Branch Filter Structures with Three-Cut-Off Frequencies, J. E. Colin. "Cab. & Trans." July 1957. 39 pp. The relationship between the characteristic frequencies of filters offers some analogy with the case of band-elimination ladder filters. But, among the latter, only a small number are known, and difficulties are met with in their practical application, owing to the range of variation in the values of their elements. Such difficulties are avoided in structures with three cut-off frequencies, if limitation of one of the two transmitted bands is allowed.

A 70 Mc/s I.F. Amplifier for Wideband Microwave Links, L. J. Herbst and G. R. Shoubridge. "ATE J." July 1957. 8 pp. The amplifier described here uses E 180F pentodes (gm : 16.5mA/V) throughout. Two common-grid triode stages are followed by eight pentode stages. An a.g.c. amplifier is also incorporated. The maximum overall gain of the amplifier is 78 dB, and the response is flat to within ± 0.1 dB over the band 60-80 Mc/s. The noise factor of the amplifier is 8.5 dB.

Frequency Metering By Means Of Signal Time Delay, A. I. Danilenko. "Radiotek," May, 1957. 6 pp. The paper analyzes a method of frequency measurement by means of signal time delay. It is determined that the phase-difference method can be applied to obtain the phase characteristics of delay lines, for obtaining the time delay of a line as a function of frequency, for determining the temperature coefficients of the lines, etc.

Circuits For Shaping Pulses From A Sinusoidal Voltage When A Low-Voltage Supply Is Used, V. I. Zabavin. "Radiotek," May, 1957. 5 pp. An analysis is made of pulse-shaping circuits which have a number of advantages over multivibrator and trigger circuits. The proposed circuits are designed in three variants: vacuum tube circuits combined with transistors, and purely transistor circuits.

A Potentiometer-Type Phase-Shifter, A. M. Melik-Shakhnazarov. "Radiotek," May, 1957. 2 pp. A potentiometer-type phase-shifter is designed using RC elements and sine-cosine potentiometers. The phase-shifter provides smooth phase control over 360 degrees.

Angular Electrical Errors And Residual Voltages In Induction Computer Elements, Iu. M. Pul'er. "Avtomatika i Telemekhanika," June, 1957. 15 pp. The paper investigates the basic errors produced by the metering systems of induction-type computer units while taking their engineering design into account. Relationships are obtained for determining the angular and amplitude-phase errors (as well as the residual voltages of sine-cosine transformers) as a function of the air-gap irregularity while taking the losses in the steel into account. The residual voltages which occur in induction tachometer-generators due to the variable thickness of the rotor walls are computed. The mathematical method proposed makes possible a more general analysis of the effects of the structural and engineering errors of the mechanical portion of the equipment (and of the characteristics of the magnetic materials) upon the errors which arise in induction computer elements.

The Problem Of Matching "Second-Harmonic" Magnetic Amplifiers To A Load, V. N. Mikhailovsky and Iu. I. Spektor. "Avtomatika i Telemekhanika," June, 1957. 9 pp. The performance of a loaded second-harmonic magnetic amplifier is analyzed. The effect of the load upon amplifier stability is clarified and the region of unstable operation is defined. Relationships are obtained which make it possible to match a magnetic amplifier to a resistive load on the basis of the conditions governing maximum power-sensitivity for specified excitation conditions. The paper also clarifies the dependence of power sensitivity of a resistance-loaded magnetic amplifier upon the amplitude of the exciting field when optimum matching conditions obtain.

Block Diagrams For Magnetic Amplifiers With "Hard" and "Soft" Feedback, L. A. Grigorian. "Avtomatika i Telemekhanika," June, 1957. 14 pp. A method is proposed for synthesizing and evaluating the parameters of block diagrams for magnetic amplifiers with "hard" and "soft" feedback. Amplifiers are examined which operate into a R-L load through a rectifier when the oscillations of the perturbation factor are small. It is demonstrated that, depending upon the parameters of the amplifier and load, it is possible to substitute seven different block diagrams for the system. The resulting expressions determine the parameters of the block diagram both for the general case and for the case of an ideal magnetic circuit.

Computation Of Nonlinear Circuits By The Method Of Transformation (Transfiguration) And A Certain Error In The Application Of This Method, P. A. Ionkin. "Avtomatika i Telemekhanika," June, 1957. 4 pp. An analysis of the application of Wye-Delta and other transformations to the computation of nonlinear circuits. The paper discusses a common error in the use of the usual graphical method.

RC-Transistor Network Design—II, Isaac M. Horowitz. "El. Des." Aug. 15, 1957. 4 pp. This part presents the RL-RC synthesis method and gives a design example.

Three Oscillator Designs Standardize Circuitry, H. E. Gruen. "El." Aug. 1957. 3 pp. This article shows how 39 crystal oscillator circuits can be reduced to three basic designs using MIL-approved crystals and subminiature tubes.

Package Electronic Equipment for More Efficient Cooling, Oskar Giesecke. "El. Eq." Aug. 1957. 3 pp. This article describes how equipment should be arranged for proper cooling.

Designing Transistor Circuits—Tuned Amplifiers, Part 2, Richard B. Hurley. "El. Eq." Aug. 1957. 4 pp. Double-tuned amplifiers and stagger-tuned units are treated in this part.

Coupling Network Design Formulas, Anthony Paolantonio. "El. Eq." Aug. 1957. 2 pp.

Encapsulation of Electronic Circuits, Richard Calicchia. "El. Des." Aug. 1, 1957. 3 pp. Various casting resins for electronic equipment are evaluated at frequencies up to 240 MC.

RC-Transistor Network Design—I, Isaac M. Horowitz. "El. Des." Aug. 1, 1957. 4 pp. This part presents varied background and a negative impedance converter (NIC) method of design.

Direct Coupled Transistor Logic Complementing Flip-Flop Circuits—II, E. G. Clark. "El. Des." Aug. 1, 1957. 3 pp.

Balanced Concentrated-Selection Filters, S. G. Kalikhman. "Radiotek." June 1957. 8 pp. The paper proposes a circuit and a method of analysis for balanced concentrated-selection filters with any arbitrary number of sections. Quantitative relationships are derived for computing the elements of such filters. Experimental data is cited which verifies the fact

that the application of such filters in radio receivers makes possible a substantial improvement in the selectivity with respect to an adjacent channel.

Characteristics of Broad Band Filters, W. Taeger. "Freq." Issue 11, Vol. 5, May 1957. 8 pp. The article discusses the various characteristics of broad band filters and emphasizes methods for phase shift corrections of filters used for video amplifiers.

Simplified Analysis Of Circuits For Self-Excited Transistor RF Oscillators, P. D. Berestnev. "Radiotek," April, 1957. 6 pp. Simplified expressions are derived for the oscillator frequency and the conditions for self-excitation for two self-excited oscillator circuits (with a common emitter and a common base) which have the tank circuit in the collector loop. The Coupling between the input and output circuits can be transformer type, auto-transformer type or capacitive.

The Problem Of Synthesizing Amplifier Circuits, S. V. Samsonenko. "Radiotek," April, 1957. 13 pp. The paper describes a new mathematical method for analyzing amplifier transients. The method is used to synthesize multi-stage systems according to various signal-distortion requirements. Normalized transient parameters and expansions based upon Hermitian polynomials are used.

Smoothing Filters For Low-Power Rectifiers, L. L. Dekabrun. "Radiotek," April, 1957. 6 pp. A specific method is given for computing Pi-filter elements; the method can be widely applied in designing filters for low-power sources.

Simultaneous Oscillation At Two Frequencies In A Self-Excited Oscillator Incorporating Self Bias, G. M. Utkin. "Radiotek," April, 1957. 3 pp. The paper examines the operation of a self-excited oscillator with grid-leak self-bias. When an oscillator with a double tuned circuit has a low-inertia grid-leak circuit it is possible to obtain stable oscillations at two different frequencies (both at multiple frequencies and at asynchronous frequencies).

Electronic Analyzer For Contact Circuits, V. N. Rodin. "Avtomatika i Telemekhanika," April, 1957. 7 pp. The paper describes the possibility of analyzing the contact networks and solving certain problems of synthesis by means of a special high-speed electronic device.

Static Transmitter For A Pulse-Frequency Telemetry System, A. M. Pshenichnikov. "Avtomatika i Telemekhanika," April, 1957. 5 pp. The paper gives a brief description of a static compensated transmitting device developed for use in a pulse-frequency telemetry system. The new device is compared with existing transmitters.



COMMUNICATIONS

***Designing a "Personal" Distress Transmitter**, E. G. Homer. "El. Ind. Ops Sect." Oct. 1957. 4 pp. The author reveals in intimate detail the experimental method he used to design a miniature transmitter for the 500 KC international distress frequency. The compact unit is crystal controlled and fully transistorized.

***VHF Propagation By Ionized Meteor Trails. Part One**, W. R. Vincent et al. "El. Ind." Oct. 1957. 5 pp. A two-year research program at Stanford Research Institute has demonstrated the possibilities of VHF communications by reflection from ionized meteor trails. An 820-mile link is now operating, and tests indicate possible use up to 1400 miles. In this report the authors summarize basic data for the design of a successful Meteor Burst System.

Low-Loss Delay Lines Use Barium Titanate Transducers, C. A. Bieling. "El. Eq." Aug. 1957. 3 pp. This article describes the construction and performance of a series of temperature-controlled delay lines with ceramic transducers.

Automatic Changeover of Radio Transmitters, James H. Greenwood. "El." Sept. 1957. 5 pp. Described here is a method to completely automatically shift to emergency broadcast transmitter in less than 24 seconds after loss of regular transmitter carrier.

Receiver Detects Signals Below Noise Level, William L. Blair. "El." Sept. 1957. 4 pp.

Telemetry System Is Balloon Borne, Edward K. Novak. "El." Sept. 1957. 7 pp. Described here is a modified radiosonde unit which has a maximum range of about 360 miles.

Rural Carrier System Uses Transistors, B. R. Stachiewicz. "El." Aug. 1957. 4 pp. Described here is a method by which a selective calling of up to ten telephone subscribers per wire pair is possible.

The Grouping of Distortion Signals in Short-Wave Radiotelegraphy, V. M. Rozov. "Radiotek." June 1957. 10 pp. Existing concepts concerning the causes of distorted symbols during the reception of short-wave radiotelegraph messages of great length are used to evaluate the average values (per unit time) for the number of groups of distorted symbols and the average duration of a single group.

Transmitter Tuned by Distortion Indicator, C. R. Ellis, ETAL. "El." Sept. 1957. 4 pp.

Voltage Regulator Uses Multivibrators, William A. Scism. "El." Sept. 1957. 3 pp.

The Problem of the Relationship Between the Rate of Transmitting Intelligence and the Interference Rejection in a Communications System, E. L. Blokh. "Radiotek." June 1957. 12 pp. Geometric methods of analysis are used to study the relationship between the rate of transmitting intelligence and the interference rejection of a communications system for codes which correspond to the simplest and the densest distributions of signal points.

Advantages of Compatible Single-Sideband System, L. Kahn. "Wire and Radio Communications." August 1957. 3 pp.

Voice-Actuated Machines: Problems and Possibilities, E. E. David, Jr. "Bell Rec." August 1957. 6 pp.

A Suggested Plan to Standardize the Attenuation of Communication Networks as Used by Power Companies, G. Klinner. "Nach. Z."—Jahrg. 10. Issue 6. June 1957. 3 pp. With the introduction of the long distance dial system between electric power sub-stations, the attenuation of the various links in the communication paths must be standardized to assure stable operation. The suggested plan is in line with the recently accepted plans of the German Federal Postal System. The article closes by outlining a de-attenuation system when connecting a two-wire system to a four-wire system.

Essential Considerations Relating to Modern Telephone Network Plans, C. P. Vasudevan. "J. ITE." June 1957. 18 pp. The subject of the paper is to give briefly important points on each one of these aspects and show how these are taken into account while planning a national telephone network.

V.H.F. Broadcasting, R. D. A. Maurice. "E. & R. Eng." August 1957. 10 pp. The major part of the article is concerned with showing how gain in signal-to-noise ratio is achieved.

The Role of Stratospheric Scattering in Radio Communication, H. G. Booker and W. E.

Gordon. "Proc. IRE." September 1957. 5 pp. It is well established that there are two distinctly different types of scatter transmission of radio waves: tropospheric and ionospheric. This paper reveals that a third type of scattering occurs in the stratosphere.

Signal Converters for Use in Trunk Dialing Networks, H. Pausch. "Nach. Z."—Jahrg. 10. Issue 6. June 1957. 6 pp. Signal converters designed for transmitting switching instructions on various types of lines, and which were developed for trunk dialing networks are described. The unavoidable complexity is explained and the advantages of the new circuits and their design are summarized. A comparison between costs, construction, and space requirements concludes the paper.

A Multiple-Element Fully Electronic Exchange, A. Davison. "ATE J." July 1957. 12 pp. This article describes the basic trunking and components for a fully-electronic telephone exchange of the "space-division" or multiple-element type. The speech-path elements are cold-cathode tubes which have low noise and loss characteristics, and the exchange uses an electronic translator giving i.d.f. facilities.

The Effect of Solar Ultra-Radiation on Radio Propagation on the 23, February 1956, B. Beckmann, P. Dietrich, and H. Salow. "Nach. Z." July 1957. 6 pp. This paper reports on the ionizing influence of solar ultraradiation in the ionosphere during and after strong solar eruptions. This influence becomes perceptible as a strong increase in attenuation in the propagation of radio waves.

The Present Knowledge in the Technique of Electronic Telephone Exchanges, K. Steinbuch. "Nach. Z." July 1957. 9 pp. The most important methods, used in the engineering of electronically operated exchanges (purely electronic low-frequency systems, time multiplex systems and electro-mechanically operated systems), are briefly described. With the present day knowledge, each of these systems permits the design of large exchange installations with technical advantages (e. g. reduction in volume, low maintenance costs, fast switching of connections).

On the Representation of Certain Classes of Signals by a Series of Samples, J. Bouzitat. "Cab. & Trans." July 1957. 13 pp. The object of this study is an extension of Shannon's sampling theorem which allows representing of limited spectrum signals by series of functions, the terms of which individually correspond to those of a series of samples, regularly spaced in time from an arbitrary origin.

Communication Management for the Aircraft, L. B. Hallman, Jr. "IRE Trans. PGANE." June 1957. 4 pp. Certain serious problems concerning air safety can be attributed to our poor management of the many ground-to-air intelligence links which terminate in the aircraft. In addition to overburdening the pilot, our present ground-to-air systems do not provide all the functions required for satisfactory aircraft traffic control. This paper describes a possible solution to these problems through a reexamination of our present ground-to-air intelligence-carrying circuits and the design of a Mission and Traffic Control Subsystem which is sufficiently flexible to be utilized in all types of aircraft.

rectifiers are more desirable in high temperature areas while selenium retains its superiority in high current use.

Watchmaking Techniques, Key to Micro-Miniaturization, W. A. Sterling. "El. Des." July 1, 1957. 4 pp.

Micro-Miniaturization in Missiles, J. R. Moore. "El. Des." July 1, 1957. 2 pp.

Magnetizing Unsymmetry in Three-Phase Core-Type Transformers (Part 2), J. E. Parton. "El. Energy." August 1957. 8 pp.

A Microwave Attenuator Which Is Not Frequency-Sensitive and Has a Constant Phase-Shift Within Very Wide Limits, R. Steinhart. "Nach. Z."—Jahrg. 10. Issue 6. June 1957. 3 pp. The disadvantages of attenuators with transversely moved vanes, and T-network attenuators are discussed. A rotary attenuator is described which is not frequency-sensitive, and has a constant phase shift up to a certain limit. Values for this limit are given, and an error calculation is included.

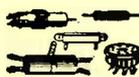
High-Voltage Conductivity-Modulated Silicon Rectifier, H. S. Veloric and M. B. Prince. "Bell J." July 1957. 30 pp. Silicon power rectifiers have been made which have reverse breakdown voltages as high as 2,000 volts and forward characteristics comparable to those obtained in much lower voltage devices. It is shown that the magnitude and temperature dependence of the currents can be explained on the basis of space-charge generated current with a trapping level 0.5 eV below the conduction band or above the valence band.

A Broad-Band Microwave Circulator, E. A. Ohm. "Bell Rec." August 1957. 5 pp. By taking advantage of the "dielectric waveguide effect," it is possible to construct a broad-band ferrite circulator—a device for routing microwave energy over a variety of waveguide transmission paths.

Wiper and Bank Development on the 32A Selector, E. E. Comfort. "ATE J." July 1957. 9 pp. An article in the October 1951 issue of the Strowger Journal described major improvements to the design of the 32A Mark 2 selector: new buffered (Type 2) mechanical springsets, improved vertical and rotary interrupter springset assemblies, and an alternative inverted type of test jack. This article describes a new vertical wiper, Number 23 (with improved vertical-marking-bank fixing), and a new line wiper, Number 22, replacing wipers Numbers 13 and 12 respectively.

The Inductosyn and Its Application, H. J. Finden, and B. A. Horlock. "J. BIKE." July 1957. 15 pp. The inductosyn is a new control element manufactured in rotary and linear forms. In its rotary form it is capable of indicating angular position to an accuracy of 5 seconds of arc with a repeatability of 1 second of arc whilst in its linear form it is capable of positional accuracy better than 0.0001 in. with a repeatability of 25 micro-inches. This paper describes both forms in some detail, together with digital to analogue converters suitable for use primarily with the linear inductosyn when used as a position control device.

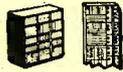
On a New Type of Variable Equalizer, J. Oswald. "Cab. & Trans." July 1957. 19 pp. A description of a new type of equalizer, having a constant characteristic impedance and an attenuation curve which may be represented as a function of frequency by a straight line with a constant but arbitrary slope, the value of which is determined by those of a pair of resistances with reciprocal values. More generally, this type of equalizer makes it possible to obtain an attenuation vs. frequency curve of arbitrary shape, adjustable with the aid of variable resistances and passing through a given number of fixed points, corresponding to "pivotal" frequencies.



COMPONENTS

*Progress Report on Semiconductor Rectifiers, N. F. Bechtold. "El. Ind." Oct. 1957. 4 pp. Findings indicate that silicon and germanium

Arc Suppression for Relay Contacts in DC Service. W. J. Godsey. "IRE Trans. PGCP." June 1957. 7 pp. Available relays for control of high-power direct current are seen to be large, heavy, and adversely affected by vibration and shock. This paper shows how commonly available components of reasonable size can be used with small vibration-resistant relays to control large direct currents at high potential.



COMPUTERS

***A Unique Approach to Computer Versatility.** L. S. Michels. "El. Ind." Oct. 1957. 5 pp. Systems designers need a computer which can perform a group of specialized computations, as well as general data processing functions. Such a need has led to the design of an integrated dual computer system with unique operating possibilities—a result of shared memory and input/output facilities.

Conditionally-Stable Controlled Systems (a Certain Class of Optimum Control Systems). A. M. Letov. "Avto. i Tel." July 1957. 14 pp. The paper examines a rigorously linear automatic control system which is asymptotically stable with respect to the obvious solution $X = 0$ and whose state can be described by the vector $x = x(x_0, t)$. It is assumed that the parameters of the system are fixed in accordance with some existing concept of an optimum linear system. Let t^* be the conditional damping time of the transient response. It is asserted that there is a value t^* ($0 \leq t^* \leq t^*$) for which a change in the speed of the actuating element will convert the original system into a different one which is conditionally stable in such a manner that its transient response is damped on the first swing and its conditional damping time is substantially less than t^* . A method of control is proposed by means of which the instant of speed-change t^* is determined as a function of the initial state and the parameters of the system. This computation is performed by means of a special computing device.

Magnetic Computer has High Speed. T. H. Bonn. "El." Aug. 1957. 5 pp. Characteristics of the Ferractor, a magnetic amplifier, are described.

Automatic Programming of Electronic Computers. B. Thuring. "El. Rund." Vol. 11. Issue 6. June 1957. 3 pp. In principle it is possible to have an electronic computer write its own program. The concept of "pseudo order" and "sub-program" are explained. Some examples are given for Remington Rand's Univac Facronic and IBM 701.

A Machine for Solving Polynomial Equations of Higher Order. G. C. Brack. "El. Rund." Vol. 11. Issue 6. June 1957. 4½ pp. Outlined is the design of an analogue computer which can determine polynomial roots with high accuracy.

Electrical Translators. K. Steinbuch and H. Endres. "Nach. Z."—Jahrg. 10. Issue 6. June 1957. 11 pp. Data-processing devices and electronic computers employ translators, coders, and multiplication tables. The article outlines typical applications, general viewpoints, and realization of such devices. The construction and application of one device for the communication field is described.

Electronic Calculators. W. Taeger. "Freq." Vol. 11. No. 6. June 1957. 7 pp. The article describes the various basic elements needed for the design of an analog computer. The author emphasizes how differential equations are solved by an electronic computer which uses nonlinear components, feedback circuits, and other elements.

The Role of Computers in High School Science Education. G. E. Forsythe. "Comp." August 1957. 6 pp.

Process-Control Problems Yield to the Analog Computer. C. W. Worley, R. W. Franks, and J. F. Pink. "Con. Eng." June 1957. 8 pp. This article shows, step by step, how a batch chemical process and a control system proposed for it were set up and solved by simulation on an analog computer. Though it did not happen in this case, the computer might have shown the need for a change in the process itself to attain satisfactory control with practical instruments.

Digital Compensation for Control and Simulation. J. Tou. "Proc. IRE." September 1957. 6 pp. This paper describes a technique for improving the performance of digital feedback control systems and operational digital simulators by making use of the computer to perform information programming or data processing.

Basic Logical Magnetic Circuits in Computers. K. Ganzhorn. "El. Rund." August 1957. 6 pp. The fundamental magnetic circuits consists of the groups A. data input, B. data storage with output function and C. data transfer function. The use of the classification system is explained with reference to examples.

"Leprechaun:" An Automatic Digital Computer the Size of a Television Set. "Comp." July 1957. 2 pp.

Airline Automation: A Major Step. C. E. Ammann. "Comp." August 1957. 5 pp.

The Development of a Business Computer System. A. St. Johnston, and S. L. H. Clarke. "J. BIRE." July 1957. 14 pp. The shortcomings of the scientific type of digital computer when applied to data processing jobs in general, and the business accounting type in particular, have led to the evolution of an electronic digital system more in tune with the requirements. The basic logical arrangement of the Elliott 405 system is outlined, followed by a more detailed description of the units. Particular reference is made to a new type of store using 35-mm film coated with magnetic oxide. Two specific applications of the use of the system are quoted as examples.

Electronic Calculators. W. Taeger. "FREQ." Vol. 11, No. 6. June 1957. 7 pp. The article describes the various basic elements needed for the design of an analog computer. The author emphasizes how differential equations are solved by an electronic computer which uses non-linear components, feed-back circuits, and other elements.

Two Programming Techniques for One-Plus-One Address Computers. S. Lipton. "J. of Assoc. for Computing Machinery." July 1957. 5 pp.

The Method of Reduced Matrices for a General Transportation Problem. P. S. Dwyer and B. A. Galler. "J. of Assoc. for Computing Machinery." July 1957. 6 pp.

Simulation Techniques for the Test and Evaluation of Real-Time Computer Programs. D. R. Israel. "J. of Assoc. for Computing Machinery." July 1957. 8 pp. This paper discusses some of the distinctive characteristics of real-time programs and suggests the use of "test equipment" in the form of computer programs—for providing simulated inputs for large real-time systems.

Computer Delay Unit Uses Semiconductors. W. A. Scism. "El." July 1, 1957. 1 p. Cascaded transistorized one-shot multivibrators are used to provide a delay of 40 microseconds per stage.

LACE, The Luton Analogue Computing Engine. Part 1, R. J. Gomperts and D. W. Righton. "El. Eng." July 1957. 7 pp. A brief

account is given of the requirements and the construction of the general purpose analogue computer built at the Guided Weapons Division of the English Electric Company, Litton.

Standardized Programming Methods and Universal Coding. S. Gorn. "J. of Assoc. for Computing Machinery." July 1957. 20 pp.

Computer Selects Premium Bond Winners. R. K. Hayward, E. L. Bubb, and H. W. Fensom. "El." July 1, 1957. 6 pp. This is a description of computer ERNIE, developed by England's Post Office Engineering Dept.

Morse-To-Teletypewriter Code Converter. W. R. Smith-Vaniz and E. T. Barrett. "El." July 1, 1957. 5 pp. Conversion is accomplished by a combination analog-digital computer using 92 tubes, 62 static magnetic memory units, and a conversion matrix composed of 448 neon tubes.

"Memory" Systems in Electronic Computers. A. W. M. Coombs. "El. & Comm." May 1957. 5 pp. The design and understanding of computers is inevitably complex; the capabilities and limitations of the different types of machines can best be appreciated by considering the form and operation of their "Store" or "Memory" unit. It is in respect of methods of storage that digital machines differ most widely, and are least satisfactory.

Studies on a High-Speed Electronic Differential Analyser. N. S. Nagaraja, S. Sampath and V. Rajaraman. "J. ITE." March 1957. 10 pp. This paper describes the principles of operation of high-speed electronic differential analysers called analogue computers, with particular reference to the analyser set up at the Indian Institute of Science. The potentialities of such an analyser in solving linear differential equations and also in dealing with physical systems in which several types of nonlinearities occur are discussed.

Miniature Audio Transformers for the P Carrier System. C. E. Luffman. "Bell Rec." June 1957. 3 pp. The use of carrier operation between the customer and a central office has been accompanied by development of new designs and manufacturing techniques for miniature components. These new P carrier components have been a considerable challenge to the ingenuity of design engineers.

Drum Storage and the Strowger System. G. T. Baker. "ATE J." Jan. 1957. 11 pp. This article discusses whether electronic techniques can be applied to step-by-step (Strowger) telephony, to keep it abreast of new developments, such as subscriber trunk dialling, without sacrificing its flexibility. The proposed solution is to handle signalling and metering information at high speed in an electronic common control equipment, which should for preference serve the whole exchange.

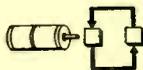
An Experimental 50-Megacycle Arithmetic Unit. R. M. Walker, D. E. Rosenheim, P. A. Lewis and A. G. Anderson. "IBM J." July 1957. 22 pp. An experimental 50-MC arithmetic unit has been built which performs a repetitive multiplication program and checks the results for errors. The unit uses pulse circuitry which has been developed to perform digital operations at a 50-MC pulse-repetition rate.

An Electronic Computer for Vector Electrocardiography. R. DeCote and W. J. Horvath. "IRE Trans PGME." July 1957. 7 pp. The application of electronic data handling methods to medicine. It performs a calculation during each heart beat which would take hours of tedious computation and photographic measurement to perform manually.

An Analog Computer Employing Network Analogy Techniques. G. E. Kaufer. "IRE Trans PGME." July 1957. 3 pp. In physiological studies of cortical activity, it is useful to know the rate of local blood flow through various portions of the brain. An equation relating this factor with a number of measurable quantities is presented and discussed.

Principles of a Magnetic Drum Register-Translator, D. Halton and J. F. Greenaway. "ATE J" April 1957. 19 pp. The article deals with the general principles of a magnetic drum data storage system. The drum 'clock' and the method of scanning subscribers' lines to pass dialled information to the drum store are described. The application of the magnetic drum as a register-translator in a director exchange, and the mechanisms of information storage and translation, are explained. An appendix describes the approach to system design.

Literary Data Processing, P. Tasman. "IBM J." July 1957. 8 pp. A method is presented for rapid compilation of analytical indexes and concordances of printed works, using either a conventional punched-card system or an electronic data processing machine.



CONTROLS

***Missile Control Demands Stabilization and Guidance**, G. Reehl. "El. Ind." Oct. 1957. 5 pp. This is the second and final part of an article which treats in great detail the control of guided missiles.

Servo Modulators—1, Where and Why They're Used, Characteristics of the Basic Types, B. T. Barber. "Con. Eng." August 1957. 7 pp. The first article tells how modulators work, discusses the six broad classes of control system applications, and tabulates the important performance specifications of the various types of servo modulators.

In-Process Controls to Maximize Capacitor Reliability, H. S. Herrick. "IRE Trans. PGRQC." August 1957. 20 pp.

Ten-Frequency Transmitter-Receiver For The Maintenance of Balanced Line Circuits With 12, 24 or 36 Channels, M. Louboutin. "Cab. & Trans." July 1957. 5 pp. This paper is a description of a measuring equipment for the maintenance of balanced line circuits, to be used in connection with the conventional measuring apparatus for the pilot-wave of the B-primary 12-channel group. With this equipment, maintenance is reduced to measurements effected with the help of auxiliary waves of frequencies taken in the intervals left between telephone or program channels.

An Accurate Speed Control System Applied to a Motor Driven Alternator, S. Catchpole. "El. Energy." August 1957. 3 pp. In many applications it is necessary to have a frequency stabilized power supply and in this article is described a control system in which the frequency does not deviate by more than ± 0.1 per cent from nominal. Stabilization is achieved by controlling the drive motor field current, the sensing element being a form of Wien bridge.

A Method For Determining The Optimum Characteristics Of One Particular Class Of Self-Adaptive Control Systems, A. M. Batkov and V. V. Solodovnikov. "Avtomatika i Telemekhanika," April, 1957. 15 pp. The paper deals with the problem of optimum filtration (in the sense of the minimum sum of the squares of the dynamic and mean-square errors) for a class of linear systems having variable parameters in the presence of stationary random inputs. A method is proposed for realizing the resulting optimum systems in the form of self-adaptive ones, depending upon the input signal characteristics.

Stabilization Of Control Systems By Means Of A Special Signal, R. Oldenburger. "Avtomatika i Telemekhanika," April, 1957. 5 pp. Linear automatic control systems with two

or more dominant lags can be stabilized by the introduction of noise or a signal of sufficiently high frequency, provided that the hunt of the system is not excessive. The amplitude of the signal must be great enough to run a bounded element (such as a governor pilot valve) through its full stroke. Single- or multiple-lag systems with optimum non-linear controls can also be stabilized by introducing an appropriate signal. Unless the stabilizing signal is very great the response to the larger disturbances will be negligibly affected.

Pulse-Correction Of Control Relay Systems, N. A. Korolev. "Avtomatika i Telemekhanika," April, 1957. 14 pp. The paper describes a method of pulse-correction that increases the frequency at which self-oscillations will occur in control relay systems. Design computations are made for certain specific stabilizing circuits.

The Synthesis Of Linear Servosystems On The Basis Of The Criterion Of The Minimum Practical Limit Of The Reproduction Error, K. I. Kurakin. "Avtomatika i Telemekhanika," April, 1957. 18 pp. The optimum transfer function of a servosystem is defined for the case when the reproduced input quantity is specified as a slowly varying time function and the interference is uniformly distributed over the entire spectrum of the working frequencies. The synthesis of the servosystem is based upon the utilization of the criterion of the minimum practical limit of the tracking error. Methods are given for realizing the optimum transfer function of the servosystem by means of DC corrective networks.

A Decision Amplifier Without Stabilized Supplies, by V. M. Evseev. "Avtomatika i Telemekhanika," April, 1957. 10 pp. The paper examines a new circuit for a decision amplifier, which does not require stabilized supplies. The results of both a theoretical and experimental investigation of the circuit are provided.

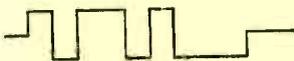
Production Pile G1 at Marcoule, M. Maurice Pascal. "Bul. Fr. El." 7th Series, Vol. 7, No. 76. April 1957. 2 pp. This is an introduction to the two articles listed below. The Director of the French Industrial Energy Commission gives the historic background and highlights various important factors of this reactor.

Control System and Safety Devices Associated with Reactor G1, M. A. Ertaud. "Bul. Fr. El." 7th Series, Vol. 7, No. 76. April 1957. 15 pp. The reactor G1 requires a large amount of complex apparatus for controlling its operation, as well as for its safety devices. Some of these devices, such as for measuring temperature, flow, and pressure, are of conventional design. Others were specially designed for the reactor. The latter ones include an ionization chamber for measuring the neutron flux and radiation.

The Electro-Mechanical Aspects of the Reactor G1, M. M. Lignieres. "Bul. Fr. El." 7th Series, Vol. 7, No. 76. April 1957. 12 pp. This article describes in detail the electro-mechanical aspects of the reactor and its remote control system.

Transistorized Multiplex Radio-Teletypewriter, Phillip G. Wray. "El." Sept. 1957. 5 pp.

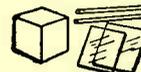
Demodulator-Limiter for Control System Signals, N. L. Johanson. "El." Sept. 1957. 1 p.



INFORMATION

Intelligibility of Synthetic Language, O. Warens. "Freq." Vol. 11, No. 6. June 1957. 6½ pp. This article provides some information on voice communication by means of coded

binary information. The author describes a "voice switch" and a "voice expander" which permits the synthetic reproduction of characters and syllables. The author estimates that it would take approximately 700 to 1100 sound elements to construct a complete synthetic language. Forty bits per second would be required for the transmission of this language. The article also contains tables which show the percentage of correctly-understood letters and words created by the device and tested on a listening audience.



MATERIALS

The Evolution of the Permanent Magnet: A Brief Review. "Phil. Tech." June 4, 1957, 3 pp. A historical development.

Aircraft Generator Insulations Compared to Standard Motor Insulations—Adaptations Possible, A. J. Wesolowski. "Insul." February 1957. 4 pp.

Switching Time of Ferrites with Rectangular Hysteresis Loop, H. van der Heide, H. G. Bruijning and H. P. J. Wijn. "Phil. Tech." May 9, 1957. 11 pp. A method is described for measuring, as a function of time, the reversal of magnetization caused by the sudden application of a magnetic field to ferrite cores with a rectangular hysteresis loop. Thyratrons are used to produce the powerful current pulses needed for measurements on large ferrite rings.

Progress in Manufacturing Ceramic Insulation, H. Thurnauer. "Insul." December 1956. 6 pp.

Contribution to the Floating Zone Refining of Silicon, E. Buehler. "Rev. Sec." June 1957. 8 pp. A floating zone refining apparatus for silicon, which can operate unattended, has been assembled to assist in the production of high purity material for research purposes. Features of this equipment are a simple mechanical drive, a switching panel to recycle the apparatus, and a self-stabilizing rf heating circuit to maintain constant zone length. Silicon containing less than 1 part per billion of electrically active impurities (resistivity of 16,000 ohm cm and lifetime of 1.2 milliseconds) has been prepared. The effect of many-pass refinings on the diameter of the sample is discussed. Surface tension effects on material transport are significant.

Vapor Pressure Data for the More Common Elements, R. E. Honig. "RCA Rev." June 1957. 10 pp.

Polarization Reversal and Switching in Guanidinium Aluminum Sulfate Hexahydrate Single Crystals, H. W. Wieder. "Proc. IRE." Aug. 1957. 6 pp. The ferroelectric switching properties of GASH (CN₃H₉)—Al(SO₄)₂—6H₂O were studied under sinewave and pulse conditions. The results indicate that the polarization reversal process is analogous to that found in barium titanate single crystals.

Straight-Field Permanent Magnets of Minimum Weight for TWT Focusing—Design and Graphic Aids in Design, M. S. Glass. "Proc. IRE." Aug. 1957. 6 pp. A convenient design formula has been derived which enables one to estimate readily the minimum amount of magnetic material which will satisfy a given set of field strength requirements on the axis of a tubular permanent magnet. Such a magnet is suitable for focusing the beam of a traveling-wave tube (twt) with coaxial rf fittings if small holes are provided in the side of the magnet to admit the coaxial lines.

Molybdenum High-Heat Hope for Electronics, John Humnik, Jr. "El. Eq." Aug. 1957. 2 pp. This article, written for the non-metallurgist, describes the characteristics of the material.

Various Aspects Which Influence the Design of Cable Insulation, L. Domenac. "Bul. Fr. El." Vol. 7, No. 77, May 1957, 15 pp. The author discusses various types of cables which are used on land or submerged under water. Different types of plastics used in the construction of cables are evaluated. Comparisons are made between high-tension cables filled with oil and cables filled with gas at a pressure of 15 kg/cm². Described are, among others, a paper-impregnated cable operating at 425 KV, a newer cable with forced cooling operating at 500 KV, and a cable for 100 KV D.C.

Correlation Of Absorption Coefficient Values of Acoustical Materials In The Laboratory and Studio, R. K. Vepa. "J. ITE" June 1957, 8 pp. A test chamber, set up in the Research Department of All India Radio, is described and results on some typical materials are compared with those obtained by other methods and in the field.

Changes in the Luminescence of ZnS after Excitation by H₂⁺ Ions, W. Berthold "Vak. Tech."—Jahrg. 6, Issue 4, June 1957, 5 pp. H₂⁺ ions with an energy from 1 to 15 KeV cause gaps in ZnS crystals and displace the lattice into the interstitial configuration. The destruction of the lattice symmetry increases the emissionless transition, and causes an increase in the decay time of the excited electrons at points of adhesion. Usually, the light yield decreases as the decay time increases. However, through ion bombardment, a change in the recombination centers can be accomplished. This in turn causes a change in color (ZnS:Cu) and in some cases increases the luminescence (ZnS:Mn).

The Submicroscopic Structure of "Ticonal" G Magnet Steel, H. B. Haanstra, J. J. de Jon, and J. M. G. Smeets. "Phil. Tech." 27 July 57, 4 pp. The metallographic structure of a single crystal of "Ticonal" G in its optimum magnetic condition is shown in terms of a number of electron-microscope photographs. By very carefully controlled polishing, etching and replica techniques, the preferred orientation is revealed with much better definition than hitherto.

Barium Titanate And Its Use As A Memory Store, D. S. Campbell. "J. BIRE" July 1957, 11 pp. The use of barium titanate single crystals for memory matrices is considered. It is shown that the discrimination between read-out "one" and rest-out "zero" on a matrix is reasonably high and that the response times and current flows involved compare reasonably with other types of store.

Pre-magnetization Of The Core Of A Pulse Transformer By Means Of Ferroxide, H. G. Bruijning and A. Rademakers. "Phil. Tech." 27 July 1957, 10 pp.



MEASURING & TESTING

Design Features of a 100 KV VTVM, J. Daniels. "El. Eq." June 1957, 3 pp. This instrument is designed for accurate measurement of high r-f voltages in radio transmitters, and similar equipment. It utilizes a vacuum-dielectric capacitive voltage divider which reduces the voltage to a value consistent with practical voltmeters.

A Simple Direct Reading Thermistor Bridge, J. Swift. "J. BIRE" March 1957, 5 pp. A simple balanced thermistor bridge is described which is direct reading and which can be used for accurate r-f power measurements, between about 10 microwatts and 1 milliwatt. The instrument requires no special components and incorporates a novel method of compensating for a wide variation in ambient temperature.

In addition, the bridge is suitable for field work since it may be operated from ordinary dry batteries.

Baththermometer Telemeters Ocean Data, by J. M. Snodgrass and J. H. Cawley, Jr. "El." May 1, 1957, 4 pp. Unique features of the deep-sea measuring device include a transistorized vibrating wire oscillator-transducer for pressure measurements.

Dynamic Methods of Testing Semi-Conductor Rectifier Elements and Power Diodes (part two), by A. H. B. Walker and R. G. Martin. "El. Eng." May 1957, 5 pp.

The Behavior of Modulators Feeding Complex and Selective Terminal Networks, J. Gensel. "Freq." Issue 11, Vol. 5, May 1957, 6 pp. An analysis is made of modulators used for carrier frequency modulation, where linear, as well as non-linear, distortions must be kept to a minimum. The behavior of modulators feeding complex impedances is especially important for the design of frequency converters. The article shows a mathematical analysis which permits the calculation of the linear and non-linear distortions caused by the terminating filters.

Certain Basic Relationships In Klystron Power Amplifiers, M. S. Neiman. "Radiotek," April, 1957, 10 pp. The paper examines certain basic relationships which govern the design of klystron power amplifiers. Special attention is devoted to the analysis of the limitations which obtain with regard to the pass band of the output resonant system and with regard to the minimum allowable supply voltage. Conditions are examined under which these limitations become less rigid.

Approximate Methods For Computing The Field Intensity Of Ultra-High-Frequency Radiowaves While Taking The Locality Relief Into Account, A. I. Kalinin. "Radiotek," April, 1957, 11 pp. Approximate methods are given for computing the field intensity of UHF waves while taking the locality relief into account. Interference formulas are used for computing the field intensity on open routes. The field intensity on semi-open and closed routes is determined by an approximate method which is based upon approximating the obstacles along the routes by means of spheres whose radius is determined by the specific features of the obstacles, and upon an exponential relationship between the attenuation factor and the diffraction angle.

The Utilization Of A Fictitious Magnetic Current For Solving Problems Which Involve The Radiation From An Antenna Above A Plane Governed By The Leontovich Inhomogeneous Boundary Conditions, O. N. Tereshin. "Radiotek," April, 1957, 8 pp. The paper develops a rigorous theoretical method for solving the problem of the radiation from an arbitrary system of extraneous currents above a plane governed by the Leontovich inhomogeneous boundary conditions.

Certain Basic Concepts Which Are Involved In The Theory Of Signals, by V. V. Furduev. "Radiotek," April, 1957, 7 pp. Definitions are proposed for several basic concepts of signal theory; these definitions are established on the basis of time averaging. It is made clear that the defined characteristics—the correlation functions and the spectrum—obey laws which apply to a broader class of homogeneous signals than the class of processes which are stationary in the probability sense. As an example the paper examines the autocorrelation function and the spectrum of AM-signals. It is proved necessary to differentiate between the physical and statistical spectrums of the signals.

The Technique of Extremely Short Electro-Magnetic Waves Since the Days of Heinrich Hertz, F. W. Gundlach. "Nach. Z." July 1957, 12 pp.

Investigation of VHF Nonoptical Propagation Between Sardinia and Minorca, J. M. Clara. "Proc. AIRE." June 1957, 9 pp.

International Geophysical Year: The World Programme, A. P. Mitra. "J. ITE" June 1957, 11 pp.

Core Tester Simplifies Ferro-Amplifier Design, R. W. Roberts and C. C. Horstman. "El." Aug. 1957, 4 pp.

Pulsed Light Tests Minority-Carrier Life, H. L. Armstrong. "El." Aug. 1957, 1 p.

Servo Amplifiers at High Ambient Temperatures, P. M. Thompson and J. Mitchell. "El. Des." Aug. 15, 1957, 3 pp. Described is a three-stage push-pull germanium transistor amplifier which delivers 3 w to a 400 cps servo motor.

Basic Standards for Science and Industry II, R. D. Huntoon. "El. Des." Aug. 15, 1957, 4 pp.

DC Overpotential Testing, Victor Wouk. "El. Des." Aug. 15, 1957, 4 pp. A description of various factors affecting high pot testing.

Voltage Stress Effects on Capacitors, Charles H. Bridenbaker. "El. Des." Aug. 1, 1957, 1 pp.

VT VM Survey—I, Sol D. Prenskey. "El. Des." Aug. 15, 1957, 4 pp. A roundup of VTVM's and their characteristics.

Automatic Data Plotter for F-M/F-M Telemetry, H. B. Riblet. "El." Aug. 1957, 6 pp. A simplified automatic data plotter which provides a direct plot of function versus real time is described.

How They Cool the SAGE Computer, Samuel A. Francis, et al. "El. Eq." Aug. 1957, 6 pp.



RADAR, NAVIGATION

Platinotron Increases Search Radar Range, William C. Brown. "El." Aug. 1957, 5 pp. A new microwave tube is described and some applications given.

Vortac Beacons for Rho-Theta Navigation, P. Caporale. "El." June 1, 1957, 4 pp. A general discussion of the hybrid VOR-DME—TACAN system, "Vortac."

Copter Navigation System Maps Skyways Electronically. "El. Eq." June 1957, 4 pp. This article describes the Bendix-Decca Navigation System which provides a position fix by arbitrary index numbers of an appropriate pair of ordinates which intersect at the aircraft's position. The position is instantly and automatically displayed on a chart with a moving stylus. With this system, it is expected that helicopters can operate completely on instruments in cities, in the open country, or in remote areas.

Doppler Navigation, W. J. Tull. "El. & Comm." May 1957, 5 pp. The author presents a brief history of work done to develop Doppler ground speed and drift angle measuring equipment, followed by a short discussion of the fundamentals of Doppler radar.

Complete copies of the selected patents described below may be obtained for \$.25 each from the Commissioner of Patents, Washington 25, D. C.



SEMICONDUCTORS

Collector Bias, the Transistor Equivalent of Cathode Bias, and Some Applications, R. F. Treharne. "Proc. AIRE." May 1957, 11 pp.

A self-bias circuit for stabilizing the operating point of a transistor amplifier without unduly decreasing the gain at very low frequencies is discussed.

Evaluation of Transistor Life Data, J. D. Johnson and B. Van Swearingen. "IRE Trans. PGRQC." August 1957. 12 pp. Methods of testing and analyzing life characteristics are reviewed and discussed here from the standpoint of the user, with emphasis on a particular statistical approach.

***Measuring Transistor "Power Gain" at High Frequencies**, W. N. Coffey. "El. Ind." Oct. 1957. 4 pp. Maximum available power gain of the transistor becomes increasingly difficult to measure as junction transistors are applied in the HF and VHF ranges. A unique circuit has been designed which measures directly the common emitter power gain of transistors in the 40-300 MC range when driven by a resistive generator.

***Transistor Data for Logical Circuit Design**, R. B. Hurley. "El. Ind." Oct. 1957. 3 pp. Adequate circuit design information includes variations in characteristics with temperature, bias, interchangeability, age radiation, etc. Essentially, the problem is whether an inadequate, oversimplified equivalent circuit should be adopted or a complicated but widely useful circuit be selected.

Unijunction Transistor Forms Flip-Flop, E. Keonjian and J. J. Suran. "El." Sept. 1957. 3 pp.

Measuring Parameters of Junction Transistors, Roy W. Hendrick, Jr. "El." Aug. 1957. 3 pp. A test instrument which measures dynamic ground-emitter characteristics at any static collector current from 0.15 to 15 ma. is described.

Application of Transistors to Ordnance Electronics, S. H. Gordon. "El. Eq." Aug. 1957. 5 pp. Techniques used to minimize or compensate for transistor weaknesses are discussed.

Transistor Amplifier for Medical Recording, D. W. R. McKinley and R. S. Richards. "El." Aug. 1957. 3 pp. A recorder amplifier, transistorized, for coupling a heart-beat microphone to a pen recorder is described.

Pulse Generator Uses Junction Transistors, Edward J. Fuller. "El." Sept. 1957. 4 pp. Described here is a design of a pulse generator using presently available junction and surface barrier type transistors. Problems encountered and solutions are given.

Analysis of Nuclear Radiation Effects on Transistors, D. B. Kret. "El. Des." July 15, 1957. 3 pp.

Transistors in High-Frequency Amplifiers, W. Guggenbuhl and M. J. O. Strutt. "E. & R. Eng." July 1957. 10 pp. The properties of transistors and their behaviour in amplifier stages in the high-frequency region are dealt with.

Microsectioning: A Metallographic Technique for Semiconductor Devices, J. S. Hanson. "IBM J." July 1957. 10 pp. A microsectioning technique is described that enables metallographic sectioning of fragile semiconductor devices without the difficulties and specimen damage associated with the use of conventional techniques.

Frequency Division with Semiconductor Devices, A. W. Carlson. "El. Des." July 15, 1957. 4 pp. Included is a description of blocking oscillators, multivibrators, counter circuits, regenerative dividers and other means of frequency division.

Some Aspects of Transistor Progress, H. W. Loeb. "ATE J." April 1957. 16 pp. Some of the more significant developments during the last seven years are surveyed, with emphasis on interrelations between research progress and practical achievements. Transistor technology is outlined briefly, and the development of the equivalent circuit used to illustrate advances in theory.

A Study of High-Speed Avalanche Transistors, J. R. A. Beale, W. L. Stephenson and E. Wolfendale. "Proc. B.I.E.E." July 1957. 9 pp. The discovery of an extremely fast relaxation oscillation in a junction transistor led to a study of this mode of operation. The paper describes the static and dynamic properties of transistors which operate in this mode, and discusses the design and application of such transistors.

What is the Status of Transistors, B. Reich. "El. Des." July 15, 1957. 2 pp. This is a state of the art report.

A Simple Transformer Bridge for the Measurement of Transistor Characteristics, W. F. Lovering and D. B. Britten. "Proc. B.I.E.E." July 1957. 6 pp.



TELEVISION

Magnetic Tape Controls Projector Synchronization, James N. Whitaker. "El." Sept. 1957. 3 pp. Described here is a method in which the power-frequency control signal and movie sound share dual-track tape to synchronize picture to audio.

Video Recorder Trains Radar Observers, Ralph M. Heintz. "El." Sept. 1957. 4 pp. This article describes an airborne unit which was designed around the conventional ppi radar indicator. The unit records video output of the operating radar directly on 35-mm film.

Video Scanner Matches Photo Patterns, E. J. Oelbermann. "El." Aug. 1957. 2 pp. Described here are the results of experiments conducted to determine whether two patterns or photographs can be recognized electronically as being fundamentally identical.

Motion Minimizes Image Orthicon Burn-in, John T. Wilner. "El." Aug. 1957. 2 pp. A method of oscillating the lens board of TV camera at slow rate is described. Burn-in is reduced as much as 90%.

Video Tape Recorder Uses Revolving Heads, Ross H. Snyder. "El." Aug. 1957. 7 pp. Described here are late developments of Ampex Corp.'s video-tape recorder.

Sync Generator for Dot-Interlace TV, Francis T. Thompson. "El." Aug. 1957. 4 pp.

Design of Preamplifiers for TV Cameras, W. Dillenburger. "Freq." Issue 11, No. 5. May 1957. 6 pp. Correct frequency compensation of video preamplifiers for cameras and determination of the overall frequency response is not simple. The article describes various methods which may be used for these measurements. A TV pickup tube has a certain internal impedance which depends on the picture content. It is usually three megohms for Super-ikonoscopes but much larger for Videcons. The design of the preamplifier is based on a frequency spectrum which is produced by a set of equally spaced vertical black and white lines. Scanning the lines results in current pulses of equal amplitudes. The pickup tube is assumed to be a constant voltage generator with a high internal impedance for all frequencies. The input impedance of the preamplifier must be small, compared to the generator impedance to avoid extensive phase shifts.

$$\Delta G = \Delta G / \epsilon \eta \mu \rho \delta$$

THEORY

Application of Inertial Guidance Principles, W. Wrigley, R. B. Woodbury and J. Hovorka. "Auto. Con." July 1957. 5 pp. Combining delicate instruments, complex electronics and elaborate engineering theory yields new system for vehicle course control. Here is an introduction to the topic by men who developed first complete system.

***Why Engineers Leave Home**, M. A. Pape and N. Kaye. "El. Ind." Oct. 1957. 2 pp. A survey of how engineers feel about the public relations aspects of their company as it applies to them.

Determining an Optimum Linear Dynamic System According to a Criterion Based Upon a Particular Type of Functional Extremum, N. I. Andreev. "Avto. i Tel." July 1957. 5 pp. A method is proposed for determining a dynamic system which corresponds to an extremum of a functional which can be written as a differentiable function of several quadratic functionals of the unit-pulse transient response of the system. The necessary condition governing the extremum of the functional is derived.

The Equation Which Determines the Distribution Law Governing the Integral of a System of Ordinary Differential Equations Containing Random Parameters, B. G. Dostupov, V. S. Pugachev. "Avto. i Tel." July 1957. 5 pp. The general equation is derived for the probability density of the integral of a system of ordinary differential equations which contain random parameters, and a possible method for performing the approximate integration of this equation by means of digital computers is indicated. The method developed in the paper can be applied to differential equations which contain random functions, provided that all of the random functions entering into the equations are approximated by finite segments of their canonical expansions. The method can be used for any system of ordinary differential equations if all of the functions are continuous with respect to the unknowns and have sectionally-continuous derivatives with respect to all of the unknowns. The method is a possible starting point for developing new approaches to the statistical analysis of nonlinear systems.

The "Waveguide Mode" Theory of the Propagation of Very Low-Frequency Radio Waves, K. G. Budden. "Proc. IRE." June 1957. 3 pp.

Negative Impedances Using Transistors in Network Synthesis, H. Ebel., Vol. 8, 6 pp. A general outline of the behavior of negative impedance converters using transistors in a feedback arrangement is presented. Their use in telephone repeater circuits is stressed.

Error Analysis in Determining the Mean Value of a Random Quantity and Its Square, When the Errors Are Associated with a Finite Observation Time, A. E. Kharybin. "Avto. i Tel." April 1957. 11 pp. The paper provides an analysis of the errors which occur in determining the mean value of a random quantity and its dispersion, when such errors are associated with a finite observation time. Formulas are derived from which nomograms are computed. These nomograms make it possible to evaluate the adequacy of the observation interval selected for the random quantity which is to be subjected to static analysis, or to find the proposed mean-square errors in determining the mean value of the random quantity and its dispersion over the selected observation interval in the most typical case.

Proton Resonance and the Measurement of Magnetic Fields, Quantum. "E&R Eng." June 1957. 4 pp. A review of basic principles and practices of the proton resonance magnetometer is given.



TUBES

Physical Explanation Regarding the Measurements of the Residual Current in Insulators, M. J. Fabre. "Bul. Fr. El." 7th Series, Vol. 7, No. 76. April 1957. 7 pp. The author reviews various phenomena of polarization in dielectrics and calculates the energy equilibrium. He elaborates on the polarization caused by free ions. This indirectly sheds light on the micro-macroscopic structure of dielectrics.

Calculations of Resonance Frequencies for Radially Vibrating Discs and Rings, E. Traenkle. "Freq." Issue 11, No. 5. May 1957. 3 pp. In a radially resonating ring exists a circular symmetric tension pattern. The relation between radial and tangential forces and the elongation are known from the theory of stress analysis. The elastic forces are in equilibrium with the forces of inertia. From the various relations, one obtains, by an elimination process, a partial differential equation of second order. The solution of the equation can be expressed as a product of exponential functions and the sum of Bessel and Neumann functions of zero and first order. The boundary conditions express the resonance frequency. Circular shaped ferrites can be excited and made to resonate in radial direction by magnetostriction. The article outlines the relations between the mechanical and elastic characteristics and the resulting resonance frequencies of the ferrites.

A Method for Increasing the Efficiency of Monte Carlo Integration, J. H. Halton and D. C. Handscomb. "J. of Assoc. for Computing Machinery." July 1957. 12 pp. Transformations are constructed here, which are linear combinations of the values of the function at a number of points, all the parameters being completely independent of the function and of its derivatives; they are thus easy to apply in practice and avoid the numerical calculation of derivatives.

Theory Of A Half-Wave Magnetic Amplifier, II, R. A. Lipman and I. B. Negnevitsky. "Avtomatika i Telemekhanika," April, 1957. 17 pp. The paper makes a detailed theoretical analysis of a half-wave magnetic amplifier. The finite permeability of the magnetic core material and the absence of the rectifier in the control circuit are both taken into account. A relationship is established between the structural and design parameters of the amplifiers.

Graphical Determination Of The Rotational E. M. F. In Selsyn Systems, I. M. Sadovskiy. "Avtomatika i Telemekhanika," April, 1957. 5 pp. The paper determines the additional emf which arises in a selsyn system when the selsyns rotate at constant speed. A nomogram is provided for a simplified graphical determination of this emf and for the determination of the shift in the "null" position of the selsyns which is caused by it.

The Theory Of Derivative Control In Third-Order Linear Systems, G. A. Bendrikov and K. F. Teodorchik. "Avtomatika i Telemekhanika," April, 1957. 3 pp. As we know, control which is based upon the response to the derivative of the mismatch function leads to an increase in the stability margin and to an improvement in the tracking performance in a number of cases. The mechanism of such a response can be clarified by plotting the laws governing the motion of the roots of the characteristic equation for the closed system on the plane of the complex variable (p) when the coefficient of the first power of p varies continuously.

Synchronization of Oscillators by Periodically Interrupted Waves, D. W. Fraser. "Proc. IRE." September 1957. 13 pp. This paper describes the principles, methods, circuit applications, and the theoretical basis of the synchronization of LC oscillators by interrupted wave trains. The synchronizing process is shown to depend upon the transient behavior of the phase angle between two vectors which represents, respectively, the instantaneous voltage of the oscillator and the corresponding instantaneous voltage of the injected synchronizing signal.

IRE Standards on Electron Tubes: Definitions of Terms, 1957. "Proc. IRE." July 1957. 28 pp.

White-Noise Vibration Test for Electron Tubes, J. D. Robbins. "Sylvania Technologist." January 1957. 3 pp. Vibration of the tube is accomplished by a vibrating armature activated by a white-noise generator, the output of which is passed through shaping circuits and amplifier. The amplitude of vibration is adjusted so that the tube is subjected to an acceleration of 15g. The vibration noise output of the tube under test is measured as the voltage across a resistor in the plate circuit.

Noise Spectrum of Electron Beam in Longitudinal Magnetic Field, Parts I & II, W. W. Rigrod. "Bell J." July 1957. 47 pp. "Growing noise" phenomenon, discovered by Smullin and his co-workers at M.I.T. several years ago, is the subject of study in this paper. Its importance is considerable, in a negative way, because it has hampered the development of medium-power traveling-wave-tube devices with acceptably low noise figures.

Evaluating Tubes and Transistors in Airborne Electronic Equipment, R. C. Gillis and J. W. Tarzwell. "El. Eq." Aug. 1957. 4 pp.

The Noise Coefficient of a Superheterodyne, M. K. Belkin. "Radiotek." June 1957. 4 pp. The paper analyzes the problem of determining the noise coefficient of a linearly-operating superheterodyne receiver. The mathematical analysis is based upon the linear equivalent circuit.

Experimental Investigation of Pulse-Interference Limiters Which Incorporate Spectrum Conversion and a "Following" Threshold, A. A. Gorbachev. "Radiotek." June 1957. 5 pp. Results are cited for an experimental investigation of a pulse-interference limiter which incorporates spectrum conversion of the useful signal and the interference, and a threshold which "follows" the level of the low-frequency useful signal.

The Use of a Compensating Circuit in the Cathode Loop of a Video-Amplifier Output Stage, T. M. Agakhaniyan. "Radiotek." June 1957. 10 pp. It is shown that a compensating network in the cathode loop of a video-amplifier output stage makes it possible to achieve a considerable increase in the maximum output voltage of the amplifier. Graphs and formulas are given which make it possible to compute the output voltage and the amplitude of the current pulse.

An Analysis of Transient Response in Diode Detection by the Method of Low-Frequency Equivalents, L. S. Gutkin, O. S. Chentsova. "Radiotek." June 1957. 14 pp. A method is developed for analyzing transient response in a system consisting of an RF amplifier and a diode detector; this method permits a comparatively simple determination of the results while taking into account the transient responses of the amplifier tank circuits (which supply the detector) when these tank circuits are designed in various ways and when various laws govern the variation of the input signal envelope. The method is based upon a linearization of the processes which occur during detection and upon the replacement of the detector and the system of tuned circuits supplying the detector by their low-frequency equivalents.

Experimental Investigation of Low-Frequency Noise in Vacuum Tubes and Transistors, B. V. Abramov, V. I. Tikhonov. "Radiotek." June 1957. 7 pp. A method is described for measuring the spectral intensity of the low-frequency

noise which arises in vacuum tubes and transistors. Comprehensive results from actual experiments are cited, and the metering circuits are fully described.

Present Status in the Development and Operation of Microwave Tubes, R. Mueller. "El. Rund." Vol. 11. Issue 6. June 1957. 3½ pp. Part I considers only density control tubes with a transit angle $W \tau \geq 3$. Described are a few special tubes, including lighthouse tubes.

Typical Operational Behavior of the Image Orthicon TV Camera Tube, R. Theile and F. Pilz. "Rundfunk."—Jahrg. 1. No. 3. June 1957. 9 pp. The paper discusses the operational behavior and shortcomings of image orthicon tubes. From a knowledge of their causes and influences on one another, instructions are developed for the optimum method of operation of the tube. However, at times these are mutually exclusive and a compromise must be adopted. Some of the transmission faults can in any case be kept within permissible limits by taking into consideration the lighting and arrangement of the scene.

Traveling Wave Tubes, F. W. Gundlach. "Nach. Z."—Jahrg. 10. Issue 6. June 1957. 11½ pp. Electron tubes based upon the design of wave guides with periodic structure are frequently used for the generation and amplification of microwaves. The periodic structure used for guiding the electron beam can have the shape of a helix, a ladder, or a comb. By dividing this network into sections, one derives a theory which is similar to the general network theory. The author gives a very thorough mathematical analysis of his theory.

The Military Reliable Tube Program, K. C. Harding. "IRE Trans. PGRQC." August 1957. 7 pp. This paper reviews some of the more significant aspects of the tube reliability efforts being carried on by the military departments.

Development Position and Operation of Microwave Tubes II, R. Muller and W. Stetter. "El. Rund." August 1957. 3 pp. The delay of waves guided in the line-systems of tubes is obtained by means described in detail, the dispersion characteristics and coupling impedance of which are considered. Referring to examples, graphical methods for the determination of group velocity using the phase velocity characteristic of the tube system given by its dispersion curve are explained.

Description and Operating Characteristics of the Platinotron—A New Microwave Tube Device, W. C. Brown. "Proc. IRE." September 1957. 14 pp. The term "platinotron" is the nomenclature given to a class of tube which, in general, comprises a circular, but non-reentrant, dispersive network matched at both ends over the frequency region of interest, and a reentrant electron beam originating from a continuously or nearly continuously coated cathode coaxial to the network.

The Influence of the Internal Correction Voltage on the Proper Ratings of Receiving-Type Tubes, G. D. O'Neill. "Syl. Tech." July 1957. 7 pp. Uncertainties in establishing rated values for the low-frequency characteristics of receiving-type tubes are discussed, and it is shown that when a measure of the internal correction voltage is ascertained by the use of generally available data, the problem is greatly simplified.

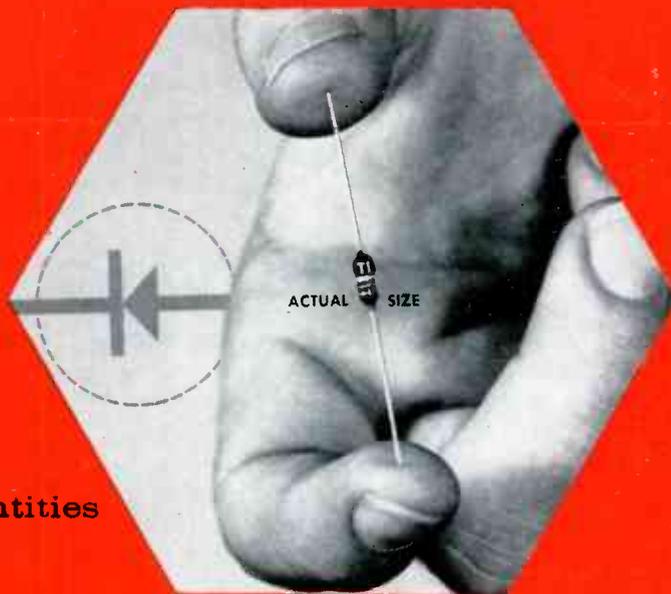
The EC 57, A Disc-Seal Microwave Triode with L Cathode, G. Diemer, K. Rodenhuis and J. G. van Wijngaarden. "Phil. Tech." May 9, 1957. 8 pp. A description is given of a disc-seal triode for microwaves, type EC 57, the dimensions and inter-electrode spacings of which are very much smaller than those of normal triodes. Mention is made of various phenomena which were discovered during the use of microwave triodes (e.g. total-emission damping and noise, and a new type of feedback) and which influenced the design.

now! 400 mA

600 volts PIV

in a glass package

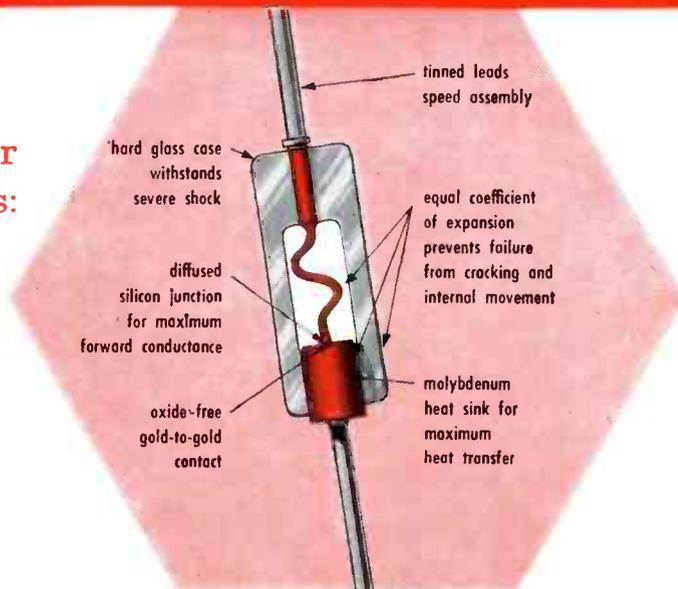
immediately available in production quantities



a new solution to your inventory and spare parts problems:

You can now get *big* voltage operation (to 600 V) plus a new high in forward conductance (400 mA) along with a 2 million-to-1 forward-to-reverse current ratio... from new TI diffused silicon glass diode/rectifiers! This means you can eliminate scores of diodes and rectifiers from your inventories... and stock only five TI diode/rectifiers for virtually *all* your requirements. For your magnetic amplifiers, modulators, demodulators, networks or subminiature power supplies, this new TI diode/rectifier series—with its extremely wide 225 to 600 voltage range—will meet your exacting circuitry needs.

To see why, check these significant parameters:



maximum ratings

	1N645	1N646	1N647	1N648	1N649	
Peak Inverse Voltage at -65 to +150°C	225	300	400	500	600	V
Average Rectified Forward Current at +25°C	400	400	400	400	400	mA
Average Rectified Forward Current at +150°C	150	150	150	150	150	mA
Recurrent Peak Forward Current at +25°C	1.25	1.25	1.25	1.25	1.25	amp
Surge Current, 1 Second DC at +25 to +150°C	3	3	3	3	3	Amp
Power Dissipation at +25°C	600	600	600	600	600	mW

specifications

	1N645	1N646	1N647	1N648	1N649	
Minimum Breakdown Voltage at +100°C	275	360	480	600	720	V
Maximum Reverse Current at PIV at +25°C	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	μA
Maximum Reverse Current at PIV at +100°C	15	15	20	20	25	μA
Maximum Voltage Drop at I ₀ = 400 mA; at +25°C	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	V

Put TI diode/rectifiers to work for you now!
Write today for Bulletin No. DLS-770



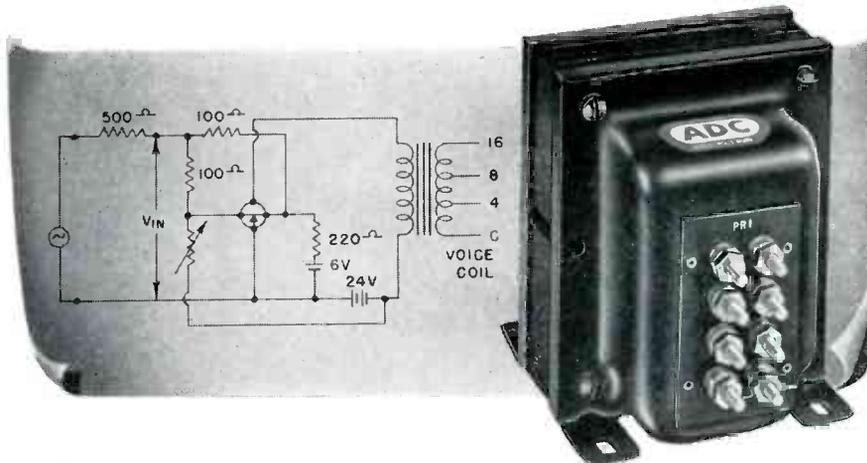
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
INCORPORATED
POST OFFICE BOX 312 • DALLAS, TEXAS

Capable Transistor Transformer design is simple as



Capable transistor transformer design is simple at ADC. The problems are no different than those for vacuum tube circuits. And ADC has been solving these design problems for 22 years.

The transformer shown below at right, was ADC designed as an experimental output transformer for use by Minneapolis Honeywell with their H200E Power Tetrode. This transformer is capable of delivering up to 20 watts with low distortion through the frequency range of 20 to 20,000 cycles. A typical application is pictured below in the class A amplifier circuit.



The tiny transistor transformers such as those illustrated at the right are for low power applications. Introduction of new, low distortion, power transistors has required larger transformers, especially for operation at low frequency. While these may be new to transistor circuits, the design problems and solutions are identical with those of vacuum tube circuitry.

Whether you are interested in transformers for use with transistors or vacuum tubes, it will be to your advantage to come to a firm with the design experience of a pioneer like ADC.

Write for the **NEW** ADC CATALOG

AUDIO DEVELOPMENT COMPANY
2839 13th AVENUE SOUTH • MINNEAPOLIS 7, MINNESOTA
TRANSFORMERS • REACTORS • FILTERS • JACKS & PLUGS • JACK PANELS



G-15 Computer

(Continued from page 75)

information is read from the input device into line 19 to be secured by the computation facilities at the completion of the input operation. The computation facilities may perform testing operations to determine when a particular input or output operation is completed.

The DDA

The operational elements of a DDA are integrators, each of which is capable of approximating integration through the use of a simple quadrature scheme. Each integrator comprises two registers. For an introductory simplification, assume they take the form shown in Fig. 8.

One of the registers, the Y register, holds the instantaneous value of the accumulation of a series of small changes, $(\Delta Y)_i$, in a variable Y. The quantity $(\Delta Y)_i$ may take on only a limited number of values, for example, less than 16 values. It may have a sign, positive or negative, which results in the quantity being added or subtracted to the quantity Y_i .

T	N	CH	S	D
---	---	----	---	---

Fig. 7: Parts of a command.

The incremental changes, $(\Delta Y)_i$, are created at the iteration rate of the computer. In the DA-1 this rate is 34 per second.

A second operation which occurs at each iteration of the computer is the addition of the value of Y_i to a second register, the Z register, which holds the value Z_i . In reality the value Y_i may be added to Z_i , subtracted from Z_i or, indeed, nothing may happen. The determination of which operation takes place is made by a signal, $(\Delta X)_i$, which may take on one of the three values $+1$, -1 or 0 . If $(\Delta X)_i$ is positive, Y_i is added to Z_i ; if negative, Y_i subtracted from Z_i ; and if 0 , nothing happens.

It is clear that the register Z will hold an accumulation of the various Y_i 's, multiplied by the particular $(\Delta X)_i$, if each $(\Delta X)_i$ is considered to carry the value one. In reality each $(\Delta X)_i$ is considered as a small incremental change in

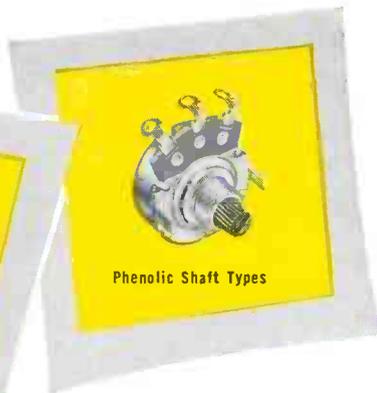
(Continued on page 120)



Twist-Tab Mountings



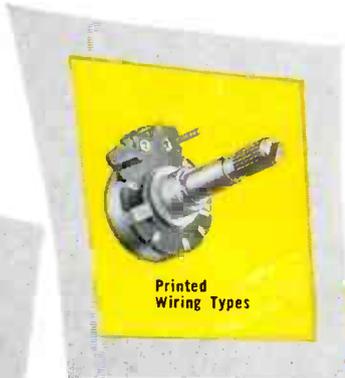
Switch Types



Phenolic Shaft Types



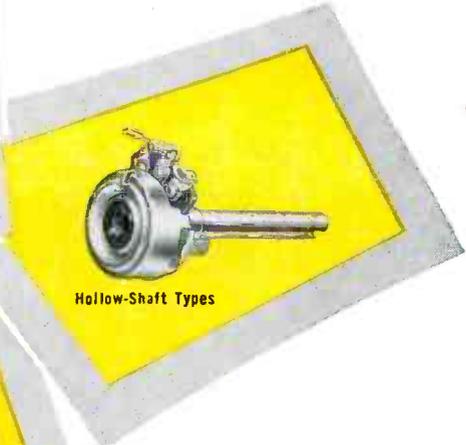
Fold-Tab Mountings



Printed Wiring Types



Plug-in Mountings



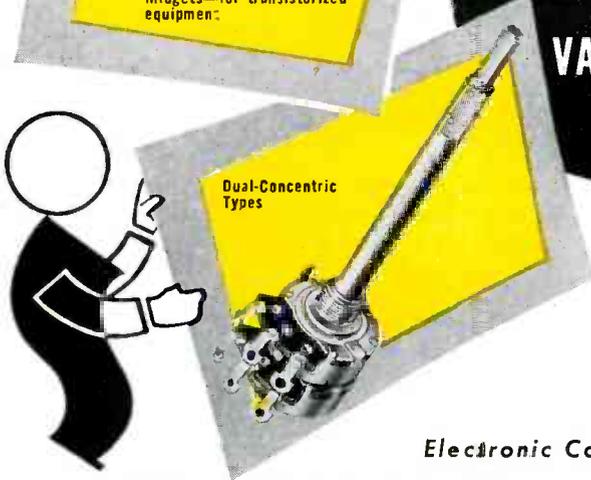
Hollow-Shaft Types



Multiple-Unit Types



Midgets—for transistorized equipment



Dual-Concentric Types

OVER 300 BASIC TYPES... countless STANDARD modifications

*for TV,
Radio, Audio, and
Instrumentation jobs.*

STACKPOLE VARIABLE composition RESISTORS

NEW!

TECH DATA ON ALL
STANDARD TYPES &
MODIFICATIONS.
Write for Bulletin
RC-10B or see your
local Stackpole
representative.



Electronic Components Division

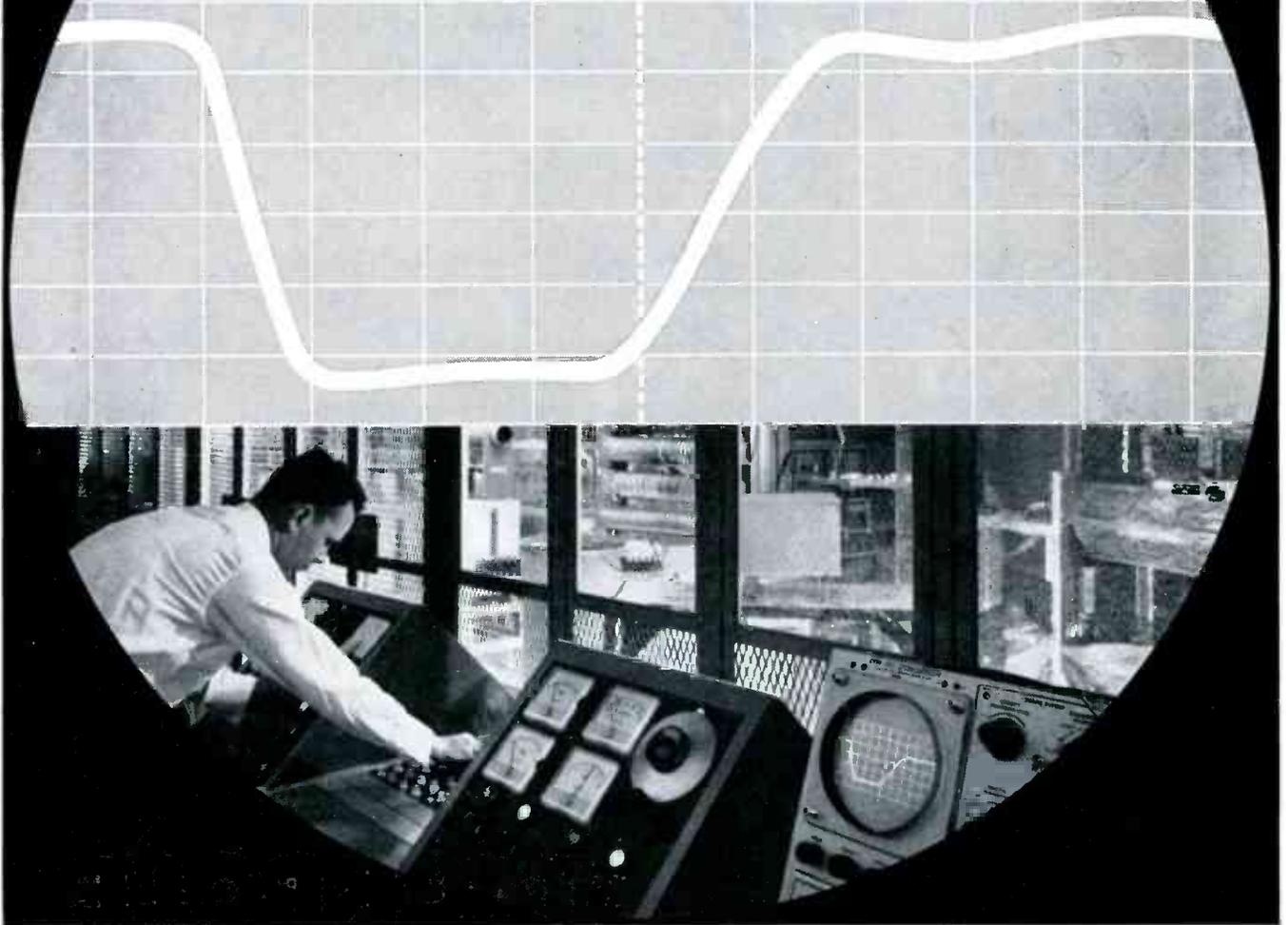
STACKPOLE CARBON COMPANY, St. Marys, Pa.

In Canada: CANADIAN STACKPOLE LTD., 550 Evans Ave., Etobicoke, Toronto 14, Ont.

your pulse transformer . . .

proved performance—before delivery!

new Westinghouse transformer testing simulates any condition . . .



Howard Jessup, Westinghouse Design Engineer, testing relatively high power interstage pulse transformers on the new line-type pulse modulator designed by Mansom Laboratories Incorporated, Stamford, Connecticut.

shows pulse shape, predicts performance in your circuit

Westinghouse has revolutionized pulse transformer testing. Now, complete performance in your circuit is proved—before delivery. *Even pulse shape predictions are now possible.* This means faster delivery of ready-to-use components, eliminates the expense of proving transformer performance in your plant.

Using a new line-type pulse modulator in conjunction with low power pulse testing, these tests will simulate any condition. Tests are applied both in development—level of insulation systems and components, life testing, temperature rise measurement—and in production—core characteristics, dielectric tests, pulse shape determinations.

Although rated at 30 megawatts peak power and 60 kilowatts average power, transformers having ratings up to 50 megawatts peak and 200 kilowatts average power can be tested by deviating from specification impedance or repetition rating. Tests can be made under full load or with no load.

This complete testing—before delivery—is your assurance of specified performance. Call your Westinghouse representative for information on the wide line of fully tested Westinghouse pulse transformers . . . or write Specialty Transformer Department, Westinghouse Electric Corporation, P. O. Box 231, Greenville, Pennsylvania.

J-70822

YOU CAN BE SURE...IF IT'S Westinghouse



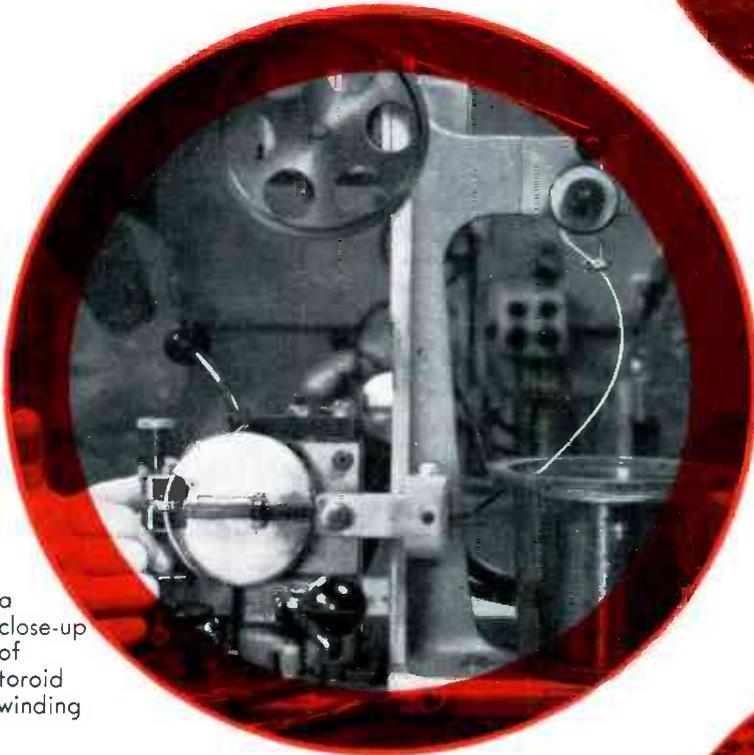
plant

Burnell moves a step further

in toroid, filter and
related network leadership



our new
Pelham
Manor
plant



a
close-up
of
toroid
winding

Burnell & Co. is now producing toroids, filters, and related networks in its new Pelham Manor plant — largest and best equipped of its kind in the country. For customers, this means fast attention to samples, quicker delivery of orders, more solutions to network problems.

look to Burnell to remain first in ...

advanced research

product development

new design ideas

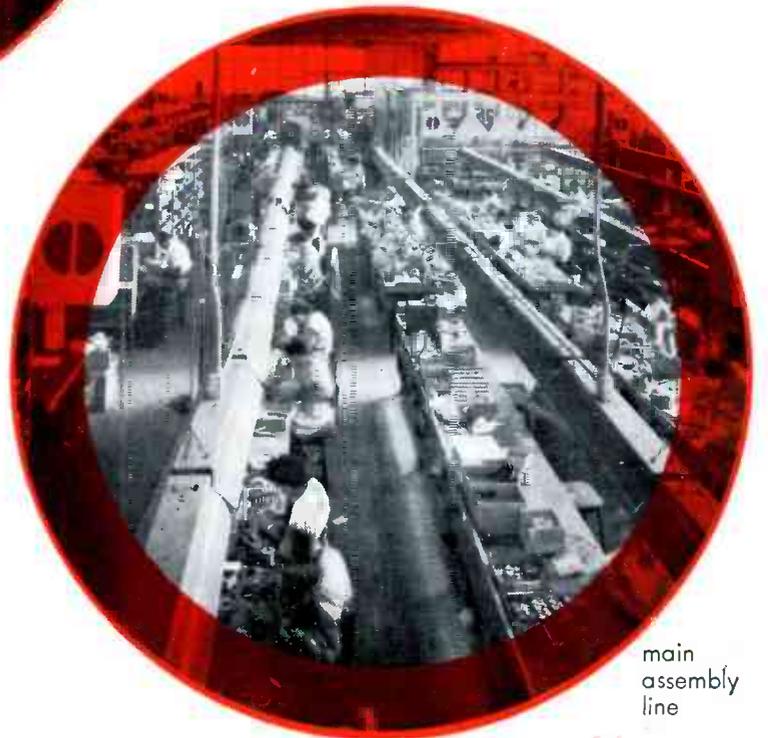
new circuit components

new production methods

economy

Burnell & Co., Inc.

first . . . in toroids, filters, and related networks



main
assembly
line

EASTERN DIVISION
10 PELHAM PARKWAY
PELHAM MANOR
NEW YORK
Dept. T-117



PACIFIC DIVISION
720 MISSION STREET
SOUTH PASADENA
CALIFORNIA

a **VOM** ... plus a **VTVM** when you need it.
DOUBLE USE... HALF THE PRICE
TRIPLETT MODEL 631—In one year accepted as the
 standard **COMBINATION VOM-VTVM**



Battery operated

- 1** Just flip the switch.
- 2** Standard sensitivities as used in servicing manuals.
- 3** 34 ranges—with the famous Triplett single knob control.
- 4** Extra long scales —unobstructed visibility.

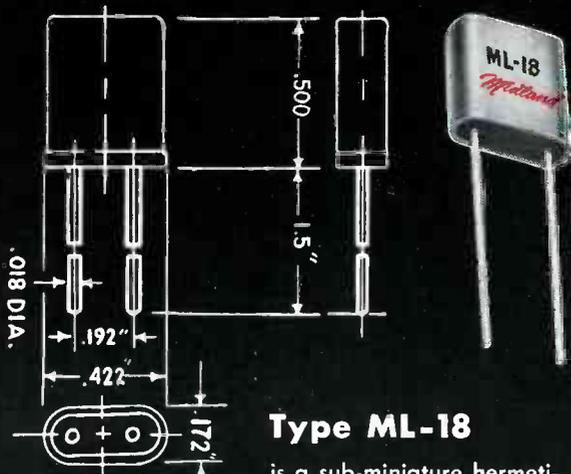
\$64.50

By using the Volt-Ohm-Mil-Ammeter for all general testing (90% of your testing) and the Vacuum Tube Voltmeter only when you need it, you have the advantage of a VTVM with extremely long battery life. Batteries are used only about one-tenth as much as in the ordinary battery-operated VTVM. Features: Ohms, 0-1500-15,000 (6.8-68 center scale. First division is 0.1 ohm.)

Megohms: 0-1.5-150 (6,800-680,000 ohms center scale.) Galvanometer center mark "—0+" for discriminator alignment. RF Probe permits measurements up to 250 MC. \$7.00 net extra. Featured by leading electronic parts distributors everywhere.



TRIPLETT ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT COMPANY • 52 years of experience • BLUFFTON, OHIO
Triplett design and development facilities are available for your special requirements for meters and test equipment.

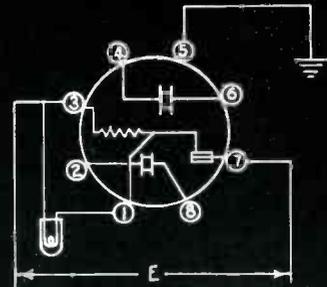


Wire pin diameter:
 $.017 \pm .001$
 Wire pin length:
 $1.500 \pm .062$
 Fixed pin diameter:
 $.040 \pm .002$
 Fixed pin length:
 $.234 \pm .030$

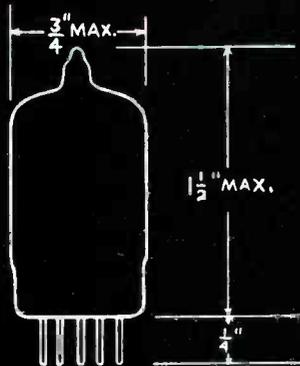
Type ML-18

is a sub-miniature hermetically sealed crystal unit with glass and metal base. Available with fixed pins or wire leads.

Range:
5.0 mc — 150.0 mc



Standard Octal Base Crystal Oven for ML-6 or ML-13 crystal units: Oven accommodates one or two crystal units. Available in 1 3/4" or 2 1/2" tall can. Furnished in 6, 12, 27 or 115 volt. Temperature setting tolerance accurate to $\pm 1^\circ\text{C}$. Operative temperature calibrated at any desired temperature between 60°C and 100°C .

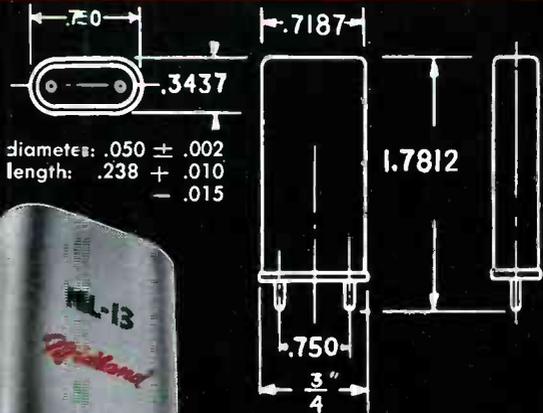


Pin diameter: $.040 \pm .002$
 Pin length: $.250 \pm .030$

Type ML-2G

a new all glass, 7-pin miniature.

Range:
200 kc — 150.0 mc



Pin diameters: $.050 \pm .002$
 Pin length: $.238 \pm .015$



Type ML-13

Range: 4 kc — 300 kc

This unit is hermetically sealed. The can is taller to accommodate the low frequency crystal blank.

**MORE HIGH QUALITY CRYSTALS
 HAVE BEEN PRODUCED BY *Midland* THAN
 BY ANY OTHER MAKER IN THE WORLD!**

When absolute accuracy in frequency control units must be rigidly maintained—entrust the job to Midland. You are assured of years of quality manufacturing experience plus constant advanced research in critical problems. Midland crystals used by the Military Services are consistently found to surpass military specifications in precise, constant and unfailing performance.

*Check with us on all your crystal needs...
 and any special requirements.*



Midland

MANUFACTURING COMPANY

155 Fiberglass Road
 Kansas City 15, Kansas



having your ups and downs?



... if they involve WIRE WOUND RESISTORS ←

DALOHM has the answer

You can depend on



All Dalohm products are carefully designed and skillfully made to assure you of supreme quality and dependability, plus the widest versatility of application. Here are outstanding examples of the Dalohm line:

WIRE WOUND ENCAPSULATED PRECISION RESISTORS

Surpass MIL-R-93R

Completely impervious to penetrating effects of salt ions, humidity, moisture and corrosive gases and vapors, Dalohm's new encapsulating material has very high di-electric strength. Its coefficient of expansion matches that of the resistor wire itself, eliminating the possibility of distorted wiring and shorted turns. All are non-inductive, pi-wound.



NEW SUB-MINIATURE SIZES



- Resistance range 10 ohm to 1 megohm
- Tolerances 0.05%, 0.1%, 0.25%, 0.5%, 1%, 3%
- Powered at 0.1 watt to 0.8 watt
- Temperature coefficient 0.00002/Deg. C
- Maximum operating temperature 125° C.

SIZES

	Length	Dia.
WWA 13	3/8"	1/8"
WWA and WWP 22	1/4"	1/4"
WWL and WWR 23	3/8"	1/4"
WWA, WWL, WWR, WWP 24	1/2"	1/4"
WWA 26	3/4"	1/4"
WWA, WWL, WWR, WWP 34	1/2"	3/8"
WWA, WWL, WWR, WWP 36	3/4"	3/8"
WWA, WWL, WWR, WWP 38	1"	3/8"

TERMINALS

- WWL—lugs;
- WWA—axial leads;
- WWR—radial leads;
- WWP—parallel leads.

STANDARD SIZES



WWA

WWL

- Resistance range 0.1 ohm to 5 megohms
- Tolerances 0.05%, 0.1%, 0.25%, 0.5%, 1%, 3%
- Powered at 0.5 watt to 2 watts
- Temperature coefficient 0.00002/Deg. C
- Maximum operating temperature 125° C.

SIZES

	Length	Dia.
WWA and WWL 44	1/2"	1/2"
WWA and WWL 45	5/8"	1/2"
WWA and WWL 48	1"	1/2"
WWA and WWL 4-12	1 1/2"	1/2"
WWA and WWL 4-16	2"	1/2"

TERMINALS

- WWA—axial leads; WWL—lugs.

Also available in MIL Types RB-09, RB-15, RB-16, RB-17, RB-18, RB-19

JUST ASK US:

You are invited to write for the complete catalog of Dalohm precision resistors, potentiometers and collet-fitting knobs. If none of our standard line fills your need, our staff of able engineers and skilled craftsmen equipped with the most modern equipment, is ready to help solve your problem in the realm of development, engineering, design and production. Just outline your specific situation.

DALE PRODUCTS, INC.

1304 28th Avenue
Columbus, Nebr., U.S.A.
EXPORT DEPT: Pan-Mar Corp.
1270 Broadway
New York 1, N.Y.

CEC announces the new

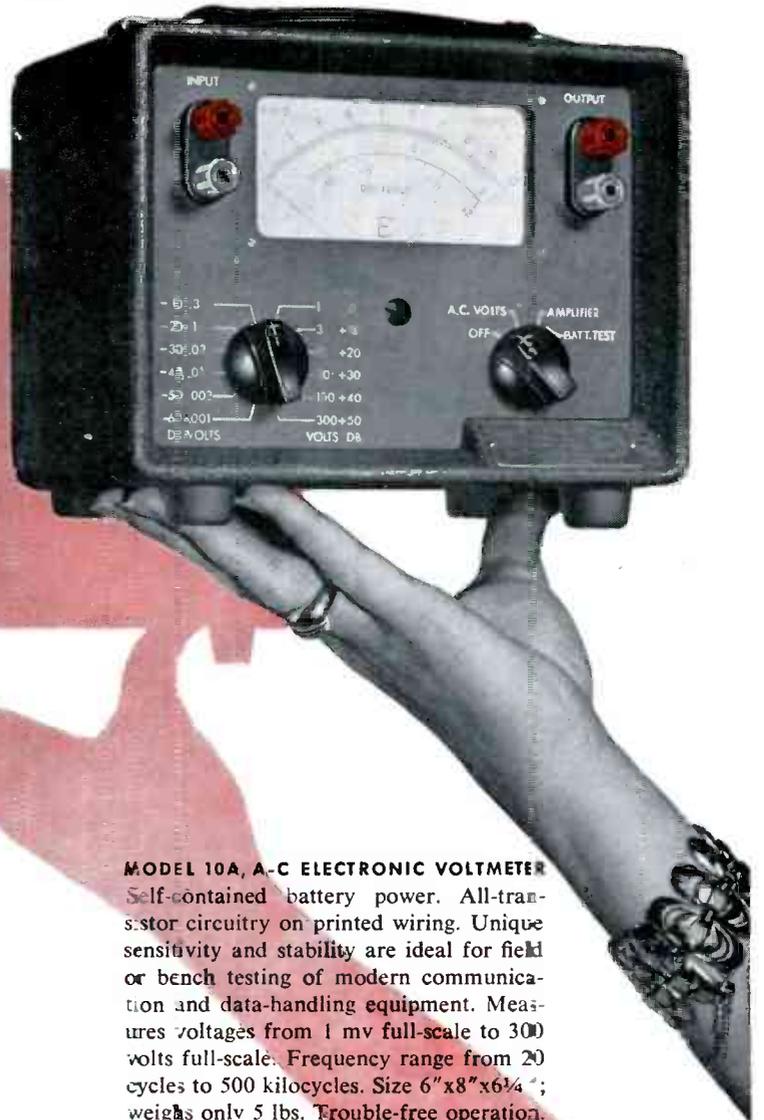
ALECTRA line...

portable test instruments

...with laboratory precision

ALL-TRANSISTOR CIRCUITRY ON PRINTED WIRING

Now, for the first time, you can order precision instruments from a *complete, lightweight line* of miniaturized units of identical size. Salient features are battery operation, transistor circuitry, printed wiring. Rubber feet and collapsible leather handles guarantee easy, practical stacking. Also readily adaptable to standard rack mounting, these units assure instant stable operation with no warm-up time. *Contact your CEC field office, or write today for Bulletin CEC 7000-X3.*



MODEL 10A, A-C ELECTRONIC VOLTMETER

Self-contained battery power. All-transistor circuitry on printed wiring. Unique sensitivity and stability are ideal for field or bench testing of modern communication and data-handling equipment. Measures voltages from 1 mv full-scale to 300 volts full-scale. Frequency range from 20 cycles to 500 kilocycles. Size 6"x8"x6 1/4"; weighs only 5 lbs. Trouble-free operation. Competitively priced.



MODEL 25A
TEST OSCILLATOR (TELECOMMUNICATIONS)
8 preset frequencies (pushbutton)
Balanced output—600 ohms impedance

MODEL 15A
MULTI-RANGE A-C VOLTMETER
Balanced input—30 cps to 300 kc
1 mv to 300 v full-scale



MODEL 14A, TRUE-RMS A-C VOLTMETER
0.5 mv full-scale
Response: 10 cps to 500 kc



MODEL 20A
TEST OSCILLATOR
15 cps to 150 kc
0.5-ohm output impedance



MODEL 11A, DBM/DBA METER
For bridging 600-ohm circuits
Balanced input—50 cps to 25 kc



MODEL 21A
TEST OSCILLATOR (PUSHBUTTON)
8 preset frequencies
15 cps to 150 kc



MODEL 40 SERIES
CARRIER FREQUENCY ATTENUATORS
0.2 db accuracy, d-c to 600 kc
1-db steps to 82 db

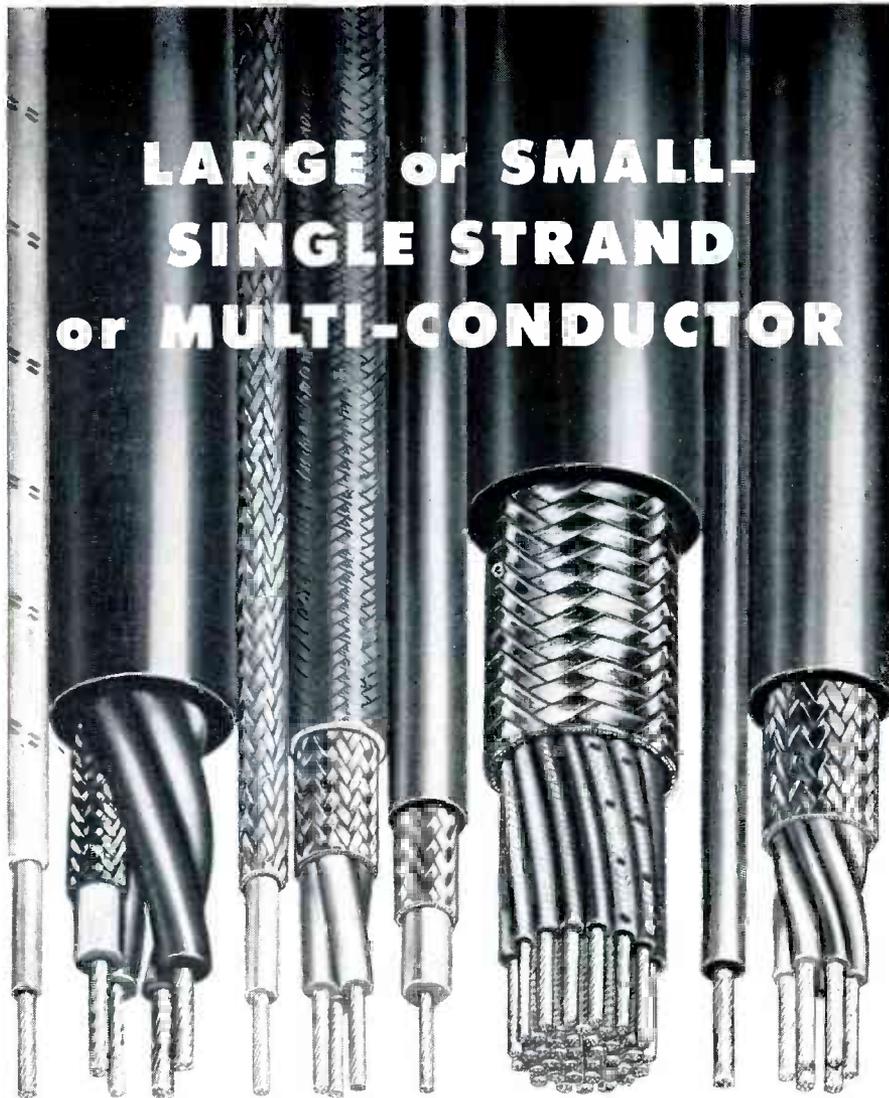
Consolidated Electrodynamics

ALECTRA DIVISION



325 North Altadena Drive, Pasadena 15, California

OFFICES IN PRINCIPAL CITIES THROUGHOUT THE WORLD



LARGE or SMALL- SINGLE STRAND or MULTI-CONDUCTOR

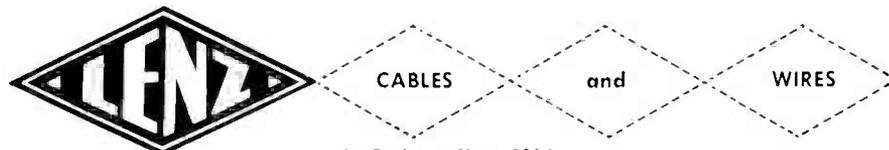
YOUR BEST SOURCE IS LENZ!

- Wires and Cables to Military and Commercial Specifications
- Lead Wires, UL and C.S.A. Tested
- Hook-Up Wires, UL and C.S.A. Tested
- Microphone Cables
- Low Capacity Coaxial Cables
- P.A. and Inter-Com Cables
- Telephone Wires and Cables

Write Today for Catalog

In Lenz you have the fortunate combination of extensive resources and facilities plus over half a century of wire and cable manufacturing experience. This, plus the rigid quality and precision standards that govern all Lenz production, is your assurance of fault-free, "exactly-to-specifications" production of your wire and cable orders.

Whatever your wire and cable problems may be, you can be sure that Lenz engineers will provide an "honest" recommendation and an economical solution.



In Business Since 1904

LENZ ELECTRIC MANUFACTURING CO.

1751 No. Western Avenue Chicago 47, Illinois
SOME LENZ REPRESENTATIVES

Ohio Area
WM. E. McFADDEN
150 E. Broad St.
Columbus 15, Ohio
Phone: CApitol 1-3363

St. Louis Area
WM. T. McGARY
6635 Delmar Blvd.
St. Louis 5, Mo.
Phone: Parkview 5-6430

(Continued from page 112)

some value X , which results in the radix point of the Z register being in a different spot than is the radix point in the Y register. If we consider the value of $(\Delta X)_i$ as being some fraction of a unit which can be expressed as $1/10^n$ and the two registers are considered as decimal registers (the DA-1 is binary, however), the decimal point of the Z register will be removed from the location of the decimal point of the Y register by "n" places.

The equation $Z_i = \sum Y_i (\Delta X)_i$ may be approximated by the equation $Z = \int Y/dX$ if the incremental changes $(\Delta X)_i$ are considered to be small in respect to the value X . If this equation is said to hold, the Z register then may be said to contain the integral of Y in respect to X .

Fig. 9 shows a modification of the scheme shown in Fig. 8. The

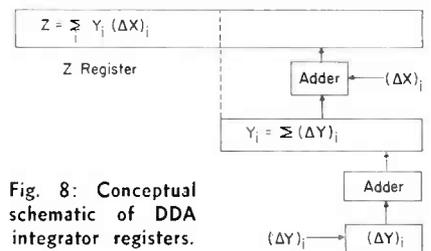


Fig. 8: Conceptual schematic of DDA integrator registers.

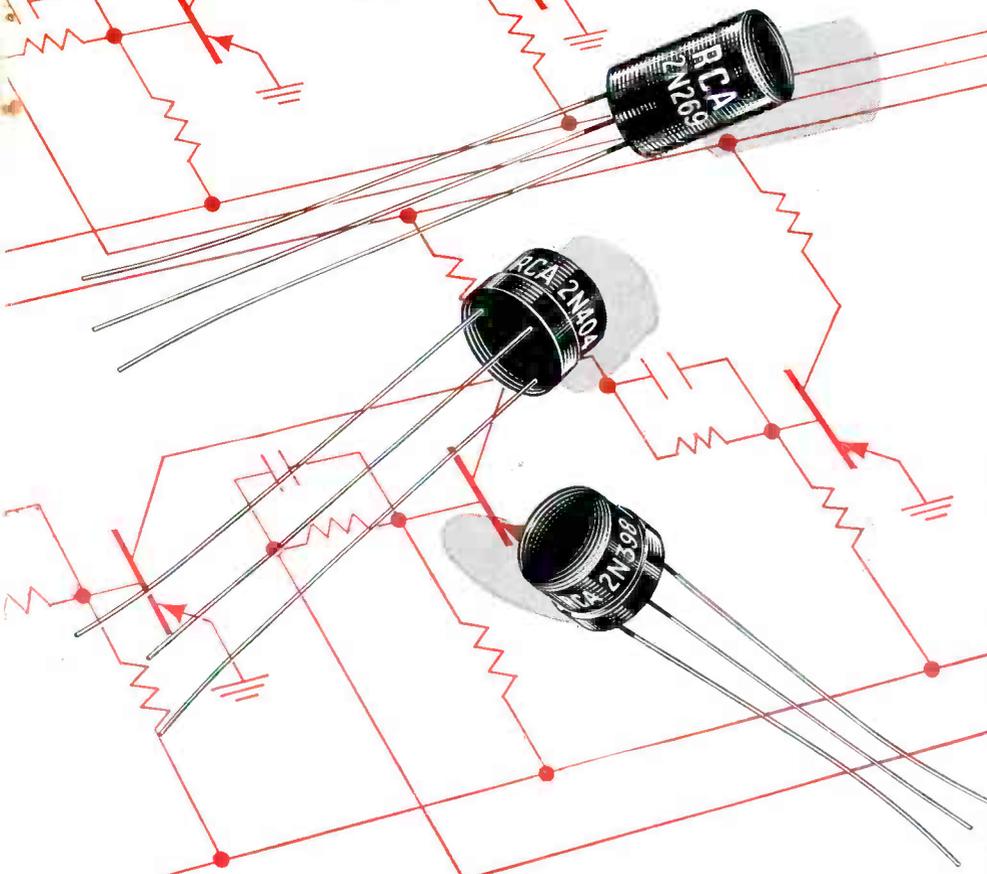
Z register has been shortened so that it is exactly the same length as the Y register; furthermore, the Z register has been renamed the R register.

In this system it can be seen that the R register will periodically overflow as the Y values are added to it. The R register will then contain the value expressed by the equation $R_i = R_{i-1} + Y_i (\Delta X)_i - (\Delta Z)_i$, where $(\Delta Z)_i$ may be considered as the carry which would occur from the most significant digit of the R register into the next most significant digit if that digit would have existed.

Indeed, one may consider a third register, the Z register to exist and the carry overflow from the R register will be added to the least significant digit of the Z register as shown in Fig. 10. A similarity between the Z register and the Y register may be seen if one considers that the Z register is the Y of another integrator.

(Continued on page 124)

RCA COMPUTER TRANSISTORS



Specifically designed to meet critical military and industrial computer applications

RCA-2N404, RCA-2N269—feature a maximum collector-to-emitter saturation “bottoming” voltage of only 150 millivolts with a current gain of 30. This feature makes possible the design of stable “on” circuits and allows highly flexible design of digital equipment. Specification of I_{CO} at 80°C as well as at 25°C permits the design of “off” circuits which are stable (absolute) for wide variations in temperature. A new method of controlling switching-time is achieved by controlling the maximum stored charge in the base region. Circuits using RCA-2N404 and -2N269 can thus be designed to have predictable switching speed and complete unit-to-unit interchangeability.

RCA-2N398—features an exceptionally high collector voltage rating which now permits the design of neon-indicator circuits where the transistor is capable of directly switching the total firing voltage of the indicator lamp. This simple circuit design provides for improved system reliability. The high collector voltage rating is also useful in the design of other high-voltage “on-off” control circuits such as relay pullers, incandescent lamp drivers, and direct indicating counters.

For information on how to apply COMPUTER TRANSISTORS in your designs, contact the RCA Field Representative at the RCA Field Office nearest you. For technical bulletins, write RCA, Commercial Engineering, Section J-50-NN, Somerville, N. J.



SEMICONDUCTOR DIVISION

RADIO CORPORATION OF AMERICA

Somerville, New Jersey

Circle 62 on Inquiry Card, page 107

MEDIUM-SPEED SWITCHING TRANSISTORS

RCA-2N404 (JETEC Size Group 30 Case), and RCA-2N269

- have high current gain
- provide reliable operation over wide temperature range
- have controlled stored charge

105-VOLT SWITCHING

TRANSISTOR

RCA-2N398

- uses JETEC Size Group 30 Case designed for automation requirements
- improves system reliability
- simplifies neon-indicator circuitry

TECHNICAL DATA—RCA-2N404 and RCA-2N269

Max. Ratings	V_C	I_C	Collector Dissipation	Storage Temp.
	-25 volts	-100 ma	120 mw at 25°C 35 mw at 55°C 10 mw at 71°C	-65°C to +85°C

Characteristics* (at ambient temperature of 25°C unless otherwise specified)

	Typical Values	Range Values	
		Min.	Max.
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_C = -12v, I_E = 0$)	-2 μ a	—	-5 μ a
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_C = -12v, I_E = 0, T_A = 80^\circ C$)	-45 μ a	—	-90 μ a
Collector-to-Emitter Saturation Voltage ($I_B = 0.4$ ma, $I_C = -12$ ma)	-100mv	—	-150mv
Alpha Cutoff Frequency ($I_E = 1.0$ ma, $V_C = -6v$)	12Mc	4Mc	—
Stored Base Charge ($I_C = -10$ ma, $I_B = -1.0$ ma)	800 <small>100 picocoulombs</small>	—	1400 <small>100 picocoulombs</small>

TECHNICAL DATA—RCA-2N398

Max. Ratings	V_C	I_C	Collector Dissipation	Storage Temp.
	-105 volts	-100 ma	50 mw at 25°C 10 mw at 55°C	-65°C to +85°C

Characteristics* (at ambient temperature of 25°C unless otherwise specified)

	Typical Values	Range Values	
		Min.	Max.
Collector Breakdown Voltage ($I_C = -50\mu$ a, $I_E = 0$)	-150 volts	-105 volts	—
Collector-to-Emitter (Punch-Through) Voltage ($V_E = -1v, I_E = 0$)	-150 volts	-105 volts	—
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_C = -2.5v, I_E = 0$)	-6 μ a	—	-14 μ a
DC Current Transfer Ratio ($V_{CE} = -0.35v, I_B = -0.25$ ma)	60	20	—

*All voltage values are given with respect to the base, unless otherwise specified.

East: 744 Broad Street, Newark, N. J.
HUmaldt 5-3900

Midwest: Suite 1181, Merchandise Mart Plaza
Chicago, Ill. WHitehall 4-2900

West: 6355 E. Washington Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.
RAymond 3-8361

Gov't: 224 N. Wilkenson Street, Dayton, Ohio
HEmlock 5585
1625 "K" Street, N. W., Washington, D. C.
DIstrict 7-1260

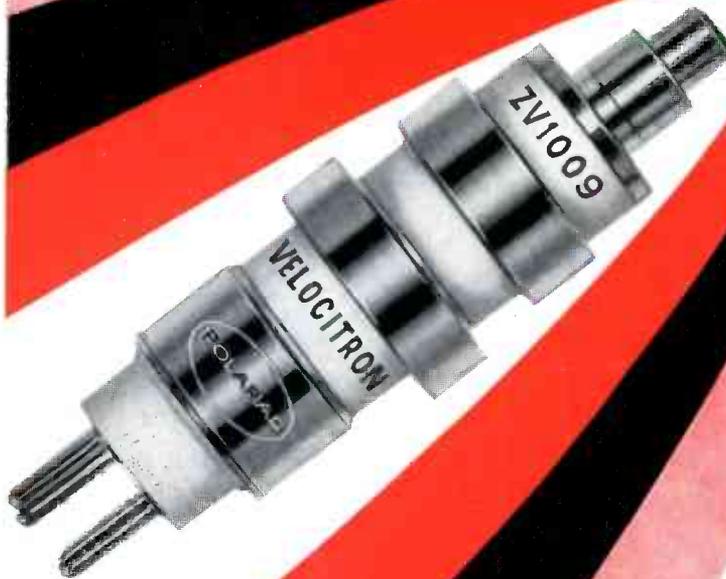
NOW! the first all ceramic

klystron

tube for

1500 to

6000 mc



RUGGEDIZED POLARAD ZV1009 VELOCITRON*†

a physical and
electrical replacement
for klystron tubes 5836

The new Polarad ZV1009 all ceramic Velocitron is a premium, rugged tube designed for high temperatures, vibration and mechanical shock.

As a replacement for glass klystrons: the ZV1009 is less microphonic and less fragile. It is equipped with standard 4-pin connection.

As a basic design element: The all ceramic ZV1009 allows for higher ambient temperatures than any glass tube currently available. It is completely hard soldered.

SPECIFICATIONS: ZV1009 VELOCITRON

Reflector Mode	1¾	2¾	3¾
Cavity Mode	¾	¾	5/4
Frequency	2800	3200	5000 mc
Power Output Cutoff Voltage (approx.)....	+3	+3	+3 volts
Reflector Voltage (approx.)	-220	-120	-220 volts
Resonator Voltage	325	325	325 volts
Control Electrode Voltage (Full Power Output)	+10	+10	+10 volts
Cathode Current (average)	28	28	28 ma
Electronic Tuning Range (between Half Power Points—minimum).....	6	6	6 mc

Write directly to Polarad for complete data and design information.

*Registered U.S. Trademark

†Manufactured under Western Electric Patents

POLARAD

PROVEN-RELIABILITY

ELECTRONICS CORPORATION

43-20 34th Street · Long Island City 1, N. Y.

REPRESENTATIVES: Albany, Albuquerque, Atlanta, Baltimore, Boston, Chicago, Cleveland, Dayton, Denver, Englewood, Fort Worth, Kansas City, Los Angeles, New York, Philadelphia, Portland, Rochester, St. Louis, San Francisco, Schenectady, Stamford, Syracuse, Washington, D. C., Winston-Salem, Canada: Arnprior, Ontario.

Resident Representatives in Principal Foreign Cities

NEW CONCEPT

Unhampered by traditional thinking, TELECHROME engineers have developed an entirely new concept in telemetering equipment. Today's new environmental conditions and distances for missiles require new designs. TELECHROME units are unequalled in compactness, ruggedness* and dependability. Because of their superior qualities these highly efficient units are replacing equipment of other manufacture.

Direct FM Transmitters Crystal controlled 215-235 megacycles. 125kc deviation.



Model 1462—6" x 4 1/4" x 3 3/4"
50 to 80 Watts



Model 1463—5 1/2" x
3 1/8" x 4"
15 to 30 Watts



Model 1472—4" x 1.5"
x 2.7"
2 Watts



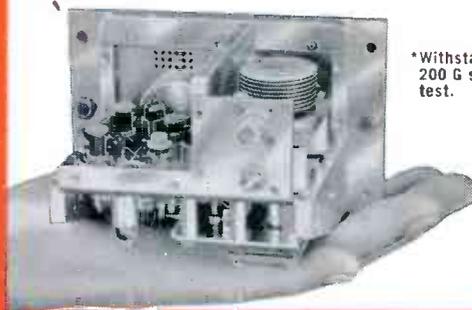
Model 1460—5" x 4 5/8" x 3 1/8"
RF Amplifier
15 to 30 Watts



Model 800—4.5" x 1.3" x 1.4"

SUB-CARRIER OSCILLATOR.
Deviation stability $\pm 1\%$
of band width. Deviation
linearity less than 1% of
band width under all con-
ditions measured from a
straight line drawn be-
tween end points.

Write for
Specifications
& Details



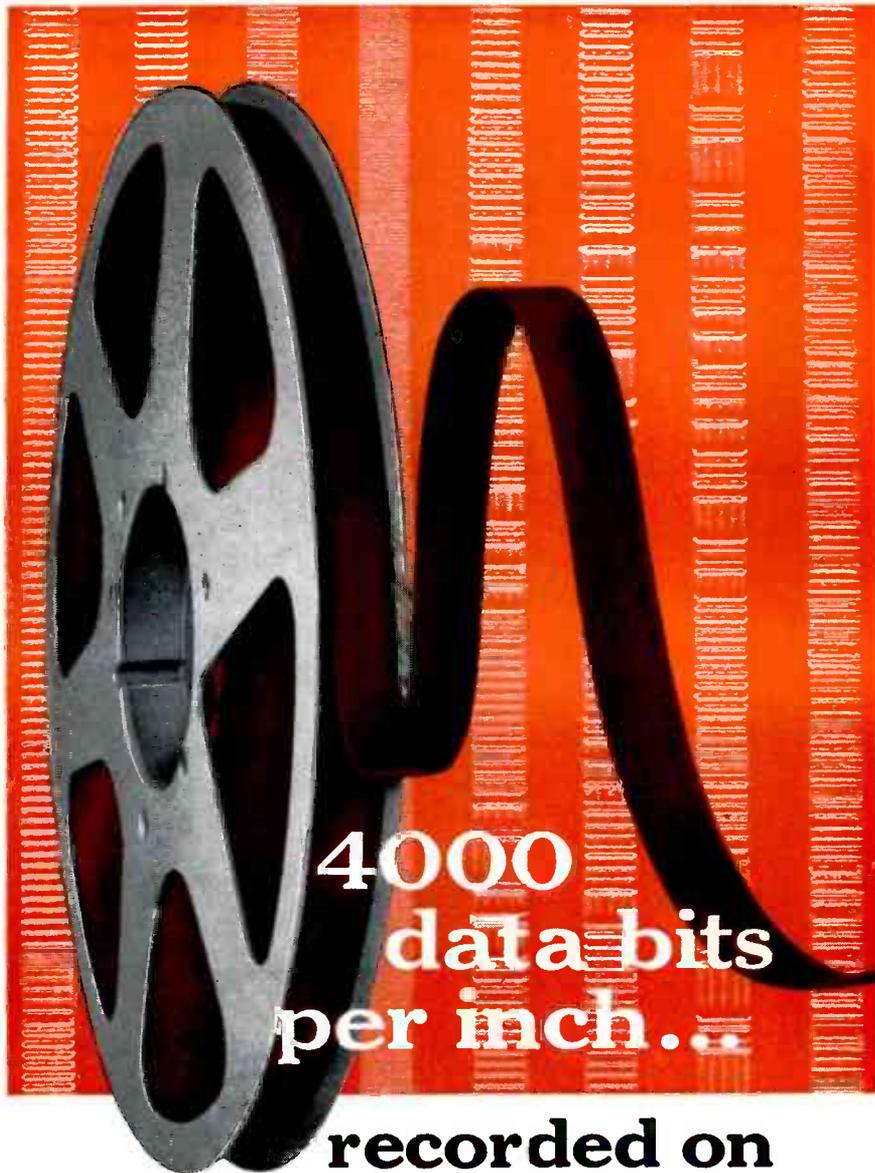
*Withstands
200 G shock
test.

**TELEMETERING TRANSMITTERS
HIGH POWER
IN SMALL PACKAGES**

TELECHROME
INCORPORATED

The Nation's Leading
Supplier of Color
TV Equipment
28 RANICK DRIVE
AMITYVILLE, N. Y.
Lincoln 1-3600

Microphotograph of pulse recording on Soundcraft Instrumentation Tape



**4000
data bits
per inch.**

recorded on

**SOUNDCRAFT type "A" INSTRUMENTATION TAPE
and played back without error!**

In the new Rocketdyne IDIOT* II computer system, 4000 data bits (over 500 bits of information per channel, per linear inch) have been stored in an inch of Soundcraft Type "A" Instrumentation Tape... double the amount of information that has been stored in equivalent lengths of competitive tapes! What made the difference? Soundcraft Type "A" Tape... the only tape engineered specifically for pulse recording. Its special RCCH oxide formulation provides an extremely hard surface with high thermal softening point - prevents imbedding of foreign particles. The formulation is uniformly applied to the durable Mylar† base by patented Uni-level process; then Micropolished to remove surface irregularities. These exclusive design features assure you of error-free pulse recording with Soundcraft Type "A" Instrumentation Tape. Write for Soundcraft Type "A" Instrumentation Tape Brochure.

*Rocketdyne Instrumentation Digital On-Line Transcriber. †Dupont T. M.

REEVES SOUNDCRAFT CORP.

10 E. 52nd St., N. Y. 22 • West Coast: 338 N. La Brea, L. A. 36, Calif.



(Continued from page 120)

Each integrator then is made up of the Y and the R register and receives two inputs, $(\Delta Y)_i$ (abbreviated dY), and $(\Delta X)_i$ (abbreviated dX). It also emits an output $(\Delta Z)_i$ (abbreviated dZ).

Magnetic Drum DDA

The integrators of a magnetic drum type DDA, for example the DA-1, physically are not separable. They are said to exist separable in time. The Y registers of all of the integrators exist as separate sections of one track on the memory; likewise the R registers. The integrators are processed in sequence, one after the other, as the integrator segments of the memory drum tracks pass under the read heads. Only one set of circuits is used to process all the integrators. This may be shown schematically in Fig. 6. Since the G-15 memory tracks contain 108 words each, there is room for 108 Y registers on one track and 108 R registers on another track. This gives the DA-1 a capacity of 108 integrators.

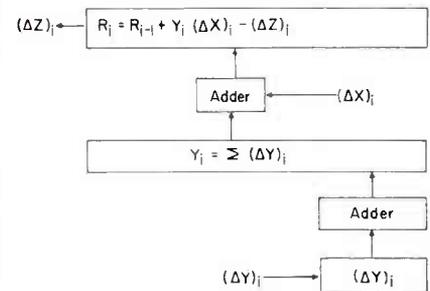


Fig. 9: Integrator schematic.

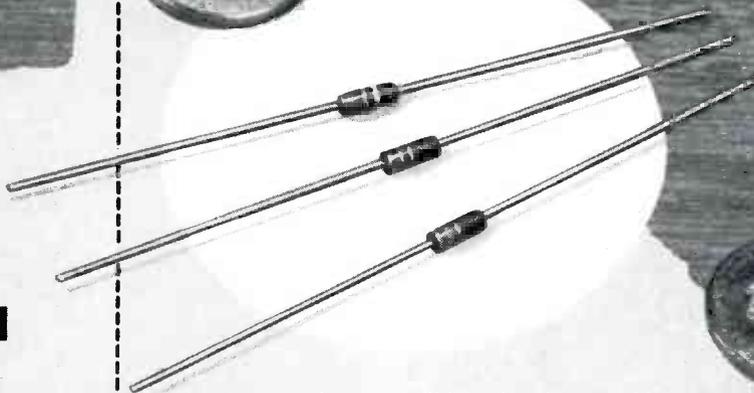
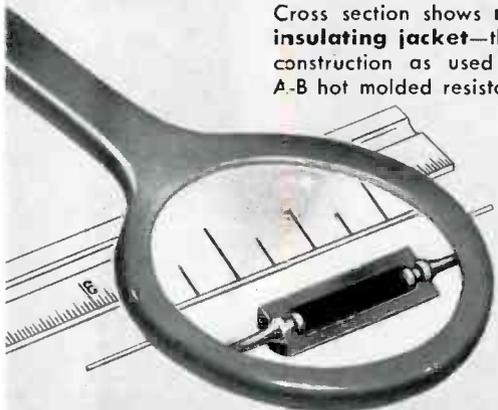
Addressing

Since the integrators exist separable in time rather than separable in space, physical interconnection of the various dZ, dY and dX's cannot be done. Instead, addressing of the dZ outputs to the inputs of other integrators is done electrically through the use of address channels. The outputs of all of the integrators are stored in a 4-word track on the memory so that at each group of four integrator times the outputs of all other integrators are available. Another group of four long lines are used for addresses. At a given integrator time, pulses stored in a given address line result in a counter being operated according to information stored in the 4-word track holding

(Continued on page 142)

NEW!
1/4-WATT
insulated
hot molded
composition
resistor
only 1/4" long!

Cross section shows **molded insulating jacket**—the same construction as used for all A-B hot molded resistors.



Here's a new 1/4-watt, solid insulated composition resistor in a truly *small* size . . . **ONLY ONE QUARTER OF AN INCH LONG** . . . that provides the same superlative performance, reliability, and uniformity which have made the Allen-Bradley hot molded resistor preferred the world over.

Although exceptionally small, Allen-Bradley Type CB hot molded resistors are rated for "continuous operation" at 70°C ambient temperatures. The hot molded construction of this Type CB resistor makes impregnation unnecessary . . . it also provides the most reliable protection against extended periods of high humidity, as encountered in practical applications. Available in all RETMA resistance values from 10 ohms to 22 megohms. Tolerances: 5%, 10%, and 20%.

Where space is at a premium . . . and where failures would be disastrous . . . you owe it to yourself to investigate this new addition to the Allen-Bradley quality line. Please write today for complete specifications. Samples available for your tests.

Allen-Bradley Co.

1315 S. First St., Milwaukee 4, Wis.

In Canada—Allen-Bradley Canada Ltd., Galt, Ont.

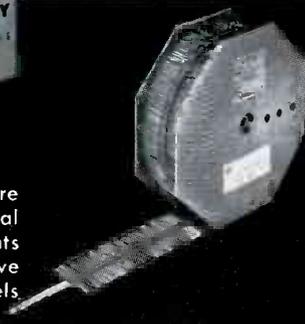


OTHER HOT MOLDED RESISTORS IN THE A-B FAMILY

Allen-Bradley fixed, molded resistors rated at 70°C ambient are available in standard RETMA values from 2.7 ohms to 22 megohms in 1/2 and 1-watt sizes . . . and from 10 ohms in the 2-watt size. In 5%, 10%, and 20% tolerances.



Allen-Bradley solid-molded resistors are packaged for either automatic or manual assembly. A-B carton packaging prevents bent or tangled leads. Pressure sensitive tape used to hold resistors in place on reels —for most economical assembly.



ALLEN-BRADLEY
HOT-MOLDED COMPOSITION RESISTORS
QUALITY

WESTON

250° SCALE

PANEL METERS

*-sizes,
sensitivities,
accuracy,
damping,
to meet your
special needs!*



This comprehensive group of Weston d-c and rectifier type a-c panel meters provides not only increased scale readability, but higher accuracies and improved sensitivities and ballistic characteristics as well. Available in 2½"–3½"–4½" and 5½" sizes, in standard flanged and aircraft cases for a wide range of voltage and current indications, as well as for tachometry and temperature applications. All movements embody Weston spring-backed jewels, and are magnetically self-shielded permitting their use interchangeably on magnetic or non-magnetic panels. For the complete story, consult your nearest Weston representative, or write for literature. Weston Electrical Instrument Corporation, Newark 12, New Jersey.

OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS

Two new high fidelity output transformers are available. Type LS-35 has a 5,000 ohm center tapped primary with 43% screen taps for use with EL-34 tubes in AB-feedback.



Secondary impedances are 4, 8, and 16 ohms, frequency response +1 db. from 7 to 50,000 cps, 35 w. level. The LS-65 transformer is a similar unit of 60 w rating, providing a 3300 ohm center tapped primary with 40% screen taps for 6550's in AB₁-feedback. Both units are furnished with a circuit to provide maximum fidelity and stability. United Transformer Corp., 150 Varick St., New York 13.

Circle 215 on Inquiry Card, page 107

MOBILE RADIOS

Called the "T-Power" radiophones, the new two-way radio units incorporate a transistorized switching circuit in the power supply in place of the conventional vibrator. They offer new installation versatility. Rated at 20 and 25 watt output and available for operation in the 25-50 mc and 144-174 mc bands, they operate from 12 volt negative ground sources. Mod-

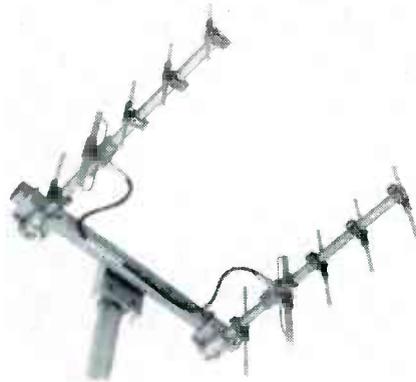


els can be supplied with either conventional squelch or as "Private-Line" radiophones. Motorola Communications and Electronics, Dept. TIC, 4501 Augusta Blvd., Chicago 51, Ill.

Circle 216 on Inquiry Card, page 107

COMMUNICATION ANTENNA

A new yagi type antenna for 450 mc, Model CA-450, has been designed for working in extreme weather conditions. Parasitic elements are 7/16 in. solid aluminum rods and driven

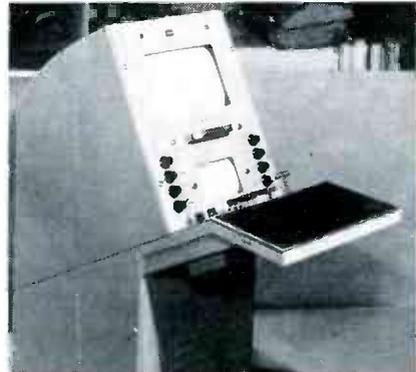


element is made of 3/4-in. tube. All elements are mounted by a heavy aluminum casting. The "T" match on the dipole is fed by a Teflon insulated balun inside the antenna boom. All internal wiring is potted under pressure. Antenna is shipped with N-type connector and 2 U-bolt clamps. Other type clamps and connectors are available. Scala Radio Co., 2814 19th St., San Francisco 10, Calif.

Circle 217 on Inquiry Card, page 107

TV MONITOR

Model ARM-13B, is a video monitor intended for use as either a camera monitor or an outgoing line monitor in broadcast TV applications. A 10 in. aluminized kinescope is employed for picture presentation. The kinescope video amplifier has an 8 mc bandpass to provide horizontal resolution in excess of 600 lines. The 5 in. flat-faced A-scope, combined with



an illuminated, calibrated reticle, provides a means of setting video, sync, and pedestal amplitudes to extremely close tolerances. Kin Tel, 5725 Kearny Villa Rd., San Diego 11, Calif.

Circle 218 on Inquiry Card, page 107

SELECTIVE CALLING

A unit, smaller than a cigar box, converts any standard two-way radio network to a fully automatic selective calling system. Called Tonicam, the unit eliminates co-channel annoyance

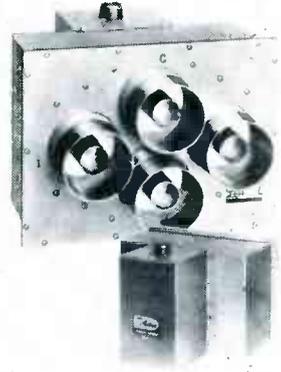


without the necessity of transmitting continuous h-f tones. The base station operator can talk with more than one mobile unit by simply calling the desired units. Those who lift their mikes from the hangup position on the mobile unit are participants in a conference call. Unless mike is picked-up, receiver is dead. A. B. Du Mont Lab., Inc., 750 Bloomfield Ave., Clifton, N. J.

Circle 219 on Inquiry Card, page 107

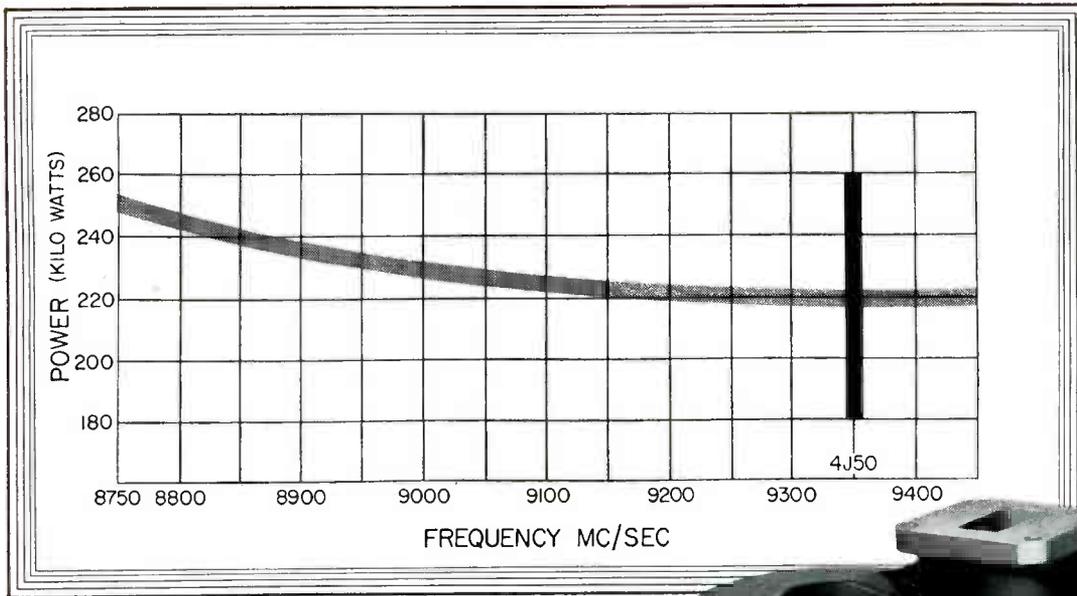
COAXIAL SWITCH

Switch, Type 6710, provides 4 sec. switching of 3 1/2 in. coaxial transmission line to standby equipment at frequencies up to 1000 mc. Switch can be used in high power communication systems, as well as UHF and VHF TV stations. This remotely controlled switch is operated by an ac motor which is normally operated on 115 v., 60 cps. Other motors are avail-



able on special order. Control circuitry includes a wafer switch for use in remote position indication circuits. Andrew Corp., 363 E. 75th St., Chicago 19, Ill.

Circle 220 on Inquiry Card, page 107



Sylvania duplicates the power and package of the 4J50 in a...

Tunable Magnetron

Type 6874



Adds flexibility to existing equipment as well as to new designs

Sylvania sets the pace in magnetrons with its newest, high-powered tunable unit, type 6874, that covers the frequency range between 8800 and 9400 Mc. The tunable 6874 directly replaces the fixed frequency 4J50 magnetron. It provides rapid and inexpensive conversion of fixed frequency systems to meet latest military requirements.

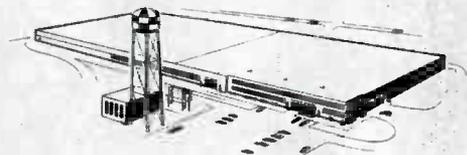
Designed for airborne radar and missile applications, the 6874 is mechanically ruggedized for severe shock and vibration requirements. Thus a very compact tunable package is provided even for very severe environmental conditions.

Typical Characteristics:

Heater Voltage (Preheat)	13.75 Volts
Heater Current	3.00—3.75 Amps
Peak Anode Current	27.5 Amps
Peak Power Output	200 KW nominal
Peak Anode Voltage	21 KV
Pulse Duration	1.0 u sec (3.34 sec max)
Duty Cycle	.001

Sylvania moves ahead in Magnetrons

With tripled magnetron production facilities now in operation at its Williamsport, Pa., plant, Sylvania meets expanding military and commercial needs. Call your Sylvania representative for full information on the complete Sylvania magnetron line.



Sylvania's Williamsport, Pa., plant houses expanded magnetron production facilities

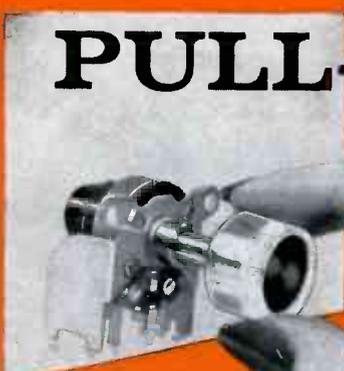


SYLVANIA ELECTRIC PRODUCTS INC.
1740 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.
In Canada: Sylvania Electric (Canada) Ltd.
Shell Tower Bldg., Montreal

LIGHTING • RADIO • TELEVISION • ELECTRONICS

PUSH-PUSH

PULL-PUSH



One push on—
One push off



Pull to turn on—
Push to turn off

Two new switch- controls

Volume setting unaltered by ON-OFF operation

Just switch on and walk away. No coming back or waiting for further adjustment after warm-up.

Volume can be changed instantly as desired by rotating shaft . . . or can remain indefinitely at any selected setting regardless of on-off switch operations.

Push-push switch available with either 3 amp 125V rating (Type J) or 6 amp 125V rating (Type TJ).

Pull-push switch available with 3 amp 125V rating (Type K). Both switches available in many special terminal and control combinations.

Write today for Data Sheets containing dimensional drawings and complete technical details.

WEST COAST SUBSIDIARY
Chicago Telephone of
California, Inc.
105 Pasadena Avenue
South Pasadena, California
L. A. Phone: CLinton 5-7186
TWX LA 1105

EAST COAST OFFICE
5 Haddon Avenue
Haddonfield, New Jersey
Phone: Haddonfield 9-5512
TWX No. Haddonfield 529
Phila. Phone: Market 7-3129

SOUTHWESTERN U.S.A.
John A. Green Company
137 Parkhouse
Dallas 7, Texas
Phone: Riverside 3266

CANADIAN SUBSIDIARY
C. C. Meredith & Co., Ltd.
Streetsville, Ontario
Phone 310

SOUTH AMERICA
Jose Luis Pontet
Buenos Aires, Argentina
Montevideo, Uruguay
Rio de Janeiro, Brazil
Sao Paulo, Brazil

OTHER EXPORT
Sylvan Ginsbury
8 West 40th Street
New York 18, New York
Phone: Pennsylvania 6-8239

The most complete line of variable resistors and associated switches available is manufactured by CTS. Consult CTS Specialists on all your control problems.



WEST COAST MANUFACTURERS:

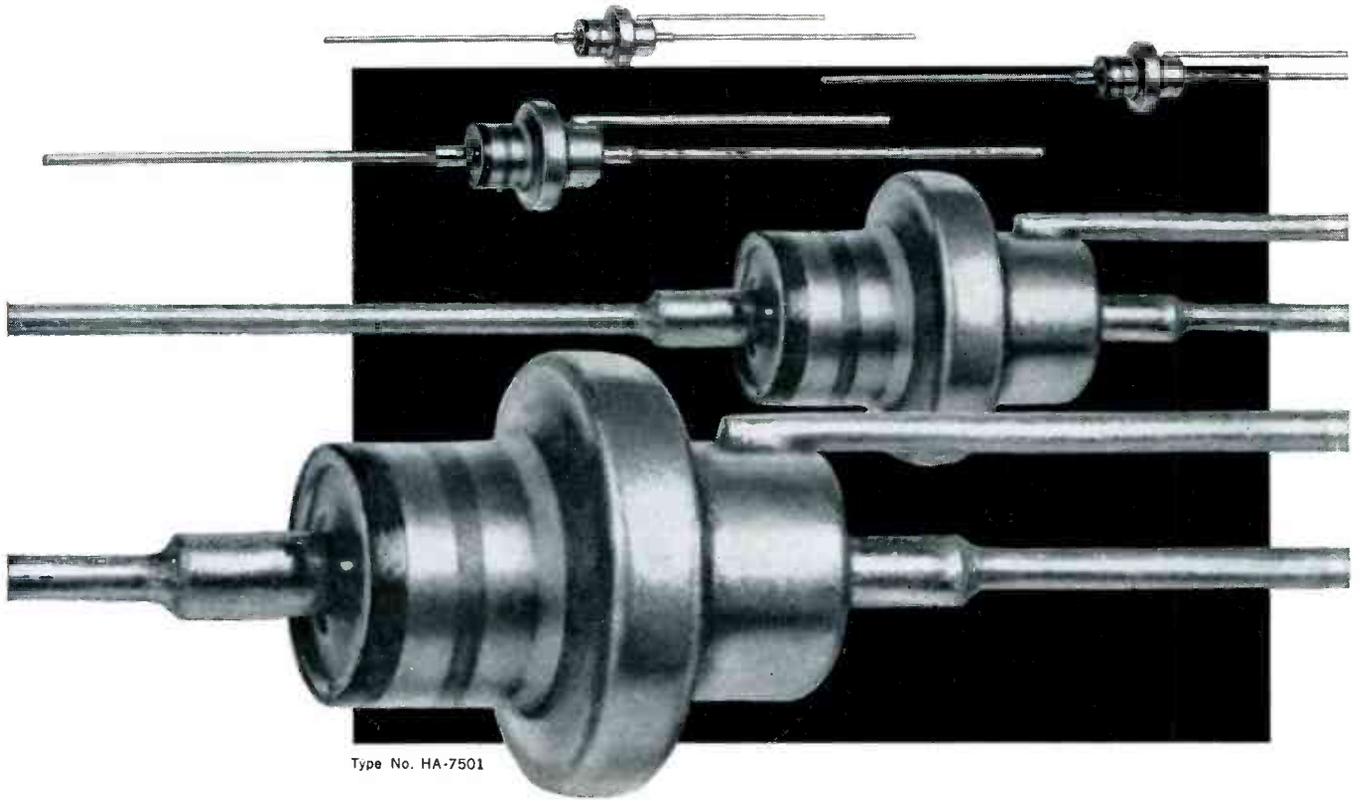
Many types of variable resistors now in production at our South Pasadena plant. Your coil, transformer and compression molding business also invited. Prompt delivery. Modern versatile equipment. L. A. phone CLinton 5-7186.

Burton Browne Advertising

CHICAGO TELEPHONE SUPPLY Corporation

ELKHART • INDIANA

The Exclusive Specialists in Precision Mass Production of Variable Resistors

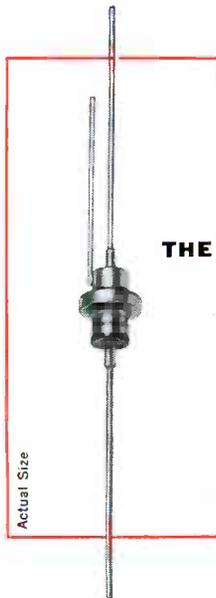


Type No. HA-7501

here today!

SILICON TRANSISTORS by HUGHES

now in production quantities



THE HUGHES PACKAGE

Hughes offers a "high temperature" transistor, an alloy-junction PNP device for audio, switching, and control circuitry at medium power levels—and at junction temperatures as high as 150°C. Outstanding characteristics: power dissipation in

Here Hughes departs from the conventional to offer a transistor with coaxial leads. In contrast to the single-ended configuration, this unique design permits the maximum flow of heat from the crystal through the package while providing an extremely sturdy internal structure. Also, it permits rigid mounting (particularly on printed circuit boards), thereby increasing the ability of the equipment to withstand

free air at 25°C, 500mW...saturation resistance at 100mA collector current, 10 ohms...voltage for the common emitter connection, 50V maximum...and, in addition, high current capabilities coupled with low reverse saturation currents.

physical shock or vibration. Abetted by small size and a hermetic seal, this kind of ruggedness results in a package which is just about as practical as a package can be. Maximum dimensions: body length, .396 inch; body diameter, .343 inch.

Perhaps you saw our new transistor at the WESCON show and discussed it there. If not, and you wish additional information now, please write:

**SEMICONDUCTOR DIVISION
HUGHES PRODUCTS**

*International Airport Station
Los Angeles 45, California*

Creating a new world with ELECTRONICS

HUGHES PRODUCTS

HUGHES



SEMICONDUCTORS

© 1957; Hughes Aircraft Company

PROFESSIONAL OPPORTUNITIES

Reporting late developments affecting the employment picture in the Electronic Industries

BUILDING FOR FUTURE



Motorola's Dr. Dan V. Noble interviews a prospective employee at the "Open House" ceremonies at Motorola's new Western Area Military Electronics Center, Phoenix, Ariz.

Engineer Pay Lags Other Professions

Despite the high-powered recruiting campaigns of the past few years, and the remarkable rise in starting salaries for young engineers, the average pay for engineers still lags far behind that of other professions.

This fact has led two economists, George J. Stigler, professor of economics at Columbia University, and David M. Blank, associate economic adviser of the Columbia Broadcasting System to question whether an engineer shortage does, in fact, exist. Their report, "The Demand and Supply of Scientific Personnel," financed by the National Science Foundation, was published last month.

The economists compared the ratio of the salaries of engineers and doctors in 1929 and 1951. In 1951 the ratio of the engineer's pay to the physician's had dropped 40 per cent below the 1929 level. The ratio of engineers' salaries to the salaries of dentists was 16 per cent below the 1929 level.

During the period 1929-1954

Engineer Shortage Or Not? — Depends on Who You Ask

"I advertised for a microwave engineer for four weeks, and didn't get a single reply," complains a West Coast engineering manager.

"We've had to release more than half of our engineers," says the job shop boss. "No work—"

"We're interested in any engineer who is looking for a job," says an East Coast v-p for engineering.

In reviewing the employment picture from coast-to-coast last month it seemed as though no two people had the same answer. Depending on the location and the particular branch of electronics any one of the three answers might be forthcoming. A few fairly definite trends do, however, emerge.

Also In This Section:

Why Engineers Leave Home 132
Industry News 138

Will Recruit Engineers For Small Firms On Fee

Small firms in need of engineering or executive personnel have found it difficult to compete with the well organized recruiting staffs of large corporations. One solution to this problem is being offered now by a Lansdowne, Pa., firm.

Coll Associates, with branch affiliations in ten cities around the U. S., will make itself available as a full-time recruiting team for the personnel that the firm needs on a fixed annual fee. The charge is \$3,600, and there is no limit to the number of personnel that any one firm may request.

The company believes that through its service it can slash a firm's recruiting bills by 66 per cent, as opposed to the cost of maintaining a company recruiter.

The firm's address is Coll Associates, Box 244, Lansdowne, Pa.

earnings of wage earners increased more sharply than the earnings of engineers. By the 1950's the ratio of engineers' salaries to the earnings of wage and salary employees in manufacturing was about one-third lower than in 1929.

On one point all agree. There is everywhere a great demand for the outstanding engineer, the engineer with heavy experience in a certain field. This need is not likely to diminish for a number of years.

The West Coast is now suffering a slight case of the jitters after seeing North American Aviation hurriedly turn loose 1000 engineers following the Navaho cancellation. Indiscriminate hiring of engineers has been greatly curtailed.

Job shops, by the nature of their operation, are feeling the effects more acutely than other firms. There is some speculation as to whether a number of the larger shops will not soon begin competing directly for R & D contracts. Many of them are well-staffed and in a position to provide rugged competition to established firms. In the meantime, they have the problem of keeping the engineers they have. Many of the engineers who had looked disdainfully at the salaries offered by industrial firms are beginning to weigh more carefully the advantages of security against the difference in income.

Newly graduated electronic engineers continue to write their own ticket. Latest surveys place the average starting pay at \$515 per month, though the average for

(Continued on page 140)

Why Engineers Leave Home

By **MAX A. PAPE** and **NIKKI KAYE**

212 Quincy Avenue
Long Beach 3, California

THE big reasons why engineers change jobs are fairly well known—money, location, job opportunity. In an effort to discover the small, correctible reasons that drive a valued employee from Company A to Company B we completed a survey of 192 engineers representing 47 companies predominantly in the electronics industry. This began as an off-the-cuff survey, i.e., no formal questionnaire, just the one question: "Do you feel you are getting adequate support from your Public Relations Department?"

We selected Public Relations hoping to pick up a catch-all of minor complaints. And there were many.

Because 9 of the first 10 engineers interviewed did not know the complete functions of a Public Relations Department, we checked the duties as listed on the organizational chart of 9 large, representative companies. Charts listed:

- Publications
- Community Relations
- Press Relations
- Advertising
- Publicity

We discarded the first 10 interviews and in the subsequent 192 asked the question: "Do you feel you are getting adequate support from your Public Relations Department?" followed by a list of the support offered.

Of the engineers interviewed, 134 were not aware of the support they were supposed to receive.

Only through the employee booklet were they even aware of the existence of a Public Relations Department—a booklet that is given the once-over-lightly in the press of a new job, and thereafter forgotten. There was sharp resentment because they had not been continually reminded—at staff meetings, through

house organs or any other media—that a Public Relations Department existed that could benefit them.

"No, I'm not getting adequate support," said 58, and proceeded to air complaints that had nothing to do with Public Relations.

Granted that each duty coming under the purview of the Public Relations Department carries a multitude of responsibility, few if any seem to be carried out to the satisfaction of qualified, highly rated employees. *The handful of notable exceptions were the companies that have less turnover in personnel than the majority.*

Publications

The greatest complaint came under the heading of Publications, which was interpreted to mean Manuscripts. Of the 192 engineers interviewed, 36 had written a manuscript, paper, book or article. Of the 36, 22 had actually published. All 36 said they had no assistance in publication from the Public Relations Dept.; 23 felt that publication of any kind was actually discouraged, and in several cases hindered by the company because of the length of time it took the department to release the manuscript. They had no direct access to the Public Relations Dept., and no direct help—i.e., they had to find their own outlet, make their own contacts, actively seek editors. Eight companies took over 3 months to release manuscripts (passing on contents for security classification) by which time the manuscripts were no longer acceptable to the interested publications.

In addition to the 36 who had actually written a manuscript, paper, book or article, 19 said they wanted to write for publication but had been discouraged by the experiences of their colleagues in dealing with the Public Relations Dept.

How to Keep Your Engineers

1. Inform all personnel of the functions of the Public Relations Dept. Do this through company brochures, internal house organs, at staff meetings, by bulletin and through supervisors.
2. See that all publicity information is channeled through Public Relations — not only by department, but by employees as well. Encourage employees to boast of their accomplishments, and see that all achievements are publicized.
3. Keep the pathway open to the door marked "Public Relations."
4. Keep a photo and background data file of all new employees and use whenever and wherever possible.
5. If participation in community affairs is encouraged, make it known to the employees and actually encourage them and publicize their activities. The same applies to membership and officership in professional societies. Inform employees of company encouragement through whatever media is at your disposal. If activities cannot be publicized in any other way, do it through the internal house organ.
6. Use the house organ not only as a vehicle for all in-plant publicity, but to build warmth and unification, not to emphasize the impersonal vastness of the company. Explain departmental functions; illustrate the inter-dependency of departments.
7. Establish an active, functioning Manuscript Dept. within the framework of the Public Relations Dept. and use every means at your disposal to encourage the presentation of papers, the writing of manuscripts. After informing employees of the existence of a Manuscript Dept., offer all possible assistance in editing and placing of manuscripts. (This not only means a great deal to the engineer, but is good public relations for the company as well.) Above all establish a system whereby all articles can receive security clearance within two weeks.
8. Merchandise the advertising and circulate it among all employees so that your valued people will know what their company is doing and will be able to "point-with-pride."
9. Give individual recognition where and when it is due—externally, via publicity where possible; always internally via house organ. This includes promotions, community relations, professional activities, longevity, safety and patent awards, retirement, etc. Wherever possible, incorporate longevity of employees in company recruitment advertising.
10. Merchandise the publicity as an incentive to other employees.

The second highest complaint was publicity.

After a paper had been published, according to 12 engineers, it was ignored completely by the company in both internal and external publicity; and they didn't even get a writeup in the internal house organ.

A group of 87 engineers felt they were sufficiently known in the industry to rate a writeup in the "Who's Where Department" of various trade magazines, which writeup was not forthcoming because the Public Relations Dept. had not issued a press release.

Sixty-seven engineers interviewed had reached the 5 or 10-year longevity point with their company. Thirteen of the 67 were written up in the internal house organ, receiving no external pub-

licity; 31 had received no recognition at all, not even in the internal house organ. Of the 67, only 23 were given both internal and external publicity.

Recognition

In an industry that bleeds in print regularly over the continual loss of personnel, ignoring the longevity record of 31 employees seems to be more serious than mere oversight.

Seventy-four engineers complained about lack of publicity over patents, safety awards, membership and officership in professional societies. In fact, when their own employee booklets were quoted, saying, "Your company encourages membership in professional societies," the engineers interviewed were not only surprised but asked

bitterly, "In what way do they encourage? By keeping it a secret?"

They were just as surprised to learn that the same booklet encouraging professional membership also encouraged activities in community affairs. Twenty-one of the engineers interviewed said they were importantly engaged in community affairs; 14 had sent the information through to Public Relations (via channels) with no visible results—not even a squib in the house organ.

None of the 192 engineers interviewed was aware of the over-all advertising done by the company—advertising that included both recruitment and product. Ninety-three knew of some of the advertising if it appeared in magazines and newspapers that they themselves read.

Grievances

From this survey came varied grievances not connected with Public Relations, but good examples of the small irritants that help an engineer leave home:

Inadequate library.

Complaints about ordering books or magazines—in many cases requiring so many endorsements the order never goes through.

Resentment and animosity over badges of various colors to denote "rank."

Lack of information regarding the aid available by the Public Relations Dept., or in fact any other department.

Anonymity of the staff as far as the profession is concerned.

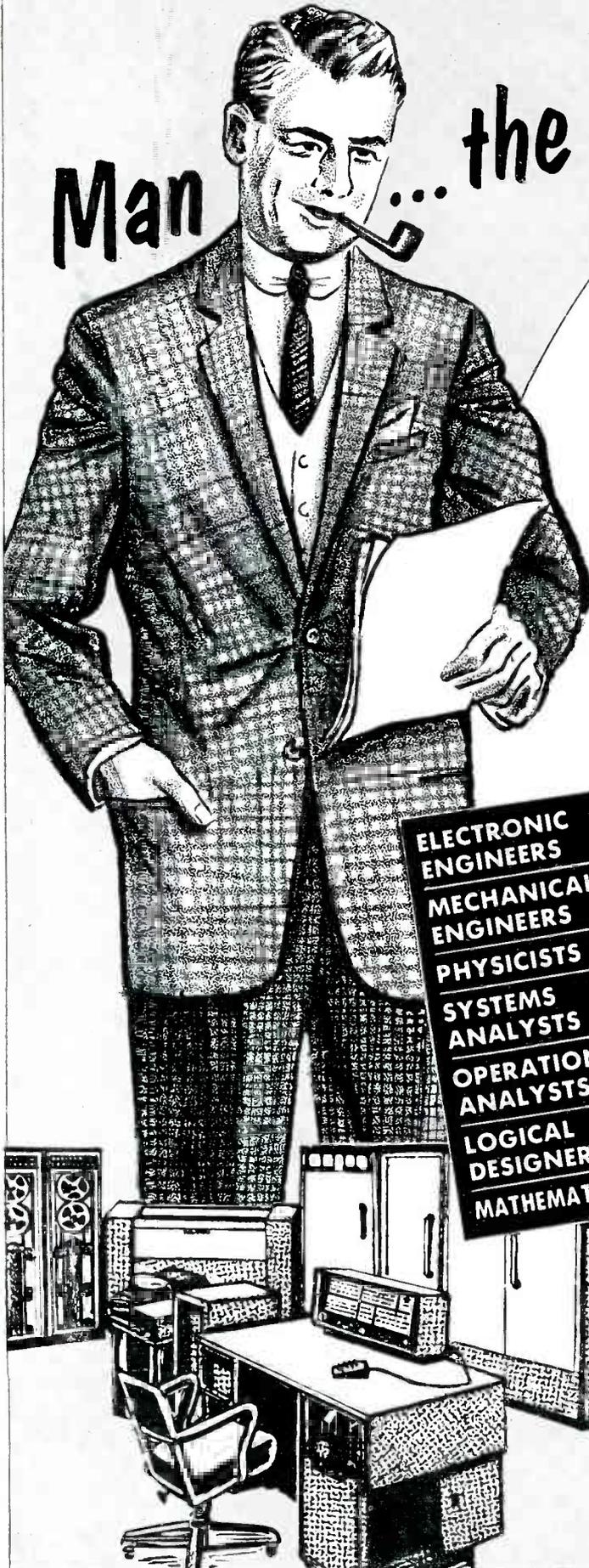
Lack of personal publicity, even internally.

Lack of in-plant facilities for purchasing drafting, engineering and miscellaneous supplies not furnished by the company. (This is a particularly loud beef in Southern California and at plants located in isolated communities far from "downtown" stores.)

There seems to be a startling difference between what engineers expect and what they get from their Public Relations Department. It's quite possible that companies too are disappointed, and the fault might lie as much with the company as with the department.

BURROUGHS ALWAYS NEEDS *Good* ENGINEERS

Man ... the First Computer



**HE CANNOT DUPLICATE HIMSELF
... BUT MAN HAS CREATED
A FANTASTIC SERVANT ...**

In a day when fascinating new computing concepts have swept scientific thought past all known barriers, it is easy to forget that behind all this amazing progress lies the one essential element for its success — MAN.

Although he creates computers and electronic brains that numb the imagination, the thinking man knows he is the first, and the most indispensable, of all computers. His genius at enslaving machinery to work with speed and accuracy surpassing his own is shown by today's electronic computers, which save man eons of time in solving problems recently considered hopelessly complex.

Solving many of these problems has enabled man to plan further accomplishments for his new electronic servant. In the future this remarkable assistant will handle languages as well as numbers; it will be capable of diagnosing and treating many illnesses; and, in industry, will actually "run" a plant. These are but a few instances of the computer's apparently limitless potential in a future restrained only by the boundaries of man's imagination.

Endowing computers with these near-human capacities is the special work of our talented creative teams at the Burroughs Research Center in Paoli, Pa. At this modern facility you can take part in our ambitious program, tackle new and refreshing assignments, guarantee your professional future and give your family the advantages of modern living in an established suburban community.

Our present needs are for people experienced in Electronic Digital Computers, Guided Missiles, Radar, Fire Control Systems and allied areas of electronics, with specific emphasis on men who by education or experience can qualify for the openings listed herein.

- ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS
- MECHANICAL ENGINEERS
- PHYSICISTS
- SYSTEMS ANALYSTS
- OPERATIONS ANALYSTS
- LOGICAL DESIGNERS
- MATHEMATICIANS



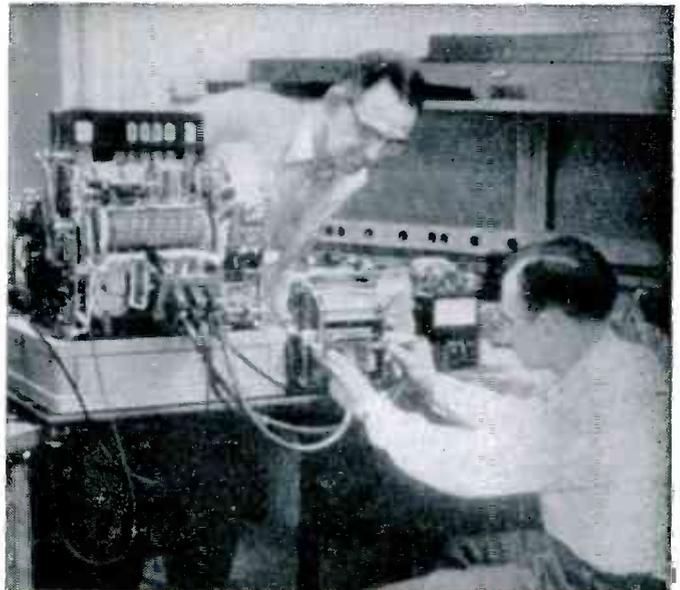
Write or Telephone
M. E. JENKINS
Placement Manager
PAOLI 4700
For Interview at Your Convenience



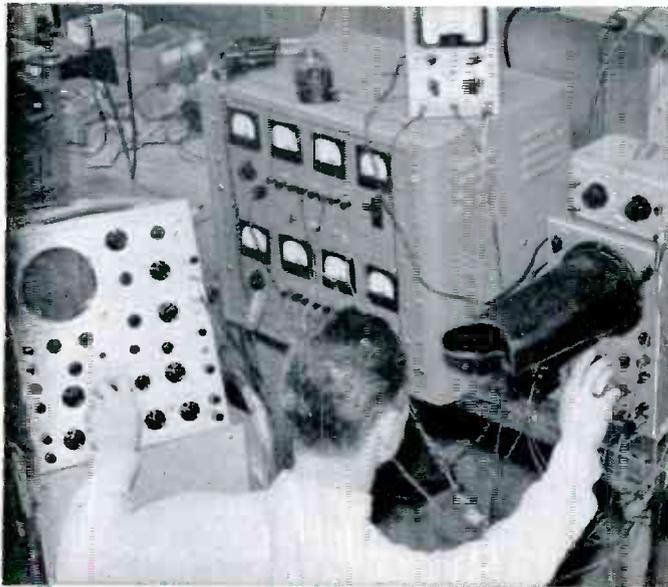
**BURROUGHS
CORPORATION**
Research Center
PAOLI, PA.
On Philadelphia's Main Line,
Near Historic Valley Forge



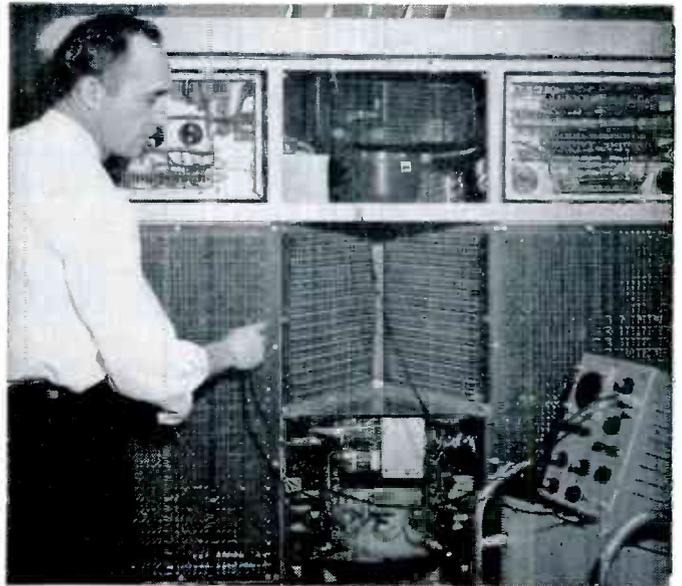
MECHANICAL ENGINEERS are using their skills in the design and development of new mechanisms required for business machines and for those mechanical products which are associated with electronic data processing equipment.



ELECTRO-MECHANICAL ENGINEERS are constantly faced with the problems of capturing information from the various input devices and converting this information into a usable form for subsequent use in data-handling equipment.



ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS enjoy an unparalleled freedom in the development of new types of circuitry and components which are necessary to maintain leadership in the competitive field of record-keeping automation.



COMPUTER ENGINEERS backed by the company's computer research since 1938 are developing an economical, flexible digital computer to meet the requirements of all record-keeping applications.

ENGINEERING UNLIMITED

AT ONE OF THE WORLD'S MOST SUCCESSFUL CORPORATIONS

If you are looking for a challenging opportunity with an established company which has tripled its sales in ten years—one that offers excellent starting salaries as well as permanent positions . . .

Act at once! Send resumé of your education and experience to Employment Department, Technical Procurement Sec. L, The National Cash Register Company, Dayton 9, Ohio.

NCR

THE NATIONAL CASH REGISTER COMPANY



**Wanted:
Sales & Marketing
Executive**

Brilliant Future With New Division

Merck & Co., Inc., needs a Sales and Marketing executive with a technical background to organize and direct the Sales and Marketing Department of the Electronic Chemicals Division. This is an outstanding opportunity for an individual interested in building a new department. He will supervise all sales, marketing, and promotional activities.

To qualify for this position, the applicant must have exceptional technical know-how and experience in electronic engineering and physics plus commercial sense and knowledge of markets.

The job will grow in direct proportion to the man's ability. Potential growth is as unlimited as that of the electronic chemicals industry.

Address résumés to: Dept. EI-10

G. A. Ducca

MERCK & CO., Inc., Rahway, New Jersey



Circle 503 on Inquiry Card, page 109



An excellent opening for a Design Engineer exists at the G-E Light Military Electronic Equipment Dept.

The capable man will find rough problems to lick in designing indicator circuitry for landbased CIC. He will be called upon to assist in the development of complex indicators and associated equipment, for display of data obtained from high-power, long-range airborne search radar. The problems will tax his knowledge of digital computer techniques, CRT display and video indicating circuitry.

To learn more of this position in a young, growing group and the rewards it carries, fill in the coupon below and mail to us.

Mr. John Sternberg
Light Military Electronic Equipment Department
General Electric Company, French Road, Utica, N. Y.

Please send me further details on opportunities at Light Military Department.

NAME _____ DEGREE _____

ADDRESS _____

LMEED
LIGHT MILITARY ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT DEPARTMENT
GENERAL ELECTRIC

874

Please send attached coupon direct to advertiser



TIME: 1967

PLACE: *Your bed, late at night*

SUBJECT: *A question you wish
you had asked yourself
10 years ago:*

Is my career moving ahead with electronics ...or am I specializing too much?

■ It comes as a shock to realize that the broad field of electronics has left you behind while you have been specializing in a narrow area. This is the age of unprecedented electronic advances. It's difficult enough to keep abreast of new developments, much less catch up.

It's a problem engineers at Lockheed never worry about. Their assignments cover virtually the entire spectrum of electronic activities. In the Electronic and Armament Systems Laboratory assignments include:

Radar, data link, communication systems, navigation, computers, IFF, IR systems, optical systems, instrumentation, telemetering, data reduction equipment, video, measurement techniques, component evaluation, circuit analysis and other related areas of development endeavor.

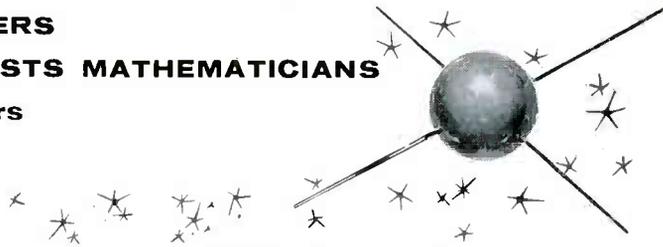
In the field of electronics technical management, systems openings include areas such as:

Fire control, countermeasures, inertial systems, weapons, communications, infrared, optics, sonics, magnetics, antennas and microwaves.

If you've been specializing and wish to broaden your scope, we invite you to consider our program. Please write E. B. Des Lauriers at 1708 Empire Avenue in Burbank, California.

LOCKHEED

**ENGINEERS
PHYSICISTS MATHEMATICIANS
Designers**



**Important NEW Developments
create *Advanced*
Positions
AT MELPAR**

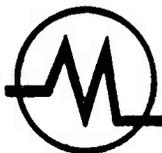


Leading Research Laboratory in Suburban
Washington, D. C.

Several long range systems development programs have recently been awarded to Melpar, the execution of which require our engineers and scientists to pioneer into the no-man's-land of science. Of a highly advanced nature, these programs are vital to the Nation's defense and include *weapons systems evaluation* in a variety of fields and over 90 diversified projects in *electronic R & D*.

These long term assignments have created challenging openings which you are invited to consider. As a Melpar staff member you will become a member of a small project team charged with responsibility for *entire* projects, from initial conception to completion of prototype. Your advancement will be rapid, thanks to our policy of individual recognition, which promotes you on the basis of your performance, rather than age or tenure.

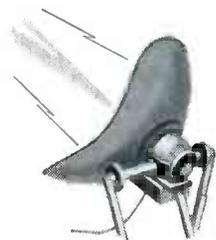
**Wire or phone collect, or write to:
Technical Personnel Representative**



MELPAR Incorporated

A Subsidiary of Westinghouse Air Brake Company
3332 Arlington Boulevard, Falls Church, Va.
10 miles from Washington, D. C.

Openings Also Available at Our
Laboratories in Boston and Watertown, Massachusetts.



**Industry
News**

Robert T. Plummer has been named Manager, Commercial Marketing for Eitel-McCullough, Inc.

Eugene J. Martin is now Special Assistant to the President at Polarad Electronics Corp.

John Messerschmitt to the post of Assistant to the Vice President and George Elliot is Manager of Export and Tube Industry Sales at Ampere Electronic Corp.

Robert Arany has been appointed to the post of Sales Manager, Power Factor Capacitor Div., Cornell-Dubilier Electric Corp.

Dr. Morris Rubinoff has joined the G & I Div., Philco Corp., as Manager of Digital Computer Engineering.



M. Rubinoff

A. J. Warner

Arthur J. Warner of Harlow, Essex, England, has been appointed Director of Research for Mycalex Corp. of America.

Walter B. Manson, Jr., has joined Measurements Corp. as Assistant to the President.

Walter E. Ruffeth has been named Manager of Telemetry Systems Applications, and Kenneth R. Neale has been appointed Manager of Electronic Products Applications at the Bristol Co.

George Mucher, Jr., has joined the Distributor Sales Div. of Clarostat Mfg. Co., Inc.

Dr. Irving Kaufman has joined the Technical Staff of the Electronic Research Laboratory, the Ramo-Woolbridge Corp. Dr. Kaufman previously was a development engineer in Audio Circuits at RCA Victor Corp.

Arnold H. Henriksen has been appointed to the newly-created position of Manager of the Mountainside, N. J., plant of Beckman Instruments' Helipot Div.

Gilbert M. Davidson has joined Allen B. Du Mont Laboratories, Inc., as Market Research Manager for Instruments Sales. Mr. Davidson was formerly with Avion Division of ACF Industries.

(Continued on page 139)

Industry News

(Continued from page 138)

Robert W. Sutton is now Assistant Chief Engineer of the Electronics Engineering Dept. at the Eclipse Machine Div. of Bendix Aviation Corp.

B. A. Martin has been promoted to Weapons Systems 125A Manager of Lockheed Aircraft's Georgia Div.

James A. McCullough has been named Manager of Electronics Business Machines Sales for the International Div. of Burroughs Corp.

Joseph C. Duke has been elected Executive Vice President in charge of coated abrasives and adhesives and coatings and **Bert S. Cross** as Executive Vice President in charge of graphic products at Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co.

Leonard T. Donnelly is now Manager of Component Sales at A. B. Du Mont Laboratories, Inc. Prior to joining Du Mont, Mr. Donnelly was associated with W. L. Maxson Corp.



L. T. Donnelly



T. E. Dinsmoor

Theodore E. Dinsmoor has been appointed Deputy Group Executive of AMF's Defense Products Group.

William W. Martenis is now Manager of the semi-conductor activities of Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.

John L. Bell, Jr., is the latest addition to the Sales Staff at the Philadelphia office of International Resistance Co.

William H. Martin has accepted the appointment of President of Clevite Ltd., St. Thomas, Ontario.

Dr. Roy E. Beaton will serve as General Manager of a new section to develop and manufacture special electronic equipment by General Electric Company's X-Ray Dept.

Forrest E. Gehrke is now the Manager of the Williamsport, Pa., Microwave Power Tube Plant of Sylvania Electric Products, Inc.

Lowell H. Good has been appointed to a newly created post of Director, Engineering Utilization, Radio Corporation of America.

(Continued on page 140)



The search for a better product

Products are our business . . . communications our world. Every day that passes finds Federal's growing team of engineers engaged in the search for better products. We believe that better products can come only from effective utilization of the skills, talents and leadership of good engineers. You can understand, then, why we consider our engineers to be this company's greatest asset.

The growth and strengthening of our engineering staff is our constant concern. There are opportunities here for sound, long-range, progressive careers in electronics engineering and telephony.

We earnestly invite you to consider Federal when you think of choosing a company. If you should like to inquire about opportunities here, please write to Mr. Joseph K. Connington, Technical Placement Director.



Federal Telephone and Radio Co.

A Division of International Telephone & Telegraph Corporation

100 Kingsland Road, Clifton, N. J.

2 CAREERS in 1...

When you
build a career
at **FTL**

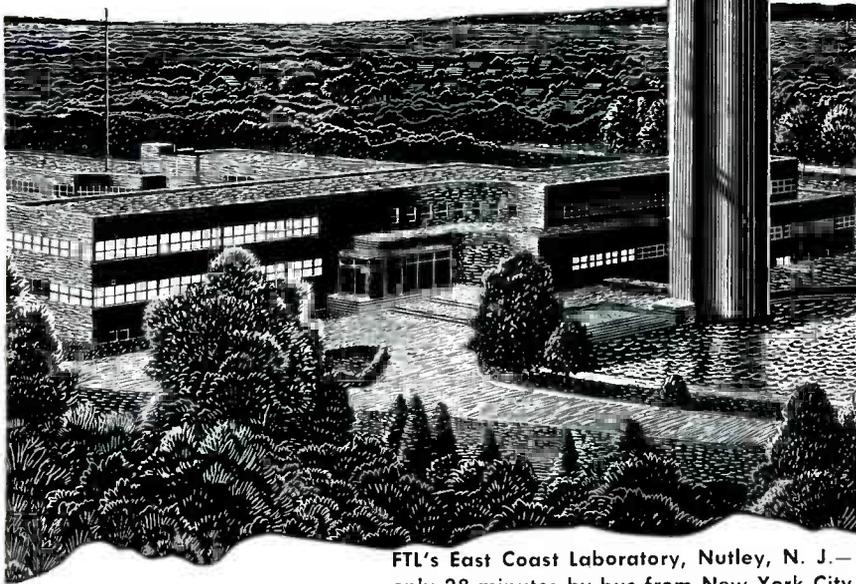
...you build a
career with the
ITT System!

"TWO Careers in ONE" exemplifies one of the many reasons why Federal Telecommunication Laboratories is such a distinctive place to work and grow.

Achievement at FTL not only brings professional recognition, but simultaneously enhances your stature as a member of International Telephone and Telegraph Corporation's distinguished engineering team!

FTL's "small-company" project system provides unlimited opportunities for advancement. Assignments in FTL's eight laboratories are of the highest calibre and national importance... facilities are the finest. Stability is assured by FTL's long-range, diversified program and extensive expansion on the East and West Coasts. All popular medical-surgical, pension and insurance benefits are available. Typical assignments at our East Coast Laboratory include:

Radio Communication Systems • Traveling Wave Tubes
Electronic Countermeasures • Air Navigation Systems
Antennas • Missile Guidance • Computers
Transistors and other Semiconductor Devices
Telephone and Wire Transmission Systems



FTL's East Coast Laboratory, Nutley, N. J.—
only 28 minutes by bus from New York City

If you prefer CALIFORNIA

Opportunities for relaxed living and career-building also at FTL's West Coast Laboratories: San Fernando, Cal., 15151 Bledsoe St.—openings in Digital Computers, Inertial Navigation Systems and Infra Red Systems. Palo Alto, Cal., 937 Commercial Street—openings in Carrier Systems.

FTL



Federal Telecommunication Laboratories
A Division of INTERNATIONAL TELEPHONE
AND TELEGRAPH CORPORATION

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY T-10

Federal Telecommunication Laboratories
500 Washington Avenue, Nutley, N. J.
Please send literature describing opportunities
and benefits at FTL, in Nutley, New Jersey.

Name

Address

City Zone State

Industry News

(Continued from page 139)

Charles J. Malven will now serve as Manager, West Coast Office, Industrial Camera Div. Fairchild Camera and Instrument Corp.

Norman L. Winter has been named Manager, Countermeasures, a newly organized group within the Sperry Gyroscope Co.



N. L. Winter

T. H. Armstrong

Thomas H. Armstrong will now fill the newly created post of Manager, RCA "Bizmac" Sales, Plans, and Programs. Mr. Armstrong was formerly the VP-Marketing, Underwood Corp.

B. W. Sauter is now serving as General Manager of the Westinghouse electronic tube division located in Elmira, N. Y.

Engineer Shortage

(Continued from page 131)

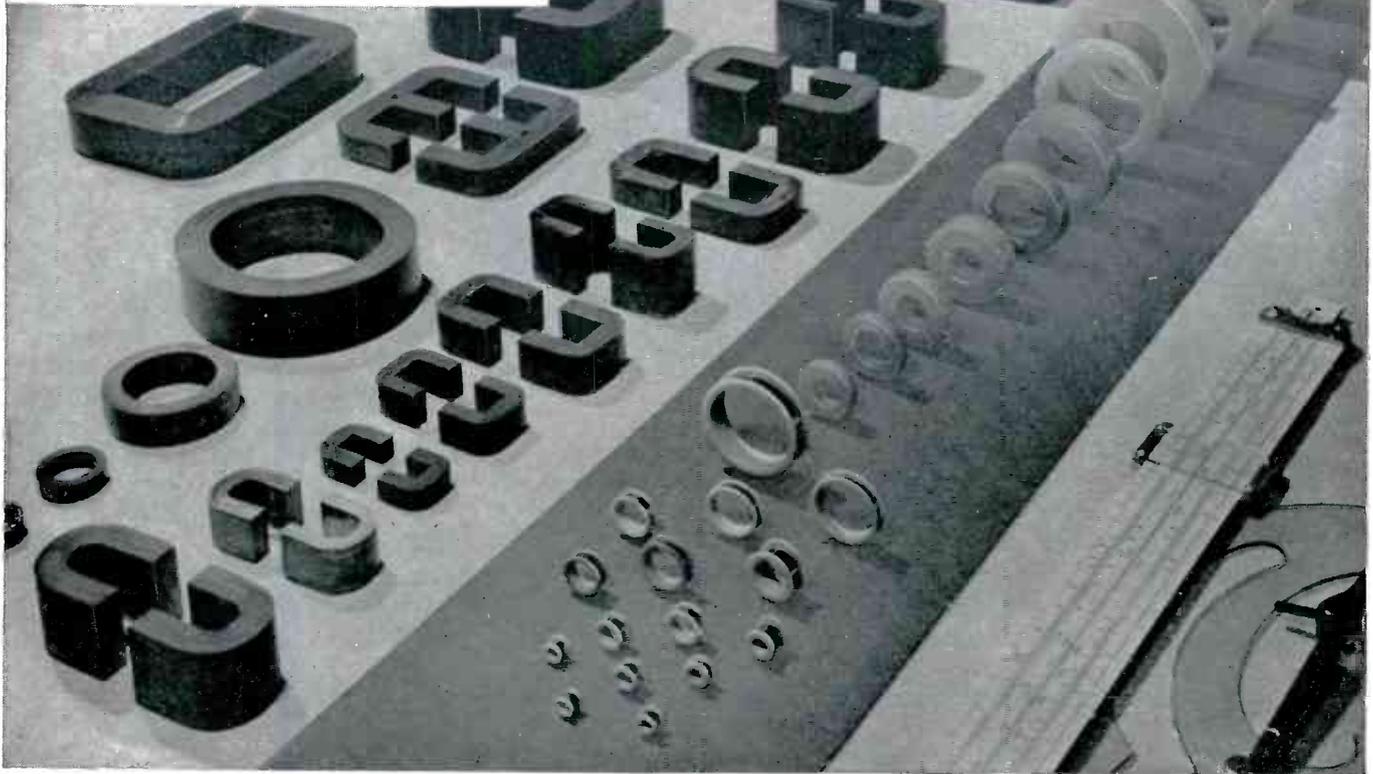
starting engineers as a whole is \$473. A number of personnel people feel that the wage scale is now leveling off, that only very slight increases can be expected over the next few years.

Outwardly, the demand for engineers appears to have nose-dived. But much of the help-wanted advertising of a few months back was by government contractors who were including the advertising costs in their cost-plus totals. When the government cracked down the advertising was sharply reduced, but the reduction bears little relation to the shortage problem.

Conclusion: New graduates and engineers with heavy experience in specialized fields will be at a premium for some time to come. Other engineers will find that opportunities vary with geographical location and the specific fields within electronics.

Component Specification: ARNOLD

- ✓ SILECTRON CORES
Types C, E and O
- ✓ TOROIDAL CORES
Nylon and Aluminum cased
- ✓ BOBBIN CORES



The ARNOLD LINE-UP includes the TAPE CORES you need

APPLICATIONS

We'll welcome your inquiries on your Tape Wound Core requirements for Pulse and Power Transformers, 3-Phase Transformers, Magnetic Amplifiers, Current Transformers, Wide-Band Transformers, Non-Linear Retard Coils, Reactors, Coincident Current Matrix Systems, Static Magnetic Memory Elements, Harmonic Generators, etc.

ENGINEERING DATA

For data on the various types of Arnold Tape Cores, write for these Bulletins:

SC-107—Silectron Cores, Types C, E and O

TC-101A—Toroidal Cores, nylon and aluminum cased

TC-108A—Bobbin Cores

ADDRESS DEPT. T-710

How to be *sure* of tape core performance and uniformity? Just specify and use *Arnold* Cores in your transformer, magnetic amplifier, reactor and computer assemblies, etc.

Here's why!

To begin with, Arnold is a fully integrated company, controlling every manufacturing step from the raw material to the finished core. Then, modern testing equipment permits 100% inspection of cores before shipment. Finally, you're matching your requirements against the most experienced and complete line of tape cores in the industry. Arnold produces Types C, E and O Silectron cores,

nylon and aluminum cased toroidal cores, and bobbin cores to meet whatever your designs may require in tape thickness, material, core size or weight. Wide selections of cores are carried in stock as standard items for quick delivery: both for engineering prototypes to reduce the need for special designs, and for production-quantity shipments to meet your immediate requirements.

Let us help you solve your tape core problems. Check Arnold, too, for your needs in Mo-Permalloy or iron powder cores, and for cast or sintered permanent magnets made from Alnico or other materials.

WSW6447

THE ARNOLD ENGINEERING COMPANY



Main Office & Plant: Marengo, Illinois

Repath Pacific Division Plants: 641 East 61st Street, Los Angeles, Calif.

District Sales Offices:

Boston: 200 Berkeley St.

Los Angeles: 3450 Wilshire Blvd.

New York: 350 Fifth Ave. Washington, D.C.: 1001-15th St., N.W.

Here is why Radar Producers and users prefer

Kearfott TEST SETS

...in the laboratory,
in the field, in production



Test Sets for
X Band
C Band
Ku Band

A complete testing unit in one compact portable case

All functions necessary for production testing, trouble-shooting and maintaining Radar Equipment available in one unit—controlled by a master switch. Saves bench space, testing time, can be moved to the job.

Makes all receiver and transmitter tests

Checks transmitter power, AFC lock-on, Frequency, Band width, spectrum shape, Receiver sensitivity, IF Band pass, TR recovery time, PPI Scope response and many other important tests.

Saves time, cost, and space

Kearfott Radar Test Sets occupy less space, are economical to buy, save valuable testing time compared with individual components such as power supplies, modulators, microwave plumbing and spectrum analyzers.

1957 Model incorporates new features

Write for Bulletin W-104 to obtain all the latest information on these Kearfott Test Sets.

Kearfott COMPANY, INC.
LITTLE FALLS, NEW JERSEY
WESTERN DIVISION
14844 Oxnard St., Van Nuys, Calif.

A SUBSIDIARY OF 

(Continued from page 124)

the dZ information. There is one counter corresponding to each of the address tracks, phased so that at each integrator time one counter has completed its 4-word cycle of obtaining the dZ information.

Memory Sharing

The use of the memory by each computer has been described. The G-15 computer, of course, has access to its entire memory consisting of 20 long lines and various short tracks. The DA-1 uses approximately 10 long lines in accomplishing its computation. These 10 long lines are part of the 20 tracks to which the G-15 has access. Thus, the G-15 general purpose computer has access to all of the information in the DA-1. This allows the G-15 to monitor the computations, to create initial conditions, to modify parameters, to modify integrator addresses and to otherwise perform operations which affect the data and answers of the DA-1. It can

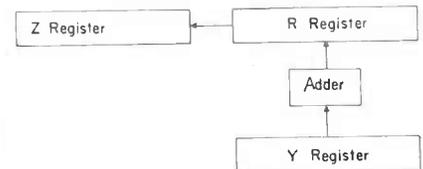


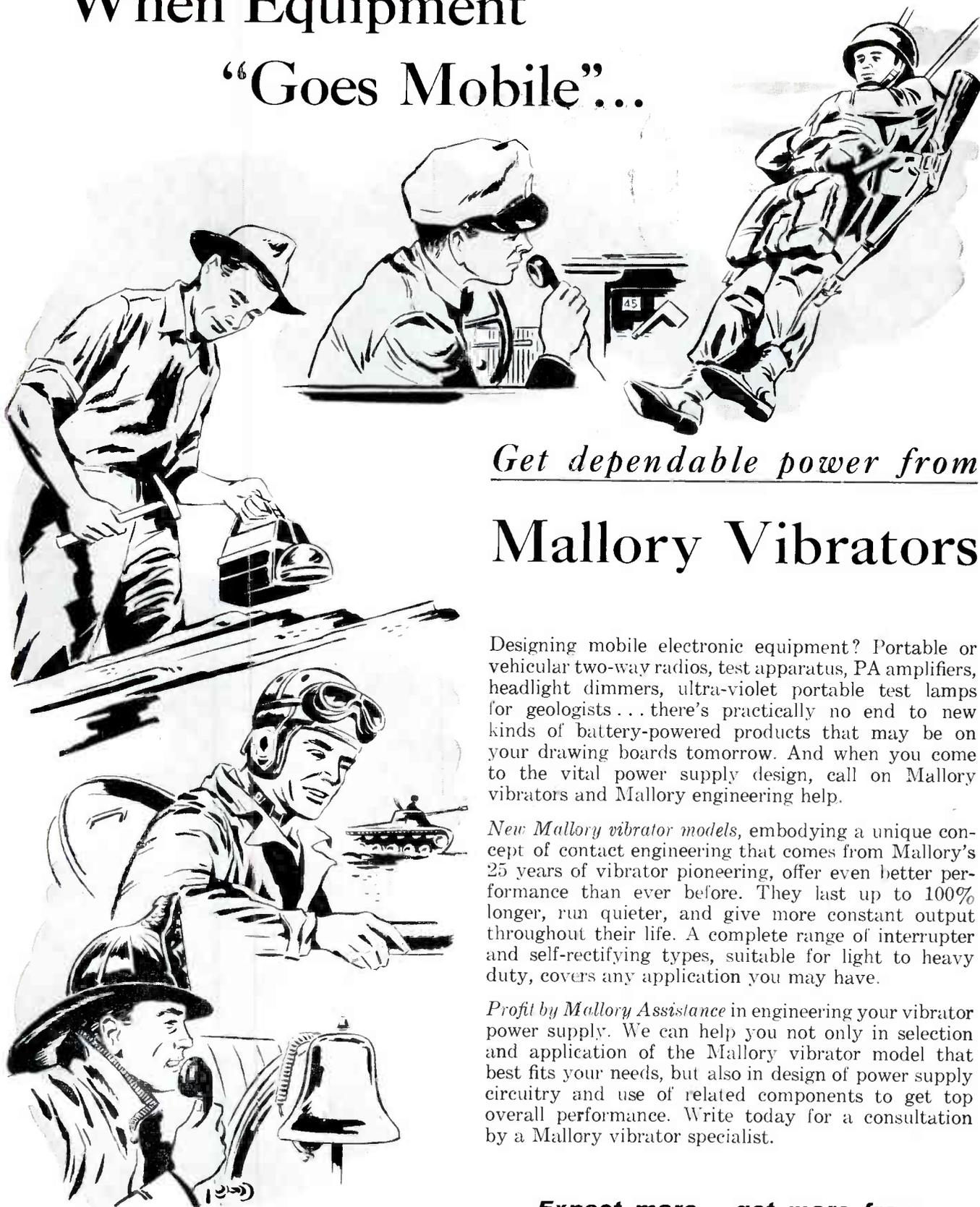
Fig. 10: Integrator interconnection.

be seen that a powerful system may be devised in which the DA-1 carries out computations more suited to its type of logic (namely solution of differential equations) and the G-15 carries out other types of computations more suited to it.

Monitoring System

As an extension of the logic which permits the G-15 to monitor the memory of the DA-1, the G-15 also has control of stopping and starting DA-1 computations, testing for overflows within the DA-1, and control of input and output conversion of the DA-1 data. To more effectively use this monitoring system, suitable service routines have been prepared for the G-15 which allow the operator to take advantage of the ease of use inherent in the DA-1. Simple techniques of addressing, of specifying initial conditions, of scaling, etc., have been devised through the use of the service routines.

When Equipment "Goes Mobile"...



Parts distributors in all major cities stock Mallory standard components for your convenience.

Serving Industry with These Products:

Electromechanical — Resistors • Switches • Tuning Devices • Vibrators
 Electrochemical — Capacitors • Mercury and Zinc-Carbon Batteries
 Metallurgical — Contacts • Special Metals • Welding Materials

Get dependable power from

Mallory Vibrators

Designing mobile electronic equipment? Portable or vehicular two-way radios, test apparatus, PA amplifiers, headlight dimmers, ultra-violet portable test lamps for geologists...there's practically no end to new kinds of battery-powered products that may be on your drawing boards tomorrow. And when you come to the vital power supply design, call on Mallory vibrators and Mallory engineering help.

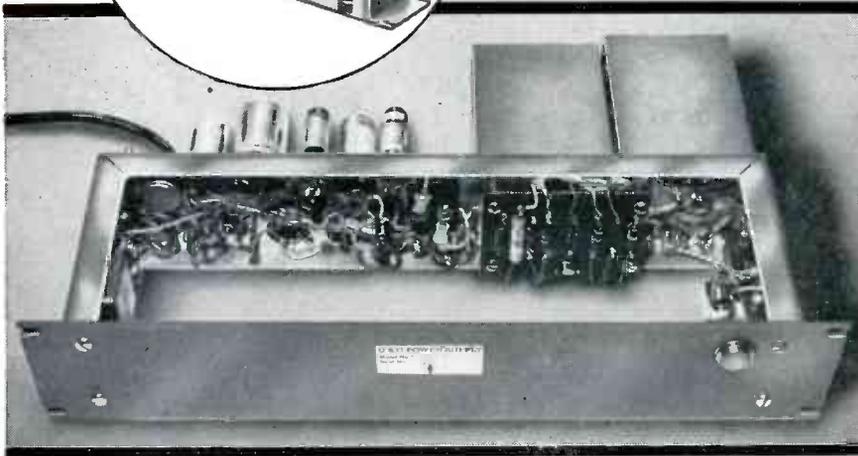
New Mallory vibrator models, embodying a unique concept of contact engineering that comes from Mallory's 25 years of vibrator pioneering, offer even better performance than ever before. They last up to 100% longer, run quieter, and give more constant output throughout their life. A complete range of interrupter and self-rectifying types, suitable for light to heavy duty, covers any application you may have.

Profit by Mallory Assistance in engineering your vibrator power supply. We can help you not only in selection and application of the Mallory vibrator model that best fits your needs, but also in design of power supply circuitry and use of related components to get top overall performance. Write today for a consultation by a Mallory vibrator specialist.

Expect more...get more from



**LOW
OUTPUT
IMPEDANCE...
WIDE
FREQUENCY
RESPONSE...**



UAC Transistorized Computer Power Supplies

- for Airborne Applications
- for Portable Instruments
- for Line Operation

UAC Multiple Computer power supplies are reliable, compact, versatile units with 115v 400cps input for airborne applications, 24 VDC for portable instruments, and 115v 60cps for line operation.

These units provide exceptional performance under intermittent variable and pulse loads. They have low output impedance (DC to 100Kc) and regulation is available to 0.1%.

They operate efficiently over the temperature range -55° to $+55^{\circ}\text{C}$. Operation to 85°C is available.

Typical output voltages and currents follow. Units with all 7 outputs are available from any of the inputs listed above.

Line operated unit fits a standard 19" x 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ " relay rack and weighs approximately 22 lbs.

- +30 volts DC @ 2 Amps—Regulation 1%
- +10 volts DC @ 6 Amps—Regulation 1%
- + 1.5 volts DC @ 1 Amp—Regulation 1%
- 1.5 volts DC @ 1 Amp—Regulation 1%
- 10 volts DC @ 5 Amps—Regulation 1%
- 11 volts DC @ 3 Amps—Regulation 1%
- 30 volts DC @ 5 Amps—Regulation 1%

Tell us your specific requirements.



UAC Electronics
A DIVISION OF
Universal Transistor Products Corp.

Dept. EI 107 • 36 Sylvester St. Westbury, L. I., N. Y. • Edgewood 3-3304 • Cable Address: UNIVATOMS

Meteor Trails

(Continued from page 55)

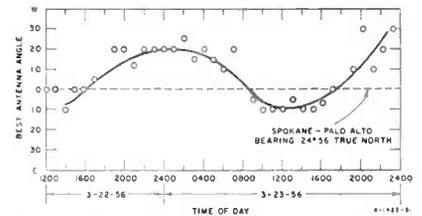


Fig. 18: Best antenna angle versus time of day—north-south.

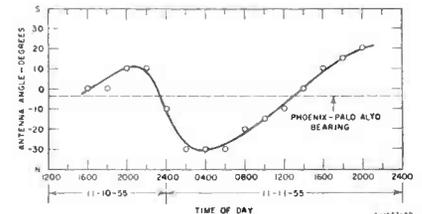


Fig. 19: Best antenna angle versus time of day—east-west.

threshold. A photograph was made of several hundred successive sweeps, and the rate of fall of the signal examined. Fig. 22 gives an example of such a measurement where fading rates in excess of 400 db/sec are recorded.

Maximum Range

If conventional calculating methods are used, and a reflection height of 100 km assumed, the

Fig. 20: Best side of path versus time of day—north-south

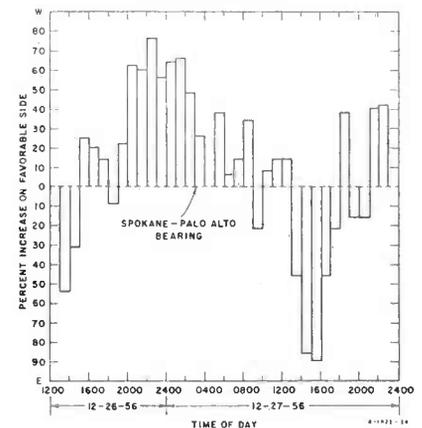
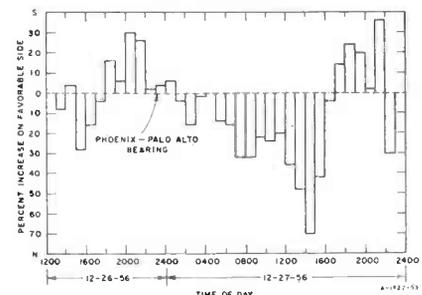


Fig. 21: Best side of path versus time of day—east-west.

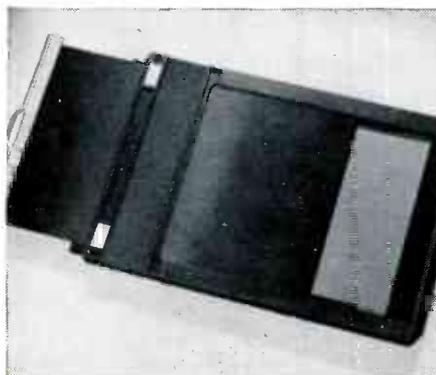


(Continued on page 146)

take
it
in
color



and you put Synthane laminated plastics to work



Slide for cut film holder—made from Synthane sheet because Synthane is opaque to infra-red rays.

At first glance the connection between color photography and Synthane laminated plastics may seem obscure. Actually, Synthane has long been at home in the manufacture and processing of film and in the developing of the finished picture.

Many types of rolls, loop sticks, and structural parts made of Synthane are used by the film manufacturer. Racks, film sprockets, reels and rollers employ Synthane in developing processes. In the infancy of color pictures (and ever since), racks and reels made of Synthane proved to be exactly what were needed to resist developing solutions, prevent film fogging through contamination. Film holder slides and

various parts for cameras are other uses of Synthane in photography.

The photographic industry needs Synthane for its unique combination of properties. Resistance to moisture and chemicals, non-fogging qualities, its hard, smooth surface are all important characteristics. Synthane is tough, light in weight (half the weight of aluminum) and easily machined. These and many other chemical, electrical and mechanical properties make Synthane valuable throughout the length and breadth of industry.

Over 30 grades in sheet, rod or tube form or completely fabricated by us are looking for work with you. Write for information.



CHEMICAL RESISTANCE



LIGHT WEIGHT



EASILY MACHINED



MECHANICAL STRENGTH

SYNTHANE . . . industry's unseen essential

SYNTHANE CORPORATION, 11 RIVER ROAD, OAKS, PA.

SPECIFY U.S. RADIUM FOR...



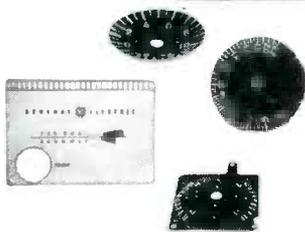
EDGE-LIGHTED DIALS AND PANELS

All USR dials and panels manufactured by the LACKON® process satisfy MIL-P-7788. Skilled personnel and advanced production techniques provide dials, panels, knobs and knob skirts with pinpoint reproduction and accuracy, as well as resistance to solvents and weathering. USR's integral edge-lighted panels represent the most significant development in the instrument and control panel field since introduction of printed circuits. These new panels simplify lighting circuit assembly and provide greater flexibility for the design engineer.



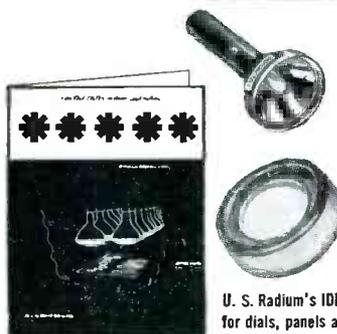
CATHODE-RAY TUBE PHOSPHORS

Phosphors for all cathode-ray tube applications are unsurpassed in adhesion and brightness. Closely controlled through every step of processing, USR phosphors feature high batch-to-batch uniformity. Colors are prepared to customer requirements.



DIALS AND PANELS

Metal and plastic dials and panels are available for instrument and control panel application. USR offers the widest selection of marking techniques and an extensive array of materials from which to choose.



RADIATION AND LIGHT SOURCES

Radioisotopes and radioisotope-excited phosphors packaged in a wide variety of custom-engineered, permanently sealed containers are designed to provide optimum radiation or illumination for research, process control, data display and signalling applications.

U. S. Radium's IDEA FILE, a guide to selection of proper materials and techniques for dials, panels and nameplates, is available on request. Write for Bulletin 10.308

UNITED STATES RADIUM CORPORATION

Morristown, New Jersey

5942 W. Chicago Ave.,
Chicago 51, Illinois
5420 Vineland Ave.,
North Hollywood, California

Affiliates
CANADA: Radelin-Kirk Ltd., 1168 Bay St., Toronto, Ont.
EUROPE: United States Radium Corporation (Europe)
36 Avenue Krieg, Geneva, Switzerland.



(Continued from page 144)
maximum ground-to-ground communication range is found to be 2400 km (1500 mi). To check this, distant television stations were monitored. Meteor reflected signals were received from one sta-

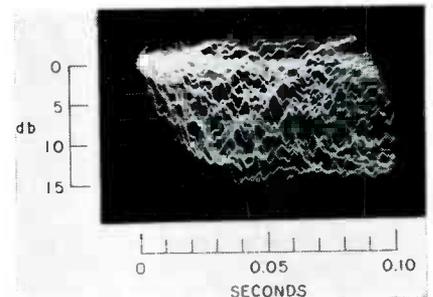


Fig. 22: Fading rate photograph.

tion at 2200 km but not from another station at 2400 km. The maximum usable range for a ground-to-ground communications system using antennas relatively close to sea level is thus considered to be 2200 km.

1. The work described in this paper was sponsored by the Air Force Cambridge Research Center, Contract No. AF 19 (604)-1517.

Magnetic Circuits

(Continued from page 57)

designed for a 2 amp 28 vdc resistive load and a contact life in excess of 10^5 operations, consistently withstood vibrations greater than 20 G's in the frequency range between 55 and 2000 cps.

The minimum shock values for zero opening time, when tested on the spring and anvil type Haiden shock tester, were found to be 45 G's. By permitting a contact opening of 100 μ sec or less, the minimum shock resistance went up to 70 G's. The 100 G value which is the limit of this particular shock tester was exceeded by permitting contact openings of less than 2 μ sec.

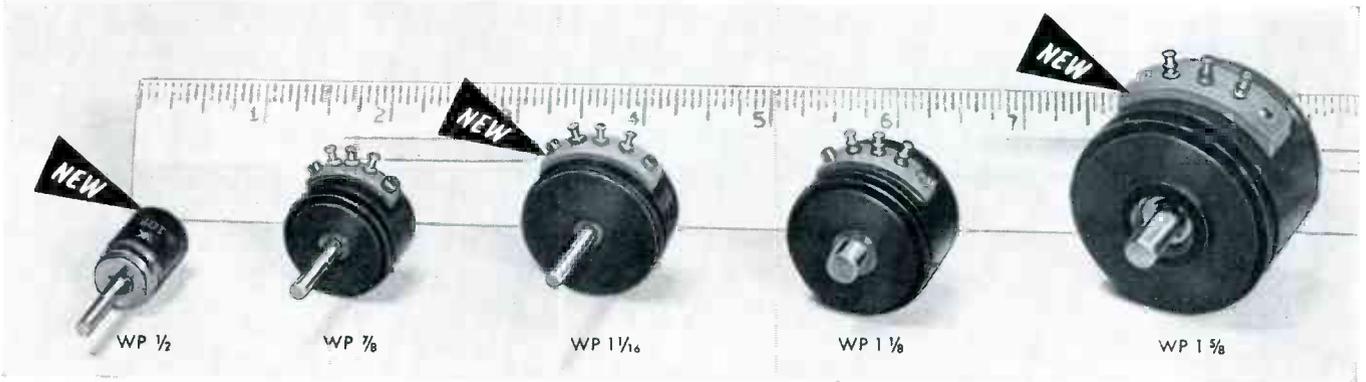
In the course of the designing, a notable improvement in performance under environmental conditions was achieved by attaching the coil-end of the actuator to the relay enclosure. This is accomplished by having one or two sections of the structure extend through small openings of the enclosure and secured by solder at the time the unit is sealed and evacuated. (Fig. 10.) This provides a double ended support for the actuator. The before

(Continued on page 148)

NOW! A complete single-turn-pot line from *Waters*

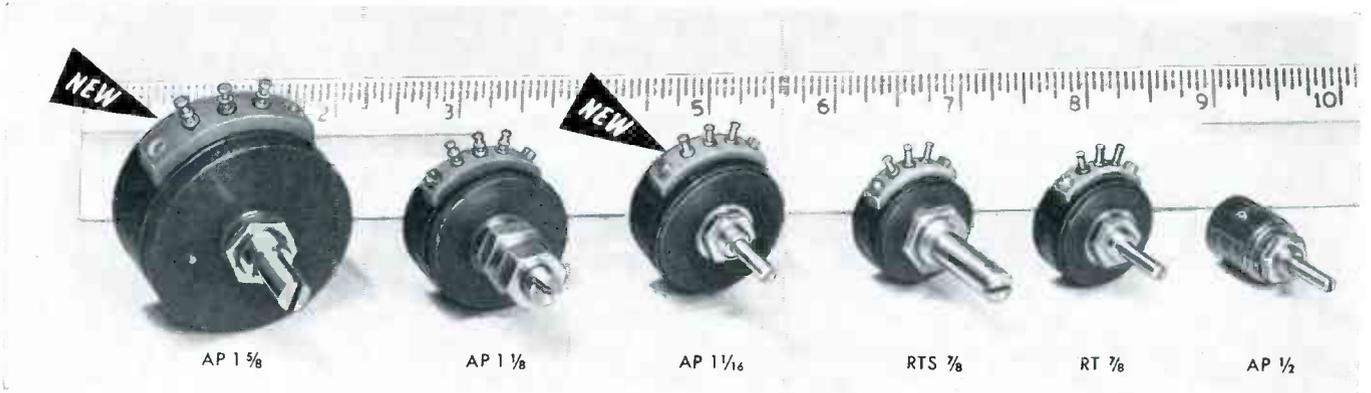
Built, tested, and *certified** to such rigid specifications as AIA, RETMA, JAN-R-19, MIL-E-5272A, and other applicable military specifications, this new line of pots packs reliable performance into tight spots.
*Complete test data available on request.

Waters PRECISION MINIATURE POTENTIOMETERS



Sizes from 1/2" to 1 3/8" . . . values from 1/2 ohm to 500K ohms . . . high-precision linear and non-linear . . . write for catalog that describes the complete line.

Waters ROTARY TRIMMER POTENTIOMETERS



. . . include the most compact half-inch pot on the market . . . resistances to 500K . . . non-linear models . . . bushing, servo, or 3-hole mount . . . solder terminals or wire leads . . . write for complete catalog.

Waters LOW-TORQUE PRECISION POTENTIOMETERS



Ball-bearing and jewel-bearing models for ultra-low torque . . . servo or 3-hole mounting . . . solder terminals or wire leads.

Check Waters first for all your single-turn-pot needs.
Big-pot performance in miniature-pot size.

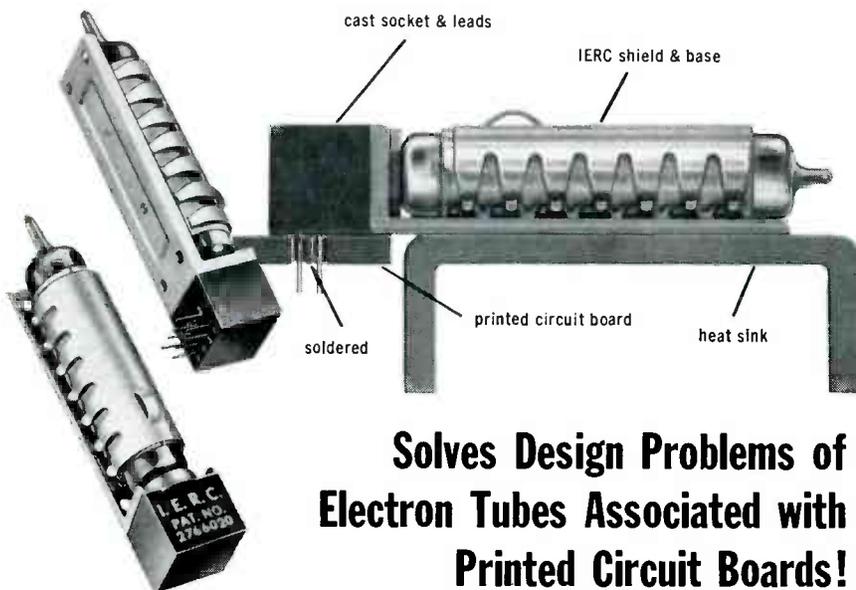
Waters
MANUFACTURING, inc.



Wayland, Massachusetts

APPLICATION ENGINEERING OFFICES IN PRINCIPAL CITIES

IERC Heat-dissipating "plug-in" Tube Shields for Printed Circuits!



Solves Design Problems of Electron Tubes Associated with Printed Circuit Boards!

IERC's latest heat-dissipating tube shields for round button and flat press subminiature electron tubes solve design and performance problems of tubes associated with printed circuit boards. Standard socket and an Epoxy resin are integrally cast to the shield base. Socket leads extend from the Epoxy casting 90° to plane of base permitting direct plug-in to printed circuits for hand or dip-soldering of connections. Bulb temperatures are maintained to within 5°C of the heat sink temperature per watt of heat-dissipation when shields are attached, as suggested, to a heat sink of proper thickness for conduction or hollow duct types permitting air or liquid circulation. IERC's patented design provides maximum cooling, excellent tube retention, shock and vibration protection under severe conditions. Pertinent dimensions are to .1 inch grid layout.

Patented and Patents Pending



Heat-dissipating electron tube shields for miniature, subminiature octal and power tubes

International
electronic research corporation
145 West Magnolia Boulevard, Burbank, California

IERC Research and Engineering experience on improving electron tube life and reliability has won industry-wide acceptance and established IERC as *the Authority* for the best answers to your tube failure problems. Write today for free information on IERC tube shields—the *only complete line available* for new equipment and retrofitting programs.

(Continued from page 146)
mentioned performance values were observed on relays assembled in this manner.

Without additional support for the actuator, a strong resonance condition was apparent around 720 cps and again between 1400 and 1500 cps, lowering the vibration resistance of the unit at these ranges to a minimum of 12 G's. Similarly, the minimum shock resistance for the unsupported actuator also was found to be approximately 15 G's less than the values given for the reinforced design.

The power consumption of this rotary armature construction at nominal voltage was 1 watt, the same as was required for the previously discussed crystal enclosure size telephone type structure.

The speed of operation of this design at the specified operating voltage is below 6 μ sec, with an average pull-in delay, measured at the NO-contacts, varying around 5 μ sec and an average drop out delay of 1.9 μ sec measured on the

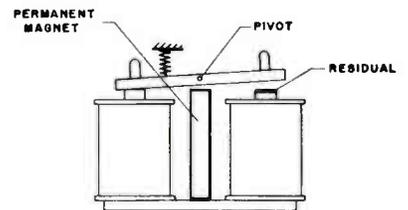


Fig. 9: Armature lightly biased in one position for pull-in drop-out operation.

NC-contact. Contact bounce is usually found to be most severe on the NC-contact upon relay de-energization and can be controlled with suitable contact arm designs conforming to the available pressures and masses.

Miniature Polarized Relay Actuators

What makes the use of polarized structures so attractive for miniature actuator designs is the fact that even a small value of permanent magnet flux present in an air gap, depending on its direction, will amplify or decrease the forces produced by the coil flux. This is because the force increases or decreases as the square of the sum or difference of the flux values.

According to Maxwell's law, the force between parallel plain surfaces, for approximately uniform flux density, expressed in CGS units is:

(Continued on page 152)

NEW LATCHING SUB-MINIATURE RELAYS



SMALLEST —
LIGHTEST

BURTON BROWN/NEZ/New York

EXCLUSIVE
WITH FILTERS, INC.

*By Filters,
smallest and lightest
hermetically sealed latching
sub-miniature relays,
magnetically held—
no power drain—
and electrically reset.
2PDT, 4PDT and 6PDT*

*High shock and vibration
resistance.*

*All made to
MIL-R-25018 (USAF)
and MIL-R-5757C.*

Dry circuit relays available

Write for catalog

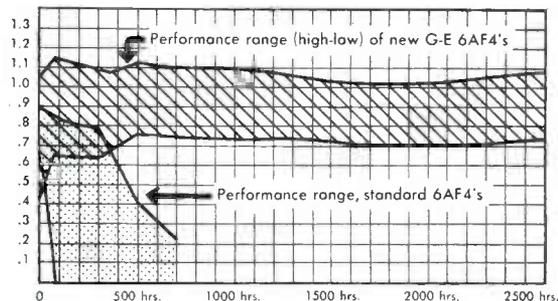
*Leading manufacturers of
hermetically sealed
sub-miniature relays.*

FILTERS, INC.

*Port Washington,
Long Island, New York
Port Washington 7-3850*

Circle 80 on Inquiry Card, page 107

NEW G-E LONG-LIFE 6AF4. U-H-F OSCILLATOR TRIODE



ABOVE: chart shows oscillator activity (up) versus hours of life (across) of new G-E 6AF4's and standard 6AF4's on life test. Performance of many thousand tubes is represented. Note that the oscillator activity of new General Electric 6AF4's averages a straight horizontal line, whereas standard tubes show a sharp, sudden drop. LEFT: rigid, frequent testing is an important factor in the new 6AF4's superiority. Here General Electric Design Engineer J. G. Tucker checks 6AF4's for oscillator activity.

GREATLY INCREASED LIFE MARKS TWO

General Electric creative tube design is source of high-level dependability.

Through creative tube design, General Electric helps television manufacturers increase public acceptance of their products. A new and outstanding example of this aid is the long-life G-E 6AF4 u-h-f oscillator tube. Fully interchangeable with other 6AF4's, it is much more dependable; gives far longer service with continuing high efficiency. The new tube enables television set manufacturers to offer u-h-f pictures that will retain their high quality . . . reduces owner complaints, cuts TV servicing requirements.

Excess snow—sudden loss of picture—owner dissatisfaction with set performance—all have occur-

red with earlier 6AF4's. The tube is subject to severe electrical "stresses"; must withstand current densities five to six times that of other triodes, because of the small electrodes and close spacings required by up-to-900-mc operation. Now General Electric—combining new materials usage with new manufacturing and test methods—brings you a 6AF4 that *for the first time* is fully as dependable and long-lived as other tubes.

The same greatly improved performance has been built into General Electric's new 2AF4, 2AF4-A, 3AF4-A, and 6AF4-A. Ask any G-E tube office below for full information!

EASTERN REGION

200 Main Avenue
Clifton, New Jersey

Phones: (Clifton) GRegory 3-6387
(N.Y.C.) WIsconsin 7-4065, 6, 7, 8

CENTRAL REGION

3800 North Milwaukee Avenue
Chicago 41, Illinois

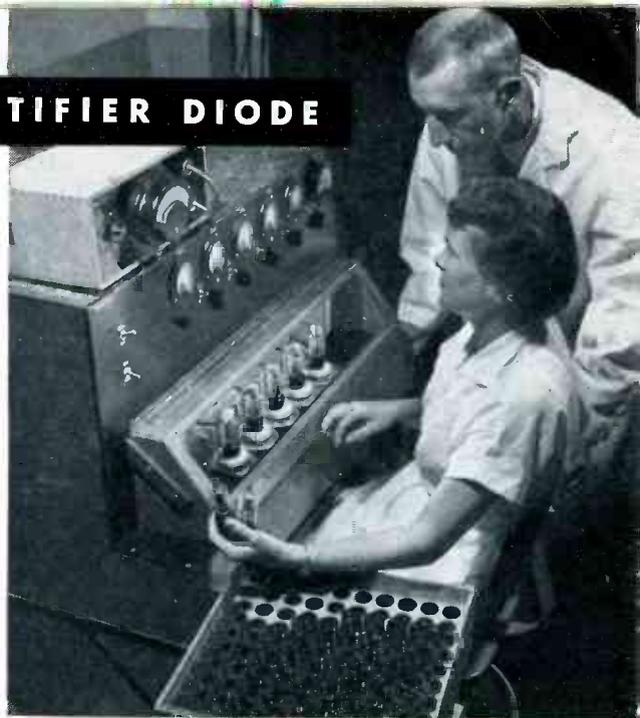
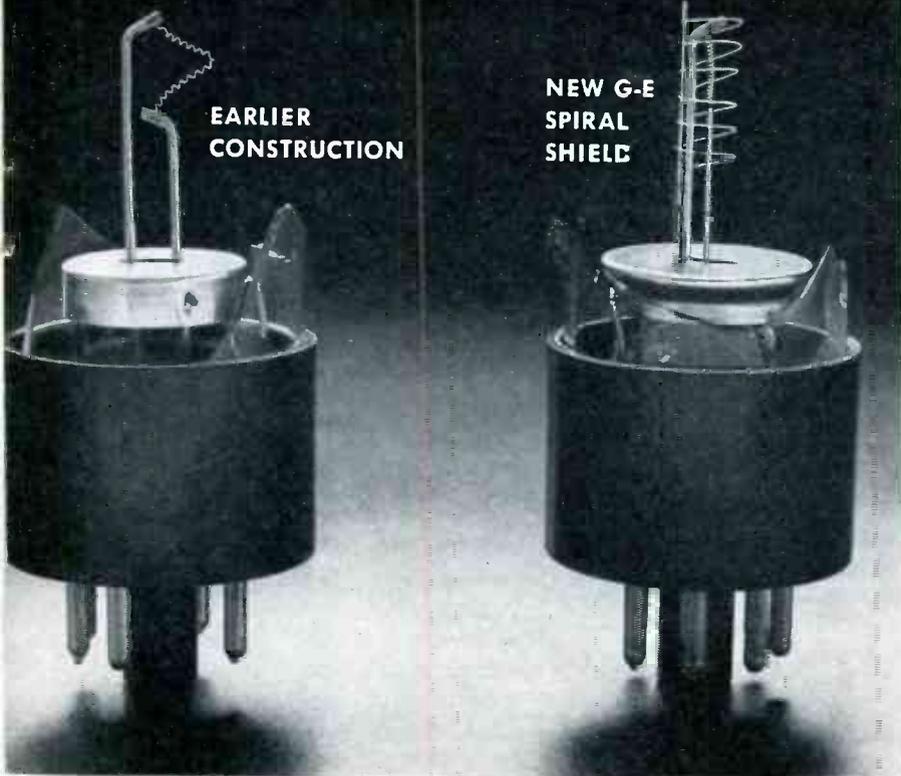
Phone: SPring 7-1600

WESTERN REGION

11840 West Olympic Boulevard
Los Angeles 64, California

Phones: GRanite 9-7765
BRadshaw 2-8566

NEW G-E LONG-LIFE 1J3. H-V RECTIFIER DIODE



LEFT: the sharply bowed-out filament on a 1J3 prototype at extreme left, shows how distortion from anode electrostatic pull can easily cause short circuits. In contrast, the tube beside it has G.E.'s new 1J3 spiral-wound shield, surrounding the filament completely, greatly reducing electrostatic pull and minimizing distortion. **ABOVE:** Manager of Manufacturing W. M. Cron scans instrument readings in the course of G-E 100% production testing of 1J3's at higher-than-max operating voltages.

NEW G-E TUBES FOR CRITICAL TV SOCKETS!

Tubes can be used as direct replacements in TV receivers now in production.

Again, by creative tube design—new thinking applied to structure, materials, and methods—General Electric enables TV manufacturers to replace a critical, often short-life tube with one that gives superior service over extended periods.

General Electric's new long-life 1J3 high-voltage rectifier tube—interchangeable with Type 1B3—gives full 360-degree, top-to-bottom shielding against filament distortion from the electrostatic pull of high anode voltages. Electrostatic effect is reduced by more than 2 to 1 over any predecessor tube. This is made possible by a spiral-wound shield

surrounding the filament as shown in center, above.

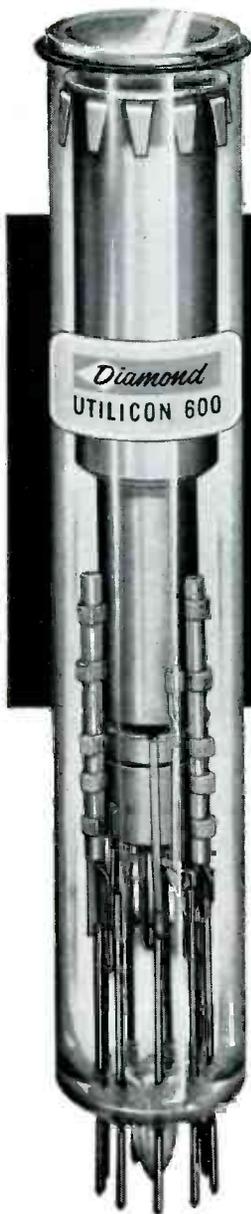
Here is efficient protection against the commonest cause of short circuits and filament breaks in prototypes of the 1J3! Other design features of the new tube promote long-life performance. Moreover, every General Electric 1J3 is factory-tested at 23,000 v d-c, 28,600 v inverse—higher voltages than will be encountered in actual service. *Receiving Tube Department, General Electric Company, Owensboro, Kentucky.*

Your nearest General Electric tube office listed at left will be glad to give you further facts.

Progress Is Our Most Important Product

GENERAL  **ELECTRIC**

162-106



UTILICON 600

AN *Improved*

TELEVISION CAMERA TUBE

This new high-sensitivity photo conductive television pickup tube is for use in studio, telecine and ITV cameras. Following are its important advantages: (1) High signal output permitting greater depth of focus and requiring less video amplification. (2) Rugged surface for industrial use—cannot be burned by scan failure. (3) High light current output and low dark current output. (4) Operation at high ambient temperatures—dark current essentially constant with temperature change. (5) Surface uniformity. (6) Low target voltage required—significant in transistor circuits. (7) Tube can be oriented for maximum resolution in any desired direction because there is no side tubulation.

Actual Size

Write for Form 2109 giving specifications and performance data.

Diamond

ELECTRONICS DEPARTMENT
DIAMOND POWER
SPECIALTY CORPORATION
LANCASTER, OHIO

7789

(Continued from page 148)

$$F = \frac{B^2 A}{8\pi} \text{ [dynes]}$$

which can also be written as:

$$F = \frac{\phi^2}{8\pi A} \text{ [dynes]}$$

Wherein B is the flux density expressed in Gauss, A the pole face area in cm² and ϕ is the flux in Maxwells.

Decreasing the pull in one air gap, while simultaneously increasing the forces in a second gap, is a common operating feature of polarized relays.

The dimensions of a permanent magnet, which in a given configuration may permit a substantial increase in actuator force, can be small. In the case of a polarized actuator for the crystal enclosure, it is possible to accommodate the permanent magnet and still have more winding space available than found on the rotary armature soft iron relay of the same dimensions. This is because the armature can be arranged in a different plane allowing for longer coils.

The extent to which advantage can be taken of the forces produced by a permanent magnet depends on such factors as the suitable layout of the magnetic circuit for specific enclosure shapes and the type of operation needed in the application.

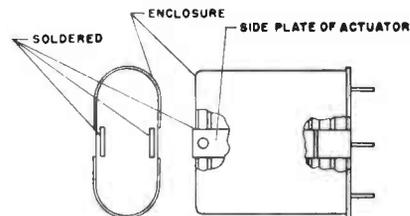


Fig. 10: Double ended support for actuator.

A basic magnetic circuit arrangement of a polarized actuator is shown in Fig. 7. While this is only one of the many possible polarized arrangements, it appears to be very adaptable to the shape of the crystal size enclosure, which was chosen for comparison because of the mounting trend to use this type unit. Basically, this magnetic circuit is the same for the two types of polarized relays as illustrated in Figs. 8 and 9.

Fig. 8 shows a SPDT—"center-off" design. Spring bias holds the armature in a neutral position. One or the other NO-contact will close

(Continued on page 154)

Accurate grid alignment, stability under sustained vibration assured by ceramic pin which anchors grids to cathode can.

Bar type screen grid gives lower feed-through capacitance and improved thermal performance.

Integral finned cooler, furnace brazed to external anode for high thermal efficiency.

Eimac stacked-ceramic construction throughout for mechanical strength, higher temperature processing, better thermal conductivity and superior electrical efficiency at VHF and high temperatures.

Breechlock-type base for large contact area, firm tube support.

Mechanically rugged, high efficiency, indirectly-heated, oxide-coated cathode.

Conical and cylindrical die-formed tube element supports for mechanical strength, precise element alignment and good heat dissipation.



New 1000 watt ceramic tetrode for SSB... the EIMAC 4CX1000A

Eimac fills another important transmitting need with this air-cooled, ceramic-metal, one-kilowatt tetrode... the 4CX1000A. Specifically designed for single side band operation the 4CX1000A is a low-voltage, high-current Class AB₁ RF or AF linear amplifier tube, exhibiting high power gain and exceptionally low distortion characteristics. The 4CX1000A achieves its maximum rated output power with zero grid drive, thus minimizing driver stage design problems and eliminating one source of distortion.

Eimac stacked ceramic design gives the 4CX1000A excellent immunity to damage by mechanical and thermal shock. Electrical stability is assured by internal ceramic support of the tube elements and clean internal

design. Ideal for applications where space is at a premium, this mechanically-rugged, electrically-reliable thousand watt tetrode measures less than 5 inches high and 3½ inches in diameter. High temperature processing, made possible by Eimac ceramic-metal design, produces an extremely clean tube. This ideal environment assures long life for the efficient oxide-coated cathode.

Efficient, trouble-free socketing and cooling is provided for the 4CX1000A by the new SK-800 Air System Socket and SK-806 Chimney.

Write our Application Engineering Department for a brochure and data sheet describing this important new tube in detail.

EITEL-McCULLOUGH, INC.

SAN BRUNO · CALIFORNIA

Eimac First for quality, dependability and performance



MAXIMUM RATINGS (Per Tube)

DC Plate Voltage	3000 Volts Max.	Plate Dissipation	1000 Watts Max.
DC Screen Voltage	350 Volts Max.	Screen Dissipation	12 Watts Max.
DC Plate Current	1.0 Amps Max.	Grid Dissipation	0 Watts Max.

TYPICAL OPERATION SINGLE-TONE SSB

DC Plate Voltage	2500 Volts	DC Plate Current	1.0 Amps	Actual Power Output	1460 Watts
------------------	------------	------------------	----------	---------------------	------------

(Continued from page 152)

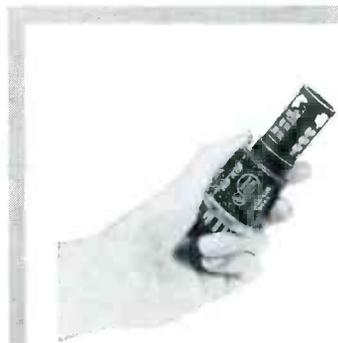
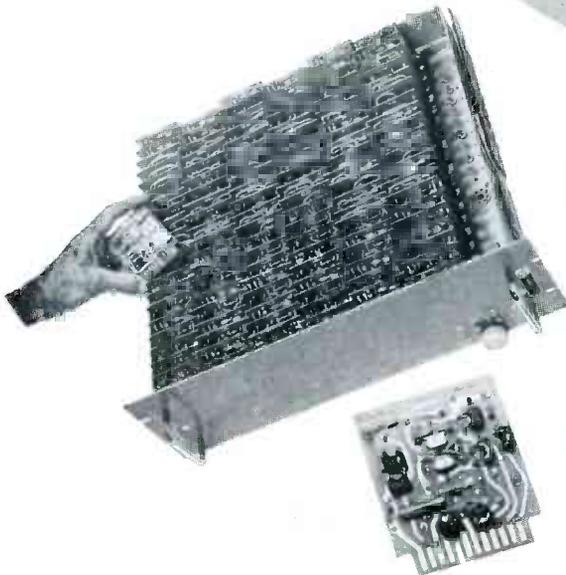
**NEW
EECO**

**-40° C
to
+100° C**

Silicon

**TRANSISTOR
PLUG-INS**

*for extremely
reliable ground and
airborne equipment*



This is the first complete line of transistorized systems components offering hermetically sealed silicon semiconductors and components.

Check these features:

- Operate reliably in ambient temperature range of -40°C to $+100^{\circ}\text{C}$.
- Smaller, more compact (mounted on $2\text{-}7/8'' \times 2\text{-}9/16'' \times 1/16''$ -thick epoxyglass); still incorporating more components.
- Power supply requirements ± 20 Volts.
- Plug into any standard 12-contact etched-circuit connector.
- All plug-in contacts rhodium-plated for long life and trouble-free service.
- Complete supply of compatible systems hardware.

CIRCUITS: The complete line of EECO Silicon Transistor Plug-in circuits includes:

**FLIP-FLOPS
ONE SHOTS
NEON DRIVERS
RESET GENERATORS
DIODE LOGICS**

**EMITTER FOLLOWERS
SQUARING CIRCUITS
LINEAR AMPLIFIERS
BLOCKING OSCILLATORS
and many others.**

**NEW EECO
RUGGEDIZED
STANDARD-SERIES
PLUG-INS**

The full line of tested and proven circuits available in EECO's Standard-Series Plug-ins has been ruggedized for even greater reliability and more efficient performance.

Each unit now incorporates the IERC Shield to:

- Protect tube from vibration and shock.
- Dissipate heat more effectively.
- Ensure longer tube life with cooler, more efficient operation.
- Provide even greater electrical shielding.

New mechanical construction and design assures full protection to critical components against stress or tension.

All ruggedized units are compatible with EECO Standard-Series hardware and EECO Systems Development Racks.

depending on the flux values and polarities on the pole faces formed by the direction of the current in the coils in conjunction with magnetic field pattern originating from the permanent magnet.

In this design the pressures of the bias springs always slightly exceed the forces of the permanent magnet in the course of the armature travel. This is to insure proper armature return upon coil de-energization. The magnet, besides giving this device the directional feature, amplifies the coil produced magnetic forces in the before discussed manner.

Fig. 9 is a relay requiring specified polarized coil connections, but operates like any conventional dc relay. The armature is lightly spring biased in one position. The bias spring, plus the pull formed by the permanent magnet flux, position the armature in the de-energized relay and may supply the NC-contact pressure.

Upon energizing the relay, the armature force is simultaneously reduced at the closed gap and increased on the open gap side of the structure. With the coil current removed or below an adjusted limit, the bias spring will start the armature return action.

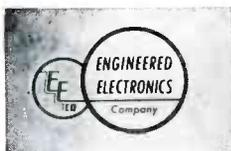
A polarized relay arrangement as in Fig. 9 was designed into a crystal size enclosure. At 1 watt power consumption, it operates 2 SPDT 2 amp 30 vdc contacts of 12 grams minimum contact pressure each. This design withstands vibrations of more than 30 G's in the frequency range of 55 to 2000 cps. Shock tests conducted on the Haiden shock tester indicated 55 G's minimum for zero opening time and better than 90 G's for a permitted 100 μ sec maximum opening time.

A short comparison of these results with the performance of the soft iron rotary armature relay shows that a 70% increase in contact pressures was possible for the same coil power consumption. In turn, the improved resistance to mechanical environment is also noticeable. If this performance is exceeding the requirements, then the use of larger contacts will permit increased switching capacity

(Continued on page 156)

NEW CIRCUITS include High-Speed Flip-Flops, Oscillators, etc., in both Computer-Series and Standard-Series Plug-ins... plus other systems building blocks: D-C Chopper Stabilized Amplifiers, Power Supplies and Compatible Accessories, Systems Development Racks, Systems Components. Detailed information available in Catalog No. 856-A.

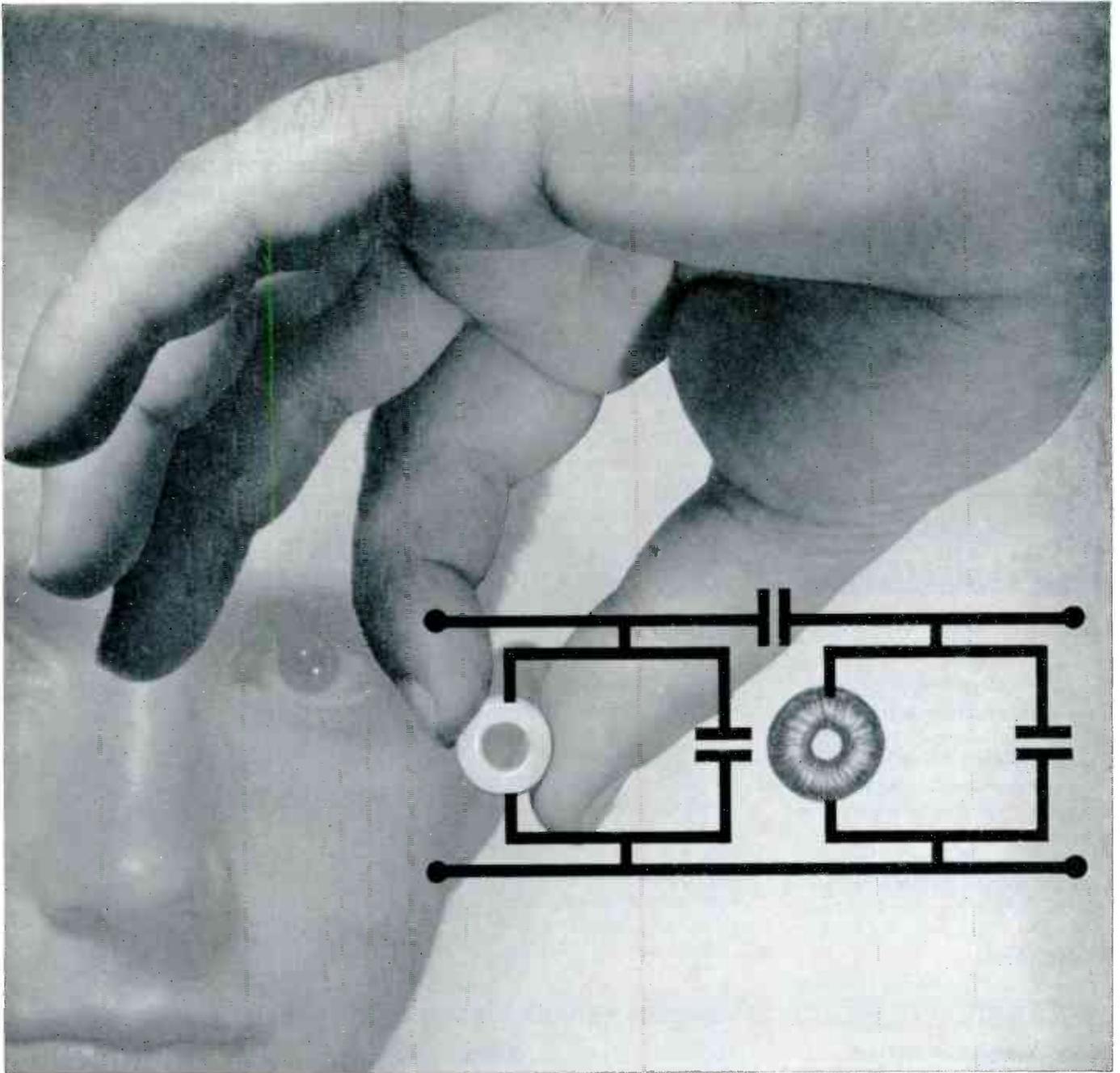
AVAILABLE SOON: New EECO Germanium Transistor Plug-ins. These EECO units will comprise a complete line of transistorized systems components, including a full complement of circuits (One Shots, Flip-Flops, Linear Amplifiers, Pulse Amplifiers, "And" Gates, "Or" Gates, and many others) as well as compatible systems hardware.



ENGINEERED ELECTRONICS COMPANY

a subsidiary of

Electronic Engineering Company of California
506 EAST FIRST STREET • SANTA ANA, CALIFORNIA



Now you can use molybdenum permalloy powder cores in miniaturized circuits

When your engineering neighbor talks about "Cheerios" these days, he's apt to be discussing a new breakfast cereal-sized molybdenum permalloy powder core which has found a happy niche as a miniaturized filter component. Guided missiles, which are filling the troposphere these days, typically use these little fellows in their amplifier circuits. Small (down to .300-in. ID), they are tough and easy to use. They also provide a markedly high degree of stability with time, temperature and magnetization.

Made by Magnetics, Inc. (Performance-Guaranteed, of course) they provide the highest permeability and lowest core losses possible in use in filter, audio and carrier frequency circuits. We provide extras, too—you may specify our very

exclusive feature—color-coding. Color-coding tells your assemblers how many turns to put on your cores without the lost time and extra expense of special testing.

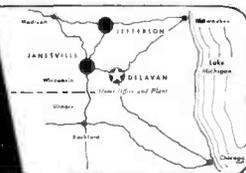
Want more facts? There's a brand new bulletin (PC-103A), full of important information. It's yours by writing *Magnetics, Inc., Dept. TT-35, Butler, Pennsylvania.*



WHO IS BORG?

Borg is a highly respected name in its field . . . the manufacture of components for systems. Borg has gained wide recognition as a supplier of electronic components for military and commercial uses.

BORG PLANTS



Borg manufacturing plants are centrally located about 90 miles from Chicago. Easily accessible by highway, rail and air.

WHAT BORG MAKES

Precision Is Our Business. For many years Borg has been prominent in the design and manufacture of precision components for systems.

• AIRCRAFT INSTRUMENTS

Aircraft components, instruments and electronic sub-assemblies.

• FREQUENCY STANDARDS

Crystal controlled oscillator type frequency standards.

• POTENTIOMETERS

Quantity production of Borg MICROPOTS (precision potentiometers) to meet your specifications.

• MICRODIALS

Precision MICRODIALS for single and multi-turn devices. Indexed accuracy of up to one part in 1,000.

• INSTRUMENT MOTORS

Precision motors, synchronous and induction types. Gear trains.

BORG CAN HELP YOU

Borg can assist you in the design and construction of prototypes. Complete facilities for pilot runs and quantity production. Write for Bulletin BED-A50 or call us today.



BORG EQUIPMENT DIVISION
THE GEORGE W. BORG CORPORATION
JANESVILLE, WISCONSIN

Circle 86 on Inquiry Card, page 107

(Continued from page 154)

in exchange for weaker resistance to shock and vibrations.

The manufacturing of polarized relays is known to present problems in addition to those encountered in making ordinary neutral electro-magnetic relays. For instance, depending on the particular design, the producer of polarized relays has to contend with the variations in field strength as found in quantities of commercial magnets. This may influence the operating characteristics of the finished product to too great an extent if no special adjustments are employed to correct it. Also, there is always the greater danger of contamination by iron particles which requires cleaner assembly facilities. This may discourage the idea of building a miniature polarized design where some of these problems appear to be amplified.

Actually, these problems are less pronounced on a rather simple voltage operated structure like the ones under discussion. The greater efficiency of the polarized relays also permits wider tolerances in the adjustment of contacts and a much less precision structure than commonly possible on conventional miniature neutral electro-magnetic relays of identical size. This more than justifies the use of the necessary special precautions or operations mentioned before.

COATING PRINTED CIRCUITS



Harold Robinson of Baker & Co., Inc. demonstrates how printed circuits can be quickly and economically gold-plated without electroplating. Only container and heat are needed

...IF YOU NEED POWER SUPPLIES

TRANSVAL

Call

Vermont 9-2301, Culver City, California
For Data on TRANSISTORIZED Power Supplies that gives you these advantages:

- ★ PROTECTED from overload and short-circuit
- ★ DESIGNED to meet YOUR exact specifications
- ★ PRODUCED to meet YOUR schedule

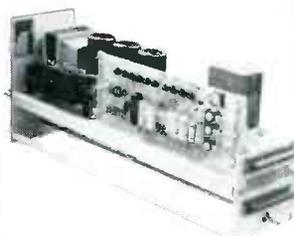
HIGH VOLTAGE POWER SUPPLY

Output voltage to 1050 volts ($\pm 5V$). Regulation 0.5% with nominal load and input from 109 to 121 volts.
Size: 5" x 4" x 4 1/2"; 3 1/2 lbs.



ULTRA STABLE POWER SUPPLY

Stability of one millivolt over entire output range of 0 to 4 amps at 10 volts. Other voltages with the same stability may also be obtained.



MULTIPLE HIGH VOLTAGE POWER SUPPLY

Designed for multiple voltage control ranging from -150 volts at 600 ma, to +300 volts at 250 ma. Up to 6 different voltages per drawer. Can be made to ANY specification.



TRANSVAL engineers have set new standards for high stability, light weight power supplies based on advanced techniques of applying transistors. The units shown above are only a few of the many developed by Transval that meet specifications never before considered practical for transistorized power supplies. Among the leading builders of missiles, rockets, and piloted aircraft using Transval transistorized power supplies are Douglas, North American, Northrop, Hughes, Beckman, Norden Ketay, and Canadian Applied Research Ltd.

Find out today how TRANSVAL can help you. Phone, wire, write

TRANSVAL Engineering Corporation

10401 West Jefferson Boulevard
Culver City, California

Specialists in Transistorized Power Supplies

Circle 87 on Inquiry Card, page 107

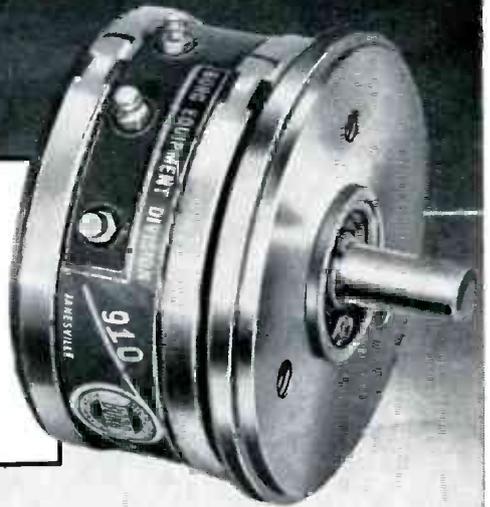
Shock after Shock

**THROUGH THE
SONIC
BARRIER...**

**BORG MICROPOTS
Can take it!**

NEW!

BORG 910 SINGLE-TURN PRECISION MICROPOT



The new Borg 910 Series Single Turn Micropot retains its high precision characteristics through severe vibration and shock. Borg 910 Micropots were developed from the Borg 900 Series Micropots . . . long preferred in aircraft and electronic fields for accurate, long lived dependability. Let your nearest Borg "Tech-Rep" show you the many advantages offered by the new Borg 910 Series Single Turn Micropot.

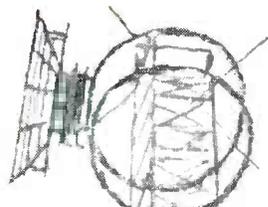
**WRITE FOR
CATALOG SHEET BED A-69
AND NAME OF YOUR
NEAREST BORG TECH-REP**

BORG EQUIPMENT DIVISION
THE GEORGE W. BORG CORPORATION
JANESVILLE, WISCONSIN



Built by Borg

MOTORS
MICROPOTS
MICRODIALS



NEW!

BLAW-KNOX TOWERS FOR MICROWAVE SYSTEMS

Here is a new 10 page Bulletin prepared especially to provide answers to your specific questions on—

“What type tower do I need?”

“How much will it cost?”

Describes design features you should look for in selecting a tower.

Contains pictorial description of best tower fabrication methods and procedures leading to simplified erection.

Gives you time saving, step-by-step procedure for obtaining the tower designed to best suit your specific requirements.

Call or write today for Bulletin 2538.



BLAW-KNOX COMPANY

*Blaw-Knox Equipment Division
Pittsburgh 38, Pennsylvania*

MICROWAVE TOWERS

Blaw-Knox designs, engineers and fabricates guyed and self-supporting type Microwave Towers and... Transmission Towers... Guyed and self-supporting Antenna Towers for AM, FM, TV, Radar... Parabolic Antennas for tropospheric scatter propagation... Structures custom built to support special equipment

Circle 89 on Inquiry Card, page 107

Silicone Dielectrics

ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONIC NEWS No. 13

Reliability of Snark Instruments Assured with Silicone Rubber

Engineers at Northrop Aviation take no chances on the performance of intricate high impedance circuits in the "Snark" guided missile, the F-89 Interceptor and other Northrop projects. They virtually "seal in" top performance by completely encapsulating the brains of these units in Silastic* RTV.

A new, easy-to-apply silicone dielectric that vulcanizes into a rubbery solid at room temperatures, Silastic RTV provides positive protection for even the most delicate electronic components. All panels containing resistors, capacitors, transistors and other recording and transmitting gear are embedded in this Dow Corning silicone rubber. According to Northrop engineers, a single coating—

- provides an effective cushion against vibration
- assures maximum moisture resistance
- improves electrical properties, especially surface resistivity
- protects assemblies against rough handling
- may be applied with a caulking gun



Another important advantage of using Silastic RTV in this application is the ease of inspecting or replacing individual components after assembly. The silicone rubber "skin" is simply slit open to expose the component. Such openings are easily patched with more Silastic RTV.

Silastic RTV ranges from a heavy putty to a fluid-like consistency. It attains optimum physical and dielectric properties in 4 to 7 days.

No. 51

*T. M. REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

Westinghouse Introduces Silicone Insulated D-C Motors

While most leading manufacturers of electrical equipment build silicone insulated units for special purposes, now for the first time Westinghouse's new Life Line "H" series offers the advantages of silicone insulation in standard "off the shelf" d-c motors and generators.

Dow Corning silicones have been used in combining a high temperature insulating system with complements of copper and iron equal to those used in conventional Class B machines. As a result, these new motors and generators rated at Class B temperatures have at least 10 times longer insulation life.

In addition, Dow Corning silicones help provide extra protection against emergency overloads and abnormal ambients to reduce

Silicone Glass Coil Insulators Reduce Small Motor Assembly Costs

By insulating the coils of their 1/8 hp, 14,000 rpm afterburner ignition actuator motors with silicone-glass laminates, Lear, Inc., have cut costs a substantial \$1.50 per unit

Located next to jet engines where ambient temperatures soar to 400 F and higher, these motors have always been silicone protected. Lear originally tape-wrapped the coils by hand, but they recently eliminated this time-consuming job by switching to pre-formed glass laminates bonded with a Dow Corning silicone resin.

By reducing assembly time to an absolute minimum, the laminated insulators save Lear \$1.50 per motor while still providing the maximum in insulating efficiency. The coil insulators are pre-formed in two sections by Stevens Products of East Orange, New Jersey.

No. 52



motor maintenance. Insulation is no longer a limiting factor to motor life. Already in production, the new dc motors span ratings from 1 to 150 hp; the dc generators are rated from 1/4 to 100 kilowatts.

Life Line "H" equipment is designed to be especially useful for automated processing where insulation failure in one unit may shut down an entire assembly line throwing production schedules and costs way out of line.

The extra overload capacity provided by the silicone insulation system makes these motors ideal for conveyor, pump, blower and processing motors in mines; for drive motors in the glass, machine tool, paper and metals industries; for conveyor drive motors in material handling and many other processing industries.

No. 50

Send Coupon for More Information

DOW CORNING CORPORATION - Dept. 1622

Midland, Michigan

Please send me 50 51 52

NAME

TITLE

COMPANY

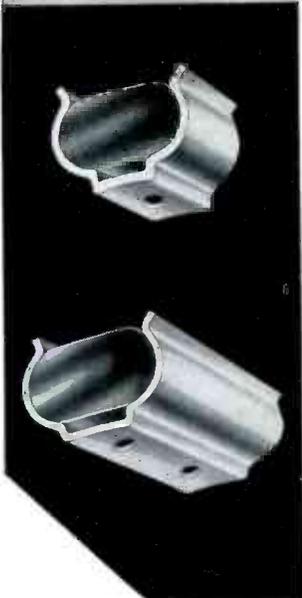
STREET

CITY ZONE STATE

ATLANTA • BOSTON • CHICAGO • CLEVELAND • DALLAS • DETROIT • LOS ANGELES • NEW YORK • WASHINGTON, D. C.

Canada: Dow Corning Silicones Ltd., Toronto; Great Britain: Midland Silicones Ltd., London; France: St. Gobain, Paris

AUGAT'S NEW TRANSISTOR CLIPS



Augat Brothers have developed a new line of clips for the retention of transistors, crystals, diodes, etc.

Now available in all standard sizes, they are the answer to the engineers' layout problems in regards to shock and vibration. Made of either 1065 spring steel or 25 alloy beryllium copper to retain shape, a minimum of clamping action is lost in use.

If your requirements are not listed in our catalog, write us for information on clips made to your specifications.

AUGAT BROS. INC.

31 PERRY AVENUE • ATTLEBORO, MASS.

Circle 91 on Inquiry Card, page 107



Welwyn

High Stability Resistors

DEPOSITED CARBON

MINIATURE POTENTIOMETERS

GLASS SEALED HIGH VALUE WELMEGS

VITREOUS ENAMEL COATED WIRE WOUND

ENCAPSULATED DEPOSITED CARBON RESISTORS

Welwyn precision products are manufactured in Canada and England. They are designed and constructed for the most exacting electronic requirements. These standards are uniformly maintained through rigid quality controls.

Please address communications to Dept. NC-8.

Welwyn International, Inc.

3355 Edgecliff Terrace, Cleveland 11, Ohio

Circle 92 on Inquiry Card, page 107

Survey Meter

(Continued from page 59)

tube. The assembly is enclosed in a metal shield and wrapped at both ends with black plastic electrical tape to make it light-tight.

Circuit

The circuit diagram is shown in Fig. 4. The voltages required for the operation of the photomultiplier are provided from a bleeder network supplied by a commercial transistorized power supply. A corona regulator tube maintains an output of 800 volts with a regulation of ± 2 per cent for battery voltages down to 2.2 volts. Operating the photomultiplier at such low voltages means greater stability and freedom from after-pulsing and excessive noise. Since the high-voltage power supply puts the greatest load on the batteries, reducing the high voltage and increasing the gain of the amplifier gives a net reduction of battery load.

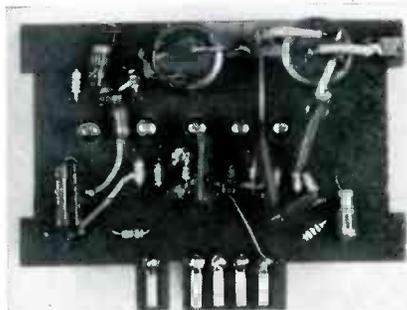


Fig. 3: Amplifier and counter circuit card.

The first three transistors form a feedback loop having a stable current gain of about 200. The sensitivity of the instrument is controlled by resistor R-1, which is normally set just below the level at which photomultiplier noise is counted. All amplifier stages are grounded emitter to give highest possible gain with the RC coupling networks.

All the transistors are Type SB-100. These transistors have a short-circuit current gain of about 20, an input impedance of about 2000 ohms, and a bandwidth of about 1 mc—all measured in the grounded emitter circuit. By connecting the base resistor of each stage to the collector instead of to ground, enough degeneration is introduced to stabilize the operating point.

The over-all gain of the amplifier is 1300 without feedback, and 200 with feedback. The over-all bandwidth of the amplifier is about .75 mc.

Transistors TR-4 and TR-5 form the count-rate meter. The first, TR-4, with its base returned to ground, is normally conducting while TR-5 is cut off by voltage developed across the common emitter resistor, R-11. Positive signal pulses are coupled from the amplifier to the base of TR-4, amplified by TR-4, and applied to the base of TR-5. If the pulse arriving at TR-5 exceeds the threshold bias developed across R-11, the circuit will be triggered into its quasi-stable state; the duration of which is determined by the particular timing capacitor in use, and R-9. During this period, the collector current of TR-5 flows through the meter circuit. The average meter current is thus proportional to the count rate.

Capacitor C-7 smooths out the random pulses of current flowing in the meter circuit. The value of C-7 was selected to provide a meter time constant of approximately 1 second. The meter shunting network, R-14 and R-15, sets the count-rate calibration.

1. Reported by G. E. Leavitt in "Report of NRL Progress," July 1957.

Breadboard

(Continued from page 58)

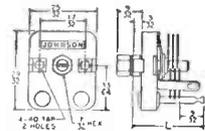
been internally connected to form a common ground.

The elastic covering is cut at each intersection point of the grid to allow easy insertion of component leads into the conductive pocket below. This arrangement prevents the loss of conductive material, and at the same time provides a method of firmly gripping the individual wires, holding the circuitry in place.

The grid lines help to organize the breadboard circuit into the two-dimensional pattern used in printed circuit design. In addition, the white surface of the circuit board may be marked by a grease pencil to show the electrical values of components. This simplifies circuit analysis, especially when more than one engineer or technician is working on the project.



The Johnson Type "S" capacitor falls midway between the type "M" and "K" capacitors in physical size. Design is compact, construction rugged! End frames are DC-200 treated steatite—plates are nickel-plated brass. Available as a "single" type, the "S" capacitor has a plate spacing of .013" with a peak voltage rating of 850 volts. Other spacings are available on special order. Square mounting studs tapped 4-40 on 17/32" centers. Available with straight shaft, screwdriver shaft, or locking type screwdriver shaft. Single hole mounting types available on special order.



Cat. No.	Type No.	Capacity per Section		Plates per Sec.	L
		Max.	Min.		
148-1	15S8	15	2.3	6	53/64"
148-2	25S8	25	2.6	10	13/16"
148-3	35S8	35	2.9	14	1 1/32"
148-4	50S8	50	3.2	19	1 9/32"
148-5	75S8	75	3.9	29	1 13/32"
148-6	100S8	100	4.5	38	1 43/64"

For complete information on all Johnson electronic components, write for your free copy of Components Catalog 977.



STEATITE AND PORCELAIN INSULATORS

Fracture resistant, dense molded and glazed for low moisture absorption. Stand-Off and Feed-Thru insulators designed with extended creepage paths for maximum voltage breakdown ratings. Types available with built-in jacks to accommodate standard banana plugs. Hardware is nickel plated—excellent for exposed applications. Write for full information.



E. F. Johnson Company

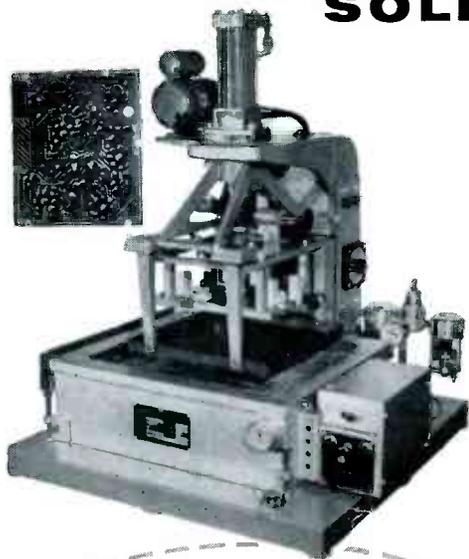
2220 Second Avenue S.W. • Waseca, Minnesota

Capacitors • Inductors • Knobs • Dials • Sockets • Insulators • Plugs • Jacks • Pilot Lights

Engineers Wanted

For unusual engineering and technical employment opportunities... write to our engineering department.

Unskilled operators get **RELIABLE
SOLDER JOINTS**



time after time
with the *Autofab*
Soldering Machine

Forced selective soldering with Autofab puts solder only where needed — eliminates bridging, practically does away with dross problems and board warpage. All leads on a printed circuit board up to 10" by 10" can be soldered perfectly in a single operation. Autofab is safe, clean, easy to operate. It comes assembled, ready for bench mounting, and requires ordinary factory electric power and air pressure.

Get all the facts.
WRITE, WIRE OR PHONE
Equipment Sales Dept.

MECHANICAL DIVISION

1620 CENTRAL AVENUE NE., + MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.
TELEPHONE STERLING 9-8811

Circle 94 on Inquiry Card, page 107



Missile Control

(Continued from page 65)

ing circuits has been determined for each point on the trajectory, the system is then checked with parameters varying with time as they would in an actual flight.

The missile control system is also tested in functional and environmental tests on the complete missile system. Missile system functional tests are designed mainly to uncover mechanical and electrical interactions between components and sub-systems which detract from the performance of the missile. These interactions include such effects as radio and noise pickup, mechanical feedback through the missile structure and electrical interactions due to improper grounding or common power supplies.

A test which more nearly simulates flight conditions is the static firing test. In this test, the rocket engine is fired with the missile held in a test stand and with all equipment functioning. The static test gives a check on the operation of all equipment under conditions as close to flight conditions as is possible to obtain on the ground.

Even with all these ground tests, the performance of the system can really only be demonstrated by a flight test. Flight tests also have their limitation since obviously the engineer cannot go along to observe the performance of his equipment in flight. When a failure does occur during flight, it is sometimes difficult to pinpoint the cause. Most of the information obtained on equipment performance during flight test comes from the telemetry system. Of course, being itself a rather complicated system, the telemetry system is also subject to failure in flight although the overall reliability of modern telemetry systems is quite good.

Since the amount of telemetry equipment must be kept within reasonable bounds, the amount of information that can be obtained on control system performance is necessarily limited. Usually flight test missiles have more telemetry equipment than tactical missiles since the warhead space can be used for this purpose. Neverthe-

(Continued on page 164)

Vector

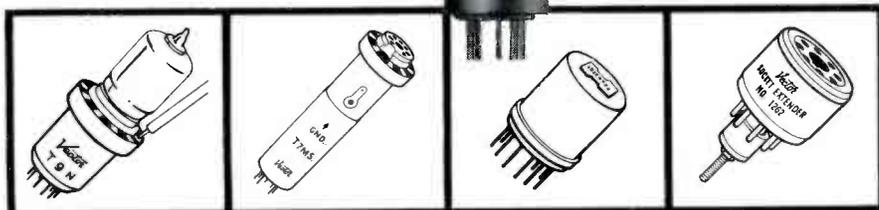
**TUBE SOCKET
TEST
ADAPTERS**

**Test Circuits
In Operation**



ROTOPROBE—
Switching type tube socket test adapter—with permanently attached test lead, and numbered stop positions for each pin.

Measurements are made on each contact by turning the shell of the Rotoprobe to the corresponding number on the index.



**TUBE SOCKET
TEST ADAPTERS**
With radial
test tabs

**TUBE SOCKET
TEST ADAPTERS**
Long type
for tight spots

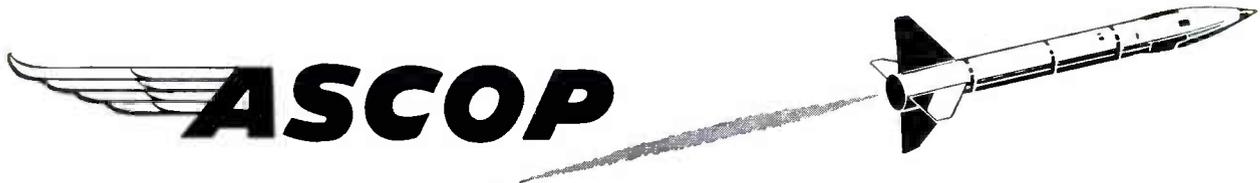
**SOCKET CHANGE
ADAPTERS**
Change tube types
without rewiring

SOCKET EXTENDERS
Replaceable socket
extends life or
test equipment

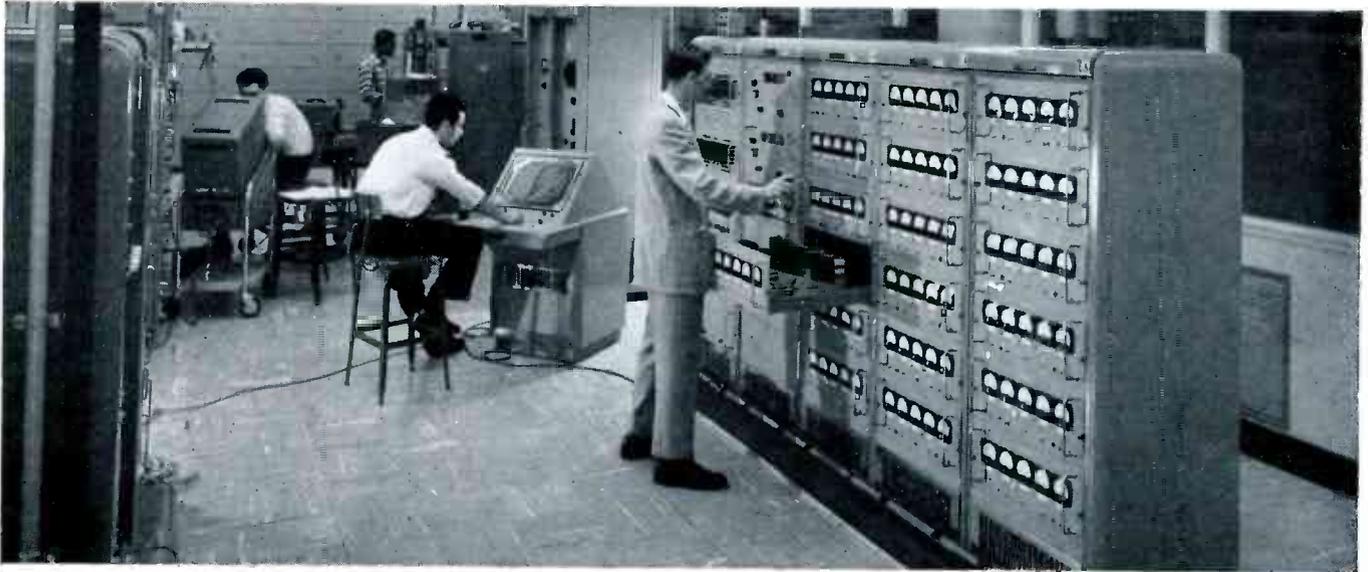


Write for catalog—
VECTOR ELECTRONIC COMPANY
3352 SAN FERNANDO ROAD, LOS ANGELES 65, CALIF.
TELEPHONE CLinton 7-8237

ASCOP



records missile "history" at giant new DATA CENTER



ASCOP M Series Ground Station at General Electric's Data Reduction Center

GENERAL ELECTRIC's new multi-million dollar Missile Data Processing Center — one of the nation's largest — is now engaged in advanced scientific computation and evaluation of missile flight tests.

This giant Philadelphia center contains the most advanced automatic data processing and handling equipment in use today. A completely integrated operation, it greatly facilitates the speed with which vital data can be made available for analysis.

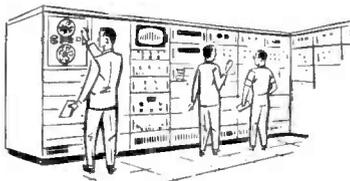
Playing an important role in this strategic operation is the ASCOP PW Data Reduction System which includes monitoring facilities. An ASCOP Ground Station handles

many channels of low frequency data . . . simultaneously reduces eighty-six data channels, held to a system accuracy well within 1%. This data is originally gathered in the missile by ASCOP airborne telemetering units.

The linearity and reliability of this ASCOP system is a major factor in the advanced performance of the entire installation. And, significantly, the modular-unit flexibility of ASCOP equipment made possible delivery of the system months in advance of the opening of the GE Data Center . . . one more reason why it will pay you to investigate ASCOP for your present and projected programs.

ASCOP M SERIES GROUND STATION

PLAYBACK AND MONITOR GROUP • DECOMMUTATOR AND TRANSLATOR GROUP



This ASCOP PW Ground Station is a complete "packaged" system for data processing. Eighty-six Channels may be reduced in real time from tape records. Utilization of zero and full scale sensitivity reference channels affords continuous automatic system calibration, avoiding frequent manual adjustment and the need for critical components. All channels may be visually monitored simultaneously. Easy access to slide mounted chassis is featured even during operation.



"QUICK LOOK"

ASCOP Monitor Console provides a means of rapid simultaneous inspection of all eighty-six channels. Can also be supplied with a Stripper Panel which makes possible the inspection of selective channels as desired. The ASCOP Monitor Console saves data reduction time and provides important maintenance advantages.

APPLIED SCIENCE CORP. OF PRINCETON

General Office and Plant: Princeton, New Jersey

EASTERN AND CENTRAL DISTRICT OFFICES: P. O. Box 44, Princeton, New Jersey

WEST COAST OFFICE AND PLANT: 15551 Cabrito Road, Van Nuys, California

SOUTHEASTERN DISTRICT OFFICE: 1 N. Atlantic Ave., Cocoa Beach, Florida

SOUTHWESTERN DISTRICT OFFICE: Dallas, Texas Sales & Service Office Opening Soon

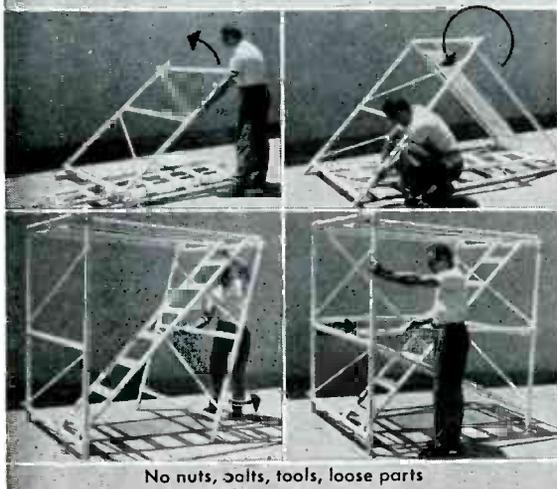


UP-RIGHT Aluminum PORTABLE TOWERS

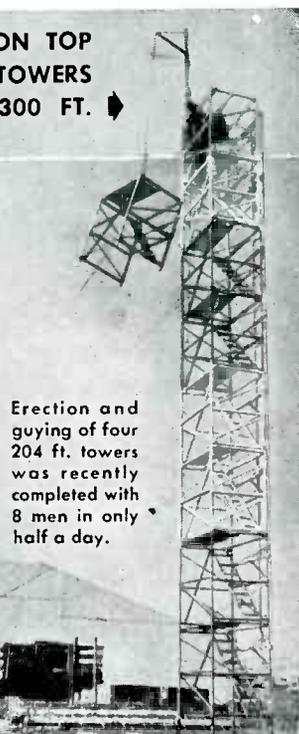
Inside stairways, safety railings and landings make it safe for inexperienced men to work at high levels. For temporary or permanent use in path-loss testing, emergency service restoration, radar and micro-wave systems. High strength, minimum weight.

Left: In path-loss testing with antenna adjustment by remote control from ground.

ONE-PIECE FOLDING SECTIONS FIT ONE ON TOP OF THE OTHER TO FORM HIGH CAPACITY TOWERS AT ANY HEIGHT FROM 18 FT. TO OVER 300 FT. ▶



No nuts, bolts, tools, loose parts



Erection and guying of four 204 ft. towers was recently completed with 8 men in only half a day.

Write for circular
UP-RIGHT TOWERS
1013 Pardee, Berkeley, Calif.

Circle 98 on Inquiry Card, page 107

(Continued from page 162)

less there is always a problem of deciding what signals should be telemetered to get the maximum of information. This involves predicting what is most likely to go wrong. In general, information on the control system is limited to power supply voltages and input and output signals of the major components.

Ordinarily the failures that occur are not the same for each flight. However, if the same trouble re-occurs on several flights, the allocation of telemetry can be changed to concentrate on the troublesome area and decrease instrumentation on equipment that is operating satisfactorily. After the performance of the system has been demonstrated by a number of successful flights, the amount of telemetry can be reduced although it would probably never be eliminated entirely.

Other information is also available from the flight test such as range instrumentation data from radar and optical tracking and photographic data. Although equipment is usually pretty badly mangled by the impact, information is sometimes obtained by examination of pieces recovered after impact. Thus in spite of the difficulty of observing the performance of the system in flight it is usually possible to determine what part of the system failed. By combining data from the several sources with common sense and a knowledge of the system, the cause of failure can also usually be determined.

A REPRINT

of this article can be obtained by writing on company letterhead to

The Editor

ELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES

Chestnut & 56th Sts., Phila., Pa.

Private Facsimile

Reynolds Metals Company has inaugurated the nation's first industrial interstate facsimile communications network with which sales orders, originating hundreds of miles away, are reproduced instantly by facsimile telegraph.

Using a transmission principal similar to wirephoto, the Reynolds system is the first industrial application of alternate voice-and-facsimile transmission over the same circuit.

MAGNETS

HIGH ENERGY
PRECISION
ALNICO
PERMANENT
MAGNETS

WE CARRY
IN STOCK
ALL SIZES,
ALL SHAPES,
ALL ALNICO
GRADES . . .

When you
need them
— as you
need them.
Experimental
or production
quantities.

PERMAG
services include:
· ENGINEERING
· PRECISION
CUTTING
· PRECISION
GRINDING
· MAGNETIZING

24 HOUR DELIVERY

Send for Catalog

PERMAG CORP.
210 TAAFFE PLACE, BROOKLYN 5, N. Y.
Phone: MAin 2-0114

Transistor Data

(Continued from page 61)

collector-base body saturation current, I_{cs} , can be measured by shorting the emitter to the base and applying a reverse potential ($V_{CB} \gg \frac{kT}{q}$) to the collector-base junction providing surface leakage is negligible. The body saturation current, though, is an inverse function of the effective width of the base region, which in turn is a function of the collector-base voltage.⁹ Therefore, I_{cs} will vary with potential. In addition, as has been seen, if the reverse potential becomes too large, avalanche multiplication as well as surface leakages (and their nonlinearities) influence measured values.

A possible compromise to the complex situation (for each junction if required) would be to make two measurements at a specified modest reverse potential (large enough to cause "saturation" but small enough to avoid avalanche). One measurement would be with the emitter open, the other with the emitter shorted to the base. The first reading should yield⁹

$$I_{c1} = I_{CO} + I_{CL}$$

$$= (1 - \alpha_I \alpha_N) I_{CS} + I_{CL}, \quad (4)$$

and the second measurement should give⁹

$$I_{c2} = I_{CS} + I_{CL}, \quad (5)$$

where I_{c1} = collector-base surface leakage. The two measurements, along with the alphas, should allow a solution for the fundamental quantities of collector saturation current and collector surface leakage at a particular voltage and temperature. Of course, proper stabilization techniques should be employed in the measurements to prevent thermal regeneration or any tendency towards thermal runaway.⁶ If such precautions are not taken, the junction temperature may be considerably above ambient, further complicating the results.

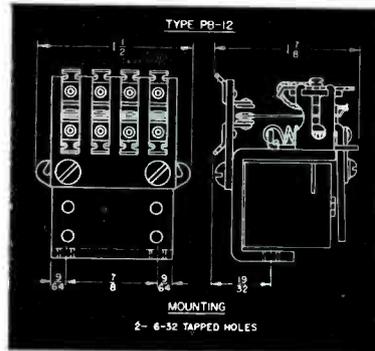
Small-Signal Parameters

Most small-signal parameters specified for transistors are based on simple equivalent circuits. These parameters are generally subject to variation with frequency and are often inadequate to represent the performance of the device over its full range of useful frequencies. Considerable improvement may result from equivalent circuits employing transmission line analogies. More practical lumped-parameter equivalent circuits require of the order of sixteen parts for broadband applications.¹⁰ Some of these parts may even be negative resistances, inductances, and capacitances.¹¹

The question then is whether an inadequate oversimplified equivalent circuit should be adopted or a complicated but widely useful circuit be selected. A real solution appears to be to leave the proposition of an equivalent circuit entirely up to the individual application engineer. The testing or specification agency can accomplish this state of affairs by completely ignoring the equivalent circuit concept, and, instead, measure fundamental parameters that can serve as the basis for any equivalent circuit. For example, R. D. Middlebrook has developed a sixteen-part equivalent

(Continued on page 166)

COMPACT 10 AMP PB RELAY



PB RELAY SPECIFICATIONS

Contacts: Up to 4 pdt rated at 10 amperes at 26.5 volts dc or 115 volts ac resistive.

Coil: Nominal power: 2.5 watts for dc operation, 6.0 volt-amperes for ac, 60 cycle operation. Input power may be reduced if sensitivity is a factor.

Temperature: Minus 55°C to plus 71.5°C. Also available up to 125°C.

Vibration: 10g up to 55 cps. Also available for 10g up to 500 cps.

Shock: 50g (operating).

Hermetically sealed version is also available.

The Allied Type PB Relay has the following AN approvals: AN-3306; AN-3307; AN-3308; AN-3310.



ALLIED CONTROL



ALLIED CONTROL COMPANY, INC.

2 East End Ave., New York 21, N. Y.

Circle 101 on Inquiry Card, page 107

AL-160

For Critical Applications a

MINIATURE INDUCTION MOTOR

HOWARD

MODEL 2500

(1/300 to 1/1400 H.P.)



DESCRIPTIONS & APPLICATIONS

Howard 2500 capacitor type induction motors are available in several models to meet various requirements.

- (1) Standard Non-Synchronous Capacitor Motors—For general alternating current applications requiring stable speed induction motors.
- (2) Torque Motors—Equipped with special high resistance rotors for high starting torque and variable speed operation.
- (3) Standard Synchronous Motors—Recommended for instruments and timing devices and other work requiring exact, constant speed.
- (4) Hysteresis Synchronous Motors—For constant speed applications requiring higher starting torque and quieter operation.

Available with or without gear heads with ratios from 6:1 to 3600:1. Write today for complete data.



HOWARD INDUSTRIES, INC., 1730 State St., Racine, Wis.

DIVISIONS: ELECTRIC MOTOR CORP. • CYCLOHM MOTOR CORP. • RACINE ELECTRIC PRODUCTS



... indicate
rate or total count!

FEATURES:

- Broad range, fine increment time base selection with decimal point indication
- Blanking features are incorporated to reduce eye strain and resulting operator fatigue
- Will indicate flow rate or total flow
- Direct digital read-out from 0 to 9,999 (to 99,999—optional)
- Digital printer operation available
- Accuracy: ± 1 count ± 1 part in 1,000,000

The Model 202A permits instant direct read-out of unknown quantities by translating one function of time into another function of time. The versatile 202A fills a long recognized need in electronic measurement.

APPLICATIONS: Translate—flow into pounds per hour, gallons per hour, minutes, etc. Totalize—gallons, pounds, etc. Tachometer Applications, Direct Frequency Measurement, many others.

SPECIFICATIONS:

Frequency Range	1-100,000 cycles per second 0-100,000 positive pulses per second
Input Sensitivity	0.05 volt rms (5 millivolts optional)
Time Bases	1 millise. to 10 sec. in 1 millise. steps, 0.1 millise. to 1 sec. in 0.1 millise. steps; ext. (0.1 millise. to 10 sec. in 0.1 millise. steps, 1 millise. to 100 sec. in 1 millise. steps) Other time bases on special order
Read-Out	Direct. Four digits. (Five digits optional)
Price	\$1,100.00



Complete specifications available from representative in your area or direct from factory...

Computer-Measurements Corp.

5528 Vineland Ave., No. Hollywood, Calif. Dept. 89-K

Circle 103 on Inquiry Card, page 107

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING ARTICLES YOU SHOULD KNOW ABOUT

... appear in over 85 domestic and foreign technical journals each month.

Within weeks of first publication, abstracts of these articles appear in ELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES' exclusive monthly feature—International Electronic Sources.

You will find digests of recent electronic articles from Europe and Asia, as well as the U.S., on pages 99 to 106 in this issue.

For your convenience abstracted material is presented topically. Have you checked yours?

ELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES

A TELE-TECH

Chestnut & 56th Sts., Philadelphia 39, Pa.

(Continued from page 165)

y-circuit that can be established from six carefully selected measurements.¹⁰ These measurements cover the spectrum of a given transistor type. Some are low, some medium, and some high frequency measurements. To be sure, it may require the aid of an elaborate computer to design circuits that fully exploit the complicated "sixteen-part" transistor, but then this requirement may be a natural consequence of technological progress.

Conclusions

If one now adds considerations for large-signal parameters and special concerns for switching applications, the complexity of the transistor from a circuit application standpoint is fully apparent and established. With such a total complexity to deal with, it becomes exceedingly important to select transistor properties that are most fundamental and most widely useful for presentation or specification.

References

1. R. B. Hurley, "Transistor Equivalent Circuits," *ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT*, Vol. 4, No. 4, pp. 24-27 (April 1956).
2. J. S. Schaffner, "Variation of Junction Transistor Parameters," *TELE-TECH & ELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES*, Vol. 14, No. 1, pp. 64-65, 124-125 (January 1955).
3. L. A. Griffith, "Power Transistor Temperature Rating," TR74C, Transistor Division, Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co., May 2, 1955, Minneapolis, Minnesota.
4. "Philosophy of Transistor Specifications," prepared by the Engineering Department, Transistor Division, Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co., November 4, 1955, Minneapolis, Minnesota.
5. H. L. Aronson, "Applying Power Transistors to Control," *CONTROL ENGINEERING*, Vol. 3, No. 10, pp. 78-87 (October 1956).
6. R. B. Hurley, "Stability Criteria for Suppressing Thermal Runaway in Transistors," *CONVAIR TM-333-596*, April 3, 1956, Pomona, California.
7. S. L. Miller and J. J. Ebers, "Alloyed Junction Avalanche Transistors," *BSTJ*, Vol. XXXIV, No. 5, pp. 883-902 (September 1955).
8. W. E. Sheehan, "Some Practical Considerations Concerning the Limiting Operating Voltages of Junction Transistors," Raytheon Manufacturing Company, Receiving & Cathode Ray Tube Operations, Newton, Massachusetts.
9. R. B. Hurley, "Flow Line Analysis" and "Avalanche Flow Line Analysis," *ELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES & Tele-Tech*, Vol. 16, Nos. 4 & 6 (April & June 1957).
10. R. D. Middlebrook, "A Junction-Transistor High-Frequency Equivalent Circuit," TR No. 83, May 2, 1955, Electronics Research Laboratory, Stanford University, Stanford, California.
11. R. B. Hurley, "A Broadband Transistor T-Circuit," *CONVAIR TM-333-605*, June 4, 1956, Pomona, California.
12. F. B. Terman, "Electrical Engineers Are Going Back to Science!," *PROC. IRE*, Vol. 44, No. 6, pp. 738-740 (June 1956)

A REPRINT

of this article can be obtained by writing on company letterhead to
The Editor
ELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES • Chestnut & 56th Sts., Phila., Pa.



TELEFUNKEN

INDISPUTABLY...
the world's best professional
microphones

PLEASE ASK ABOUT OUR DYNAMIC
MICROPHONES FROM \$40.00
TO \$90.00

\$390.00

Ask about the new CM-61 (only 7 3/8" long) Write for complete details.

AMERICAN ELITE, INC.

Dept. Y
7 Park Ave.
New York 16, N. Y.



Circle 105 on Inquiry Card, page 107

Power Gain

(Continued from page 68)

using $\frac{1}{2}$ w. composition resistors.

Up to 50 MC, resistors of this type with 200 Ω or less resistance are satisfactory. The principal error will arise from the inductive reactance associated with resistor leads and long switch paths. For that reason resistor lead length was kept to an absolute minimum and a miniature 2-gang ceramic rotary switch should be employed. The resistance terminating the external r-f generator can be made 53 Ω ($R_1 = 33 \Omega$) or 75 Ω ($R_1 = 56 \Omega$).

The range of transistor generator resistance is 25 to 97 Ω which is suitable for common base tetrode transistors. The measured accu-

Table 1

Power Gain Correction Term

R_o	R_g	db to be added to indicated G_{av} (db)
10 Ω	11 Ω	-6.8 (db)
24	25	-3.2
51	52	0
75	76	+1.6
120	121	+3.7
200	201	+5.9
270	271	+7.2
300	301	+7.6

racy of the input pad to provide a constant available signal power is ± 1.0 db.

As in the previous power gain test set, the available input power is measured by terminating the pad with 51 Ω , setting the resistance of the pad to 49 Ω , and measuring the r-f voltage drop across the load resistance. This voltage (or one proportional to it) serves as a reference level for the available signal power from the generator. The transistor is inserted in its socket, properly biased, and the r-f voltage drop across the 51 Ω load resistance is measured after the optimum impedance match has been provided at input and output.

A superheterodyne communications type of radio receiver serves as the r-f voltmeter.

Since some receivers may have a limited linear dynamic range (perhaps less than 20 db), it is advisable to use an accurately calibrated step attenuator of 53 Ω (or 75 Ω) characteristic impedance between the signal generator and the test set.

To measure the power gain, the

(Continued on page 168)



FREE!

send for the most widely used

ELECTRONIC SUPPLY GUIDE

**ALLIED'S
COMPLETE 404-PAGE
1958 CATALOG**

your best buying guide to the world's largest stocks of

ELECTRONIC SUPPLIES FOR INDUSTRY

Simplify and speed your purchasing of electronic supplies and equipment: send your orders to us for fast shipment from the world's largest stocks of electron tubes (all types and makes), transistors, test instruments (see our money-saving KNIGHT-KITS), audio equipment and electronic parts. Our expert Industrial supply service saves you time, money and effort. Send today for your FREE 1958 ALLIED Catalog—your complete Buying Guide to quality Electronic Supplies for Industrial and Communications use.

ALLIED RADIO

100 N. Western Ave., Dept. 18-K7

Chicago 80, Illinois

our 37th year

Manufacturers' prices available on quantity purchases

- Receiving Tubes
- Power & Gas Tubes
- Diodes & Transistors
- Test Instruments
- Meters & Supplies
- Relays & Switches
- AN Connectors
- Metal Chassis Bases
- KNIGHT Public Address Equip.

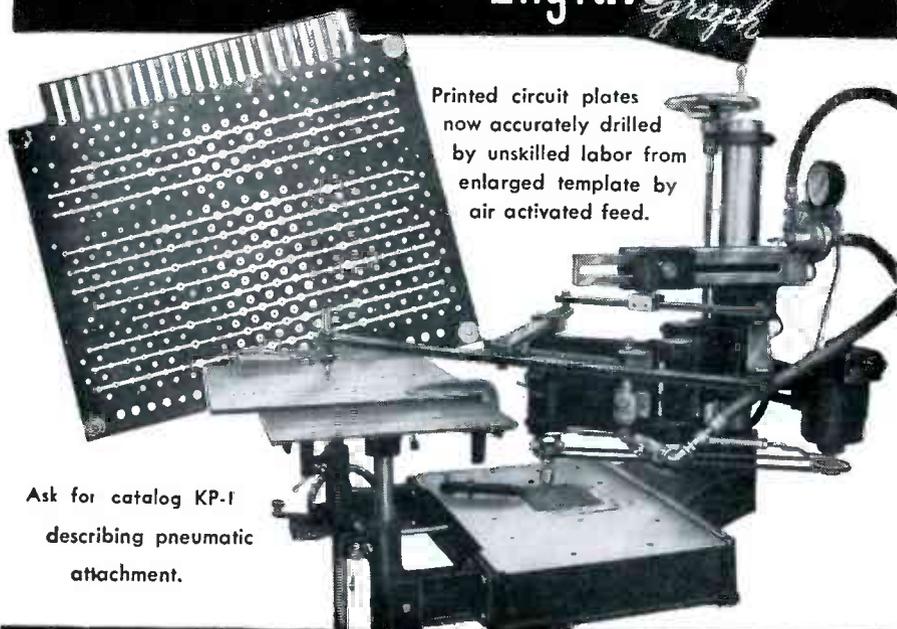


Send for FREE catalog

Circle 106 on Inquiry Card, page 107

TRACER-GUIDED DRILLING 100 HOLES P. M.

WITH NEW HERMES Engravo



Printed circuit plates now accurately drilled by unskilled labor from enlarged template by air activated feed.

Ask for catalog KP-1 describing pneumatic attachment.

new hermes ENGRAVING MACHINE CORP.
13-19 University Place, New York 3, N.Y.

(Continued from page 167)

reference available signal power is adjusted by means of this attenuator to some convenient level, then the transistor's maximum developed power is reduced by means of the calibrated attenuator to give the same indicated reference power level. In this method, G_{av} is the amount of attenuation inserted to keep the indicated power level constant. Thus the receiver may have a very small dynamic range and still be useful in measuring much higher ratios of power level.

It may be of interest to see how the common emitter and the common base power gain vary as a function of frequency for a typical unconditionally stable transistor. The 2 solid curves, Fig. 4, show the common emitter and common base available power gain variation for such a unit, and illustrate how the power gain constantly decreases with increasing frequency.

The dashed curve illustrates the variation with frequency of the common base power gain of a unit that is highly regenerative. In this case there is a region where the gain increases with increasing frequency. Such behavior characterizes a potentially unstable transistor. Some transistors of this type will oscillate over a band of frequencies just prior to the rapid fall-off to zero db power gain.

Terminating Resistances

The input terminating resistance is the value of R_{θ} found for maximum G_{av} . The output terminating resistance is the value of reflected transistor load resistance R_R afforded by the pi network.

The magnitude of R_R can be determined from the parameters of the pi network. If C_1 and C_2 are assumed lossless, it can be shown that

$$R_R = \frac{\left[X_L - \frac{X_{c_2}}{1 + \left(\frac{X_{c_2}}{R_L} \right)^2} \right]^2 + \left[\frac{R_L}{1 + \left(\frac{R_L}{X_{c_2}} \right)^2} + R_c \right]^2}{\frac{R_L}{1 + \left(\frac{R_L}{X_{c_2}} \right)^2} + R_c} \quad (5)$$

a new measure

in Celco

precision

TOROIDAL COMPONENTS

Whether it's a complex 10 winding magnetic amplifier or a simple choke . . . at Celco each toroid is precision-made. New core materials are used in Toroidal magnetic amplifiers, reactors and transformers to achieve maximum performance.

At Celco, the proper matching of cores, winding, handling, impregnation, encapsulation and electrical history of the final assembly is carefully controlled to maintain the original design characteristics.

Our years of design, development, and production know-how are available for application to your specific TOROIDAL problems.

Celco

Constantine Engineering Laboratories Co.
MAHWAH, NEW JERSEY

* For immediate attention,
call DAVIS 7-1123
— or write today.

Circle 108 on Inquiry Card, page 107

A REPRINT
of this article can be obtained by
writing on company letterhead to
The Editor
ELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES
Chestnut & 56th Sts., Phila., Pa.

Also the pi network efficiency η is

$$\eta = \frac{\text{output power from network}}{\text{power delivered to network}}$$

$$= \frac{1}{1 + \frac{R_c}{R_L} \left[1 + \left(\frac{R_L}{X_{c_2}} \right)^2 \right]}$$

where

X_L = reactance of coil in pi network

R_L = load resistance terminating the pi network

X_{c_2} = reactance of capacitor C_2

R_c = series loss resistance of coil = $\frac{X_L}{Q}$

A curve can be made with R_R as a function of C_2 (at each test frequency, R_L , Q , X_L are constant). Also the ratio of power lost in the network to power delivered to the load may be computed as a function of C_2 at each test frequency. With a set of such curves for each test frequency and with the dial of capacitor C_2 calibrated in $\mu\text{p.f}$ one can readily find the value of R_R and the decibel power loss in the network.

Acknowledgments

The author is grateful for many helpful discussions with R. L. Pritchard and thanks H. W. Griffin, Jr., for his assistance in the design and testing of the power gain test sets.

References

1a. For the measurement of available power gain in the interval 10 kc/s to 3 Mc/s see W. F. Chow, "Transistor Power Gain Meter," *Tele-Tech and Electronic Industries*, 15, No. 6, p. 104, June 1956.

b. For the measurement of available power gain in the interval 0.4 Mc/s to 50 Mc/s see W. F. Sands, "A High Frequency Measuring Equipment for Transistors," *Transistors I*, p. 336, RCA Laboratories, March 1956.

2a. R. L. Pritchard, "Measurement Considerations in High-Frequency Power Gain of Junction Transistors," to be published in *Proc. IRE*.

b. A. P. Stern, "Considerations on the Stability of Active Elements and Applications to Transistors," *IRE Conv. Rec.*, 2, p. 46, 1956.

c. G. S. Bahrs, "Amplifiers Employing Potentially Unstable Elements," *Tech. Rept. No. 105*, Stanford Electronics Laboratories, May 1956.

3. J. G. Linville and L. G. Schimpf, "The Design of Tetrode Transistor Amplifiers," *Bell Sys. Tech. Jour.*, 35, No. 4, p. 813, July 1956.

4a. J. B. Angell and F. P. Keiper, "Circuit Applications of Surface Barrier Transistors," *Proc. IRE*, 41, p. 1709, December 1953.

b. A. P. Stern, C. A. Aldridge, W. F. Chow, "Internal Feedback and Neutralization of Transistor Amplifiers," *Proc. IRE*, 43, No. 7, July 1955.

5. D. D. Holmes and T. O. Stanley, "Stability Considerations in Transistor I.F. Amplifiers," *Transistors I*, p. 403, RCA Laboratories, March 1956.

* This level should be at least 10 db above the noise level of the receiver.

a complete line of instruments

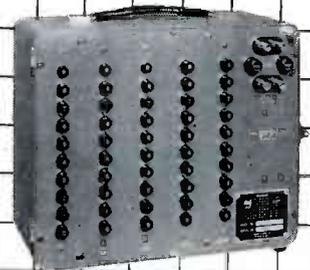
for precise measurements

FREQUENCY



FM-3 SHOWN

"GERTSCH BOX"



MODEL 2 SHOWN

- ✓ From 50 kc to 30 kmc
- ✓ Accuracy — 1 Part in 10⁷
- ✓ Models for Lab & Field
- ✓ Direct Reading

- ✓ Null Indicators
- ✓ Bridge Transformers
- ✓ Standard RatioTran*
- * (AC Voltage Dividers)

write • phone • wire

VOLTAGE RATIO

3211 SO. LA CIENEGA
LOS ANGELES 16,
CALIFORNIA

Gertsch PRODUCTS, INC.

Circle 109 on Inquiry Card, page 107



MODEL DT-100A

DIODE TESTER

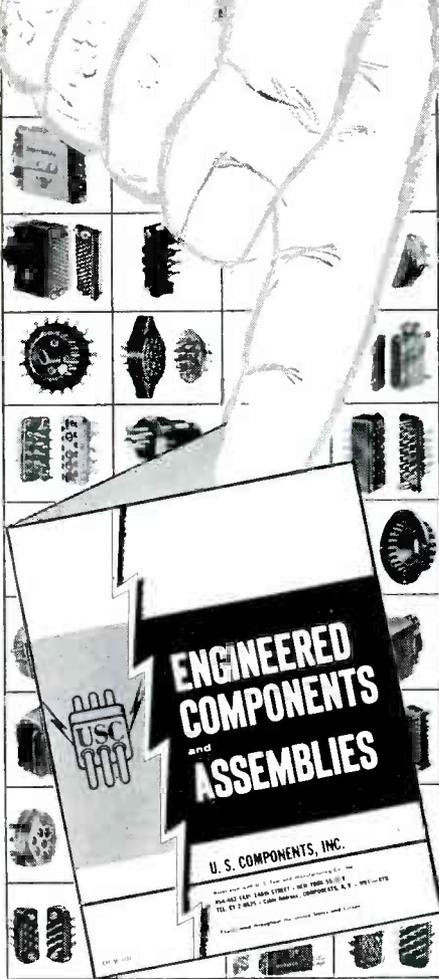


- PRE-SET REGULATED REVERSE VOLTAGES
- -10, -50, -100, 0-100 VOLTS AT 5 ma.
- FORWARD CURRENT TO 500 ma. AT 1.0 VOLT
- REVERSED OR SHORTED DIODE INDICATION
- INTERNAL METER OVERLOAD PROTECTION
- TEST FIXTURE ALLOWS QUICK CONNECTIONS
- PROVISION FOR ACCESSORY DIODE HEATER



TELETRONICS LABORATORY, INC. 54 KINKEL STREET
WESTBURY, L. I., N. Y.

THE ONLY COMPLETE SOURCE FOR EVERY PRECISION CONNECTOR



U. S. Components are headquarters for all precision connectors for use in Avionics, Automation, Communication, Controls, Instrumentation, Missiles, Portable Equipment, Printed Circuits, Test Apparatus. Name it . . . we have it!

FREE SHORT FORM CATALOG FOR ALL PRECISION CONNECTORS



U. S. Components, Inc.
associated with U. S. Tool
& Mfg. Co., Inc.
454 E. 148th St.
New York 55, N. Y.
Cypress 2-6525

U. S. Components, Inc.
454 E. 148 St., N. Y. 55, N. Y.

Gentlemen:
Please rush your free short form catalog . . . the only complete source of precision connectors.

Name _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____

Circle 111 on Inquiry Card, page 107

Rectifier Progress

(Continued from page 71)

cells of over 2000 p.i.v. have been made in the laboratory and have proven feasible for low current applications in the vacuum tube replacement market. Glass enclosed varieties of this voltage range are in process of refinement for future large scale production.

High cost, one of the chief obstacles to the overall acceptance of silicon rectifiers, has apparently been overcome by one manufacturer who has offered them to the commercial market at a competitive price to selenium. Acceptance of these less costly items by the military is contingent on quality evaluation presently being accomplished.

Contrary to present claims, some aging trends have been noted during operation of low power silicon rectifiers. Relatively high failure rates, more prevalent on higher voltage units, have been noted under varied test conditions simulating both normal and accelerated operation. Preliminary data shown graphically in Fig. 3 indicate a rough inverse relationship between reliability and reverse voltage rating. A similar relationship, although at a lower failure percentage, exists even at normal rated conditions. Lack of junction homogeneity is apparently at fault, since failures apparently occur due to formation of junction hotspots at otherwise safe case temperatures. Immediate solution to the problem seems to be in a larger margin of safety, which can only be accomplished by current and voltage derating. Specific derating factors may be established after larger sample failure rate information has been compiled and statistical analysis performed.

"To parallel or not to parallel" with resistances still remains a question for series operation of silicon cells. Most manufacturers are now producing their low current products with sufficient uniformity to recommend exclusion of the balancing resistors. High power types (beyond a single wafer diameter of about 1/2 inch seems to be critical) still utilize the resistors for balance and protection. Operating silicon cells in parallel for

Longer Tube Life



with G-E Inductrol* Voltage Regulators

Undervoltage can destroy gas-filled tubes in minutes, dangerously overheat vacuum tubes. As little as 5% overvoltage can cut tube life in half.

Economical Inductrol voltage regulators precisely control (within $\pm 1\%$) a-c voltage, help assure proper tube operation. This means longer tube life, less downtime, more efficient operation.

For more information, write Section 425-5, General Electric Co., Schenectady 5, N. Y., or call your nearest General Electric sales office or agent.

*General Electric Trade-mark for induction voltage regulators.

Progress Is Our Most Important Product

GENERAL  ELECTRIC

Circle 112 on Inquiry Card, page 107

higher currents has been avoided wherever possible by either utilizing larger single cells or separate power transformer windings. Series balancing resistors are always used when parallel cell operation is unavoidable.

Stacked silicon packages, two types of which are shown in Fig. 2, are now appearing on the market offering a variety of circuit configurations in a unit package without dependence upon external heat is presently at the discretion of the individual applications engineer; plans are underway to establish standard designs for various half wave and full wave circuit configurations. Presently, only 4 stud mounted half-wave items are included in specification MIL-E-1C, or are "JAN approved," to use more familiar terminology. Additional package types are presently being considered for approval.

Germanium Rectifiers

No further development of germanium power rectifiers is planned by the services as of this writing, chiefly due to their relatively low operating temperature capabilities. However, some low power types have been used successfully in applications below 85°C where extremely high efficiency is required. Acceptance of a few types is now under consideration by the military. It is apparent that the chief application for germanium rectifiers will be in the high power stationary equipment field, where cumbersome water cooling accessories will not detract from overall efficiency.

Titanium Oxide

Temperature capabilities apparently in excess of those offered by silicon put titanium rectifiers in the category of "future consideration" toward fulfillment of extremely high temperature requirements. In addition, the polycrystalline structure theoretically enables them to be somewhat less sensitive to nuclear radiation than the singular crystal silicon and germanium varieties. Initiation of further research and development effort on titanium may be dependent upon potential properties

(Continued on page 174)



KAY

Microwave Mega-Nodes

Calibrated Noise Sources at Microwave Frequencies

Designed for the measurement of noise figure, receiver gain, and to calibrate standard signal sources in radar and other systems, the Kay *Microwave Mega-Nodes* are available with either argon or fluorescent tubes. Argon tubes cover the ranges from 1200 to 1400 mc and 2600 to 26,000 mc; fluorescent tubes from 1120 to 12,400 mc.

SPECIFICATIONS

Noise Output, all sizes: Fluorescent, 15.8 db \pm 0.25 db; argon, 15.28 db \pm 0.1 db.

Temperature Correction Factor: Fluorescent — 0.05 db per degree C above 32 degrees C. Argon—no temp coefficient

Power Supply: Input approx. 65 watts, 117 V (\pm 10%), 50-60 cps ac.

For New Kay Catalog, Write:

KAY ELECTRIC COMPANY

Dept. TT-10, 14 Maple Avenue, Pine Brook, N.J. CAldwell 6-4000

Prices:*

Universal Power Supply \$100.

RG-69/U \$400.

RG-48/U 195.

RG-49/U 195.

RG-50/U 195.

RG-51/U 195.

RG-52/U 195.

*One power supply and any 3 of the following waveguides: RG-48/U, RG-49/U, RG-50/U, RG-51/U, RG-52/U, PRICE \$600. Additions of any of the above waveguides to the set of 3—\$167.

Circle 113 on Inquiry Card, page 107

MEASUREMENTS' NEW SQUARE WAVE GENERATOR



Model 72

Measurements' new Square Wave Generator produces square waves with a rise time of 20 millimicroseconds—over the range of 5 cps to 5 Mc. A symmetry control permits exact Square-Wave Balance. The Model 72 generates ideal square waves for checking performance of audio and video systems, components and cathode ray oscilloscopes.

Send for Model 72 Brochure

FEATURES:

- Fast rise time
- No overshoot
- Control of square wave symmetry
- Wide Frequency range
- Two output impedances may be terminated in any load resistance value
- Accommodates synchronizing signals of either polarity

CONDENSED SPECIFICATIONS:

Frequency Range-Steps: 5 cps to 5 Mc in 18 steps. Vernier control for frequency adjustments over a 2:1 range.

Rise Time: 0.02 Microseconds, all ranges, 75 ohms, 0.05 Microseconds, all ranges, 500 ohms.

Output Voltage and Impedance: 2 to 12v. maximum.

Power Requirements: 115 volts, 50/60 cycles, 7.5 watts.

Dimensions: 10" H x 14" W x 7 1/4" D.

Weight: 18 lbs.

Laboratory Standards

MEASUREMENTS CORPORATION

BOONTON, NEW JERSEY

Circle 114 on Inquiry Card, page 107

**FOR PRECISION LABORATORY
OR PRODUCTION TESTING**



FREED 1110-AB INCREMENTAL INDUCTANCE BRIDGE

AND ACCESSORIES

Accurate inductance measurement with or without superimposed D.C., for all types of iron core components.

- INDUCTANCE — 1 Millihenry to 1000 Henry
- FREQUENCY — 20 to 10,000 Cycles
- ACCURACY — 1% to 1000 Cycle, 2% to 10KC
- CONDUCTANCE — 1 Micramho to 1 MHO
- "Q" — 0.5 to 100
- SUPERIMPOSED D.C. — Up to 1 Ampere
- DIRECT READING — Far use by unskilled operators.

ACCESSORIES AVAILABLE:

- 1140-A Null Detector
- 1210-A Null Detector - V.T.V.M.
- 1170 D.C. Supply and 1180 A.C. Supply.

FREED VARIABLE TEST VOLTAGE MEGOHMMETER NO. 1620



The Freed Type 1620 Megohmmeter is a versatile insulation resistance measurement instrument with a continuously variable DC test potential from 50 to 1000 volts.

Components such as transformers, motors, printed circuits, cables and insulation material can be tested at their rated voltage and above, for safety factor.

- Resistance — 0.1 megohms to 4,000,000 megohms.
- Voltage — variable, 50 - 1000 volts.
- Accurate — plus or minus 5% on all ranges.
- Simple — for use by unskilled operators.
- Safe — high voltage relay controlled.
- Self contained — AC operated.

OTHER MEGOHMMETERS AVAILABLE

Type 1620C MEGOHMMETER — a type 1620 with additional circuitry for testing capacitors.
Type 1020B MEGOHMMETER — a 500 volt fixed test potential. Range 1 megohm to 2 million megohms.
Type 2030 PORTABLE MEGOHMMETER — battery operated 500 volt test potential. Range 1 megohm to 10 million megohms.

Send for NEW 48 page transformer catalog. Also ask for complete laboratory test instrument catalog.

FREED TRANSFORMER CO., INC.

1726 WEIRFIELD ST., BROOKLYN (RIDGWOOD) 27, N.Y.

Circle 115 on Inquiry Card, page 107

ELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES & Tele-Tech

AIRTRON, INC.	139	FEDERAL TELEPHONE & RADIO CORP.	139
Agency—Conti Advertising		Agency—J. M. Mathes, Inc.	
ALFORD MFG. CO., INC.	016*	FILTERS, INC.	149
Agency—Engineered Advertising		Agency—Burton Browne Adv.	
ALLEN-BRADLEY CO.	125	FREED TRANSFORMER COMPANY	172
Agency—Fensholt Advertising		Agency—Franklin Advertising Service	
ALLIED CONTROL CO., INC.	165	FUSITE CORPORATION	14
Agency—Michel Cather, Inc.		Agency—Perry-Brown, Inc.	
ALLIED RADIO CORP.	167	THE GARRETT CORPORATION	34
Agency—George Brodsky Adv., Inc.		Agency—J. Walter Thompson Company	
AMERICAN LAVA CORPORATION	35	GATES RADIO COMPANY	04*
Agency—Power & Condon		Agency—Helmer & Halbach Adv.	
APPLIED SCIENCE CORP. OF PRINCETON	163	GENERAL CHEMICAL DIV., ALLIED CHEM.	
Agency—Paul M. Healy Adv. Agency		& DYE CORP.	13
ARNOLD ENGINEERING CO.	141	Agency—Atherton & Currier, Inc.	
Agency—W. S. Walker Advertising		GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY, TUBE	
AUDIO DEVELOPMENT CO.	112	DEPT.	150, 151
Agency—Stevenson and Associates		Agency—Maxon, Inc.	
AUDIO DEVICES, INC.	Insert fol. P. 32	GENERAL ELECTRIC (LMEE)	136
Agency—Marsteller, Rickard, Gebhardt & Reed, Inc.		Agency—Deutsch & Shea	
AUGAT BROTHERS, INC.	160	GENERAL ELECTRIC (SPECIAL APPARATUS	
Agency—Knight & Gilbert Inc.		DIVS.)	30, 170
BALLANTINE LABORATORIES	6	Agency—G. M. Basford Co.	
Agency—Frederick Smith Advertising Agency		GENERAL MILLS, MECHANICAL DIV.	162
BELL TELEPHONE LABS., INC.	20	Agency—Knox Reeves Advertising, Inc.	
Agency—N. W. Ayer & Son, Inc.		GENERAL RADIO COMPANY	50
BLAW-KNOX COMPANY	158	Agency—K. E. Morang Co.	
Agency—Ketchum, MacLeod & Grove, Inc.		GENERAL TRANSISTOR CORP.	28
BOEHME, INC., H. O.	174	Agency—Conti Advertising	
Agency—William A. Battista		GENERAL TRANSISTOR WESTERN CORP.	83
BOMAC LABORATORIES, INC.	Cover 3	Agency—Conti Advertising	
Agency—Larcom Randall Advtg.		GERTSCH PRODUCTS, INC.	169
GEORGE W. BORG CORP.	156, 157	Agency—Ray Lamberg Adv.	
Agency—E. R. Hollingsworth & Assoc.		HEATH COMPANY	18
BOURNS LABORATORIES	42	Agency—Advance Advertising Service, Inc.	
Agency—Allen, Dorsey & Hatfield, Inc.		HOWARD INDUSTRIES, INC.	165
BURNELL & CO.	115	Agency—R. M. Loeff Adv. Inc.	
Agency—Mohr Associates, Inc.		HUGHES AIRCRAFT COMPANY	9, 130
BURROUGHS CORP.	134	Agency—Foote, Cone & Belding	
Agency—B. K. Davis and Bro.		INTERNATIONAL ELECTRONIC RESEARCH	
BUSSMANN MFG. CO.	38	CORP.	148
CAMERA EQUIPMENT CO.	014*	Agency—Jaycraft Company	
Agency—J. M. Kesslinger & Assoc.		J.V.M. ENGINEERING CO.	174
CANNON ELECTRIC CO.	7	Agency—Symonds, MacKenzie & Company	
Agency—Willard G. Gregory & Co.		JOHNSON CO., E. F.	161
CELCO — CONSTANTINE ENGINEERING		Agency—Firestone-Goodman Adv. Agency	
LABS.	168	JONES, H. B., DIV. CINCH	
Agency—John Phillips Advtg. Co.		Agency—Symonds, MacKenzie & Co.	48
CHATHAM ELECTRONICS DIV., TUNG SOL		KAY ELECTRIC COMPANY	171
CORP.	31	Agency—Josephson, Gulick & Cuffari	
Agency—E. M. Freystadt & Assoc.		KEARFOTT CO., INC.	142
CHICAGO TELEPHONE SUPPLY CORP.	129	Agency—Western Advertising, Inc.	
Agency—Burton Browne Adv.		KAHLE ENGINEERING CO.	96
CINCH MFG. CO.	81	Agency—Conti Advtg., Inc.	
Agency—Campbell & Associates		D. S. KENNEDY & CO.	98
COMPUTER-MEASUREMENTS CORP.	166	Agency—Larcom Randall Adv.	
Agency—Harry G. Willis & Associates		KESTER SOLDER COMPANY	97
CONRAC, INCORPORATED	015*	Agency—Paul J. Steffen Co.	
Agency—Leech Advertising Co.		KULKA ELECTRIC MFG. CO., INC.	48
CONSOLIDATED ELECTRODYNAMICS	25, 119	Agency—L. D. Blehart Co.	
Agency—Hixson & Jorgensen		LENZ ELECTRIC MFG. CO.	120
CORNELL-DUBILIER	40	Agency—Merchandising Advertisers, Inc.	
Agency—Friend-Reiss Advertising		LOCKHEED AIRCRAFT CORP.	137
DALE PRODUCTS, INC.	118	Agency—Hal Stebbins Inc.	
Agency—Ayres, Swanson & Assoc.		MAGNETIC METALS CO.	36
DELCO RADIO DIVISION, GENERAL		Agency—Mill Dubins	
MOTORS CORP.	44	MAGNETICS, INC.	155
Agency—Campbell-Ewald Company		Agency—Lando Advertising Agency	
DEUTSCH COMPANY	46	MALLORY & CO., INC., P. R.	41, 143
Agency—Charles Bowes Advertising, Inc.		Agency—Aitkin-Kynett Co.	
DIAMOND POWER SPECIALTY	152	MEASUREMENTS CORP.	171
Agency—Witte & Burden		Agency—Thoma & Gill	
DOW CORNING CORP.	159	MELPAR INC.	138
Agency—Church & Guisewite Adv., Inc.		Agency—M. Melmont Ver Standig, Inc.	
EITEL-McCULLOUGH INC.	153	MERCK & CO., INC.	136
Agency—Evans, McClure & Assoc.		Agency—Charles W. Hoyt Company, Inc.	
ELECTRO-MOTIVE MFG. CO.	45	MIDLAND MANUFACTURING CO.	117
Agency—Cory Snow, Inc.		Agency—Potts-Woodbury, Inc.	
ENGINEERED ELECTRONICS DIV.		MINNEAPOLIS HONEYWELL REGULATOR	
ELECTRONIC ENGRG. CO. OF CALIF.	154	CO.	37
Agency—Darwin H. Clark Co.		Agency—Foote, Cone & Belding	
ERIE RESISTOR CORP.	24	MINCOM DIV., MINNESOTA MINING &	
Agency—W. S. Hill Co.		MFG. CO.	49
ESC CORPORATION	17	Agency—McCarthy Co.	
Agency—Keyes-Martin Adv. Agency		MOTOROLA, INC., SEMICONDUCTOR DIV.	84
FAIRCHILD CORP.	19	Agency—Advertising Associates	
Agency—G. M. Basford Co.		NATIONAL CASH REGISTER CO.	135
FEDERAL TELECOMMUNICATION LABS.	140	Agency—McCann-Erickson Inc.	
Agency—J. M. Mathes, Inc.		NEW HERMES ENGRAVERS, INC.	167
		Agency—Mann-Ellis	

seven toroyd COIL and TAPE WINDING MACHINES



Model U-9



Model U-4



Model U-6



Model U-14



Model U-14R



Model T-9



Model T-20

One of them will solve your problem in winding Inductors, Filters, Rheostats, Transformers, Saturable Reactors, Potentiometers, Magnetic Amplifiers, Amplifiers, etc.

Write for details!



Universal Manufacturing Co., Inc.
410 Hillside Avenue, Hillside, N. J.

Circle 116 on Inquiry Card, page 107

ELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES & Tele-Tech •

Advertisers — Oct. 1957

OAK MANUFACTURING CO.	32
Agency—The Fensholt Advertising Agency	
ONAN & SONS, INC., D. W.	016*
Agency—Graves & Associates	
PERMAG CORP.	164
Agency—Joseph Schneider, Inc.	
PHELPS DODGE COPPER PRODS. CORP.	013*
Agency—Compton Advertising Inc.	
PHELPS DODGE COPPER PRODS. CORP., INCA MFG. DIV.	39
Agency—Compton Advertising Inc.	
PHILCO CORPORATION, LANSDALE TUBE CO., DIV.	86, 88, 90, 92, 94
Agency—Maxwell Associates, Inc.	
POLARAD ELECTRONICS CORP.	122
Agency—Howard A. Harkavy, Inc.	
RADIO CORP. OF AMERICA 014*, 121, Cover 4	
Agency—Al Paul Lefton Co., Inc.	
RADIO MATERIALS CORP.	Cover 2
Agency—Turner Advertising Agency	
RAYTHEON MFG. COMPANY	29
Agency—Donahue & Coe, Inc.	
REEVES SOUNDCRAFT CORP.	011*, 124
Agency—The Wexton Co.	
ROHN MANUFACTURING CO.	012*
Agency—Jackson, Haerr, Peterson & Hall, Inc.	
SPERRY GYROSCOPE CO.	10, 11, 27
Agency—Reach, Yates & Mattoon, Inc.	
SPRAGUE ELECTRIC CO.	4
Agency—Stuart Sande Adv.	
STACKPOLE CARBON CO.	113
Agency—Harry P. Bridge Co.	
SYLVANIA ELEC. PRODS., INC.	128
Agency—J. Walter Thompson Co.	
SYNTHANE CORPORATION	145
Agency—Arndt, Preston, Chapin, Lamb & Keen, Inc.	
TELECHROME, INC.	123
Agency—Powerad Company	
TEINER CO., ROLAND	173
Agency—Gordon Speedie Advertising	
TELEFUNKEN	165
Agency—Albert J. Silberstein—Bert Gold- smith, Inc.	
TELETRONICS LAB., INC.	169
Agency—Adrian E. Clark, Jr., Inc.	
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS, INC.	111
Agency—Don L. Baxter, Inc.	
TINNERMAN PRODUCTS, INC.	21
Agency—Meldrum & Fewsmith, Inc.	
TRANSVAL ENGINEERING CORP.	156
Agency—West-Marquis, Inc.	
TRIPLETT ELEC. INST. CO.	116
Agency—Burton Browne Advertising	
TRUSCON STEEL DIV., REPUBLIC STEEL CORP.	09*
Agency—Meldrum & Fewsmith, Inc.	
TUNG-SOL ELECTRIC, INC.	48
Agency—E. M. Freystadt Assoc.	
UNITED STATES RADIUM CORP.	146
Agency—Molesworth Associates	
UNITED TRANSFORMER CO.	43
Agency—Shappe, Wilkes, Inc.	
UNIVERSAL MFG. CO., INC.	173
Agency—Richard & Gunther	
UNIVERSAL TRANSISTOR PROD. CO.	144
Agency—Resnick & Katz, Inc.	
UNIVERSITY LOUDSPEAKERS, INC.	22, 23
Agency—Promotion Affiliates	
UP-RIGHT TOWERS	164
Agency—Norton M. Jacobs Advertising	
U. S. COMPONENTS	170
Agency—Richard & Gunther, Inc.	
VECTOR ELECTRONIC CO.	162
Agency—Dozier, Eastman & Co.	
WATERS MANUFACTURING CO.	147
Agency—Engineered Advertising	
WELWYN INTERNATIONAL, INC.	160
Agency—Jack Gilbert Associates	
WESTERN GEAR CORP.	26
Agency—Ruthrauff & Ryan Inc.	
WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC CORP.	47
Agency—McCann-Erickson, Inc.	
WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC CORP.	114
Agency—Fuller & Smith & Ross Inc.	
WESTON ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT	126
Agency—G. M. Basford Company	

* In Operations Edition Only

SHOP of 1000 SHAPES



SHOP of SPEED for FABRICATIONS

Guided missiles, turbo jets, commercial plane parts, industrial products and a growing list of new unpublished developments use this creative shop.

High speed facilities, unexcelled workmanship and consistent research keep this shop available to designer, engineer and purchasing agent working with advanced concepts.

Send drawings for quotations and literature.

Shop of the SKETCHFORM SET



The brief case triPLICATE sketching set used to make copies without carbon paper. Write for samples.

ROLAND TEINER COMPANY, Inc., Dept. 128
134 Tremont St., Everett 49, Mass., Tel. EV 7-7800

ENGINEERING REPRESENTATIVES IN MANY CITIES

Circle 117 on Inquiry Card, page 107

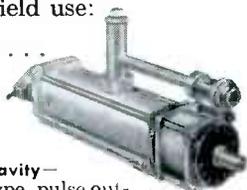
NOW...ANY MICROWAVE COMPONENT CAN BE BUILT AND ENGINEERED TO YOUR PARTICULAR APPLICATION

Regardless of complexity, design or tolerance problems—you can get UHF or microwave components that are job-engineered to your application. All units are delivered, *electrically tested and proven*, ready for immediate operation.

Components can be built from your prints or can be designed and built to integrate with the application. Close and confidential coordination is maintained from drawing board stage to installation.

Range of assemblies is practically unlimited—from dc. to over 40,000 mc., military or industrial. Typical examples are these components, delivered ready for field use:

Telemetering . . .



Tuneable S-Band Transmitter Cavity—re-entrant type, pulse output 150 w., operates at extreme altitudes and under extreme conditions of temperature, humidity and salt spray.

Improving signal-to-noise ratio . . . selectivity . . .



Tuneable UHF Pre-Selector—relatively low frequency coaxial resonator with very low insertion loss, extreme selectivity and very high signal-to-noise ratio. Especially adapted to use in aircraft or in crowded communication bands.

Calibrating...designing S-Band components . . .



S-Band Signal Generator Cavity—re-entrant type, complete with thermistor mount and calibrated variable attenuator. Frequency range 2700 to 3400 mc.

Get the facts on our complete design, engineering and mechanical fabrication facilities. Have us quote on your needs—cavities, mixers, duplexers, multipliers, rotary joints, twists, bends and other components or assemblies.

Contact us today. Request catalog.



J-V-M ENGINEERING COMPANY

4634 LAWDALE AVENUE, LYONS, ILLINOIS (Chicago Suburb)

Circle 118 on Inquiry Card, page 107

Rectifier Progress

(Continued from page 171)

offered by other semiconductors having good high temperature properties.

Intermetallic Compound

Development of these types has still not progressed beyond the materials study and evaluation stage. No devices have been forthcoming from service sponsored efforts, although at present aluminum antimonide theoretically offers high temperature capabilities beyond those of silicon. Some item in this "III-V compound" class might conceivably lead to a "breakthrough" to the extreme temperatures experienced at high air speeds.

Potential Types

Silicon Carbide—Basic materials study is progressing in the same stage of advancement with the intermetallics. No devices have been made, but a rectifier capable of operation in ambients beyond 500°C is an ultimate goal.

Silicon-Germanium Alloy—This approach offers a possible solution to the meter rectifier problem by theoretically providing the low threshold voltage of germanium coupled with improved high temperature characteristics of silicon. Work on this alloy is at present a basic materials research task, progress on which is being closely followed for adaptation to device development.

Future Considerations

The apparent versatility of silicon devices make them well suited as potential solutions to the semiconductor application problems encountered in most military equipment; consequently, the bulk of future planning is aimed at improvement of these types. An ever-increasing fund of basic materials research knowledge is expected to provide improvement in silicon purity and uniformity to bring about increases in device capabilities and decreases in cost.

Acknowledgments

The author is grateful to Messrs. S. Danko, H. Frankel, and J. Van-Dover of the Signal Corps Engineering Laboratories for their contributions toward preparation of this material.

are you LOOKING for fine pitch precision gears?



If your requirements include
1/8" to 5" O.D.—180-16 D.P.
AGMA Precision #3
Then, write us for
prompt response, today!

H. O. Boehme, Inc.

Designers and Manufacturers
Communication Equipment
Precision Electro-Mechanical
Apparatus Since 1917

915 Broadway
New York 10, N. Y.



Circle 119 on Inquiry Card, page 107



A NEW ADDITION TO THE LINE



THE BOMAC BL-803 REFLEX KLYSTRON FOR X-BAND

Improved performance? You can count on it with the new Bomac BL-803 Reflex Klystron for X-band applications. Here's why:

- *New tuning ease . . .* Bomac's positive, self-locking, single-screw tuning* assures accuracy and re-setability under all operating conditions.
- *Added resistance to vibration and shock . . .* proven in many field tests
- *Low microphonics*
- *Electrical uniformity, mechanical stability . . .* assured by rigid test procedures

The new BL-803 is one of a complete line of Bomac Reflex Klystrons, any of which can be tailored to your specific system requirements. Write today for complete information.

Write for Bomac's 6-page, file-size folder containing details and specifications on more than 500 different microwave tubes and components.

**Patent applied for*

Bomac LABORATORIES, INC.,
Dept. EI-10 Beverly, Mass.

Offices in major cities: — Chicago • Kansas City • Los Angeles • Dallas • Dayton • Washington
Seattle • San Francisco • Toronto Export: Maurice I. Parisier, 1860 Broadway, N. Y. C.

Circle 120 on Inquiry Card, page 107

NEW TUNABLE MAGNETRONS...

RCA Design provides exceptional uniformity of characteristics over 1100-Mc tuning range



SPECTRUM PATTERN
FOR RCA-7008

These remarkable tunable X-band magnetrons feature:

(1) exceptional electrical stability at very high rate-of-rise of voltage pulse, (2) virtually constant power output across the entire tuning range, and (3) rugged mechanical construction to meet stringent military requirements.

Available for either servo- or hand-tuned applications, this new family of RCA tunable X-band magnetrons is interchangeable with the 4J50 type magnetron in many systems. All RCA tunable magnetrons are designed for maximum performance throughout warranted life.

If you are working on new designs or modification kits for government end use, investigate RCA's new tunable magnetrons. For additional information on RCA commercial or custom-designed tunable magnetrons, call the RCA Office nearest you:

Typical Characteristics of RCA 200-Kw Tunable Magnetrons

	RCA-6865-A	RCA 7008	Developmental Type*
Tuning Range	8750 to 9600 Mc	8500 to 9600 Mc	8500 to 9600 Mc
Pulse Width	Up to 2.5 μ sec at full power	Up to 2.5 μ sec at full power	Up to 2.5 μ sec at full power
Rate-of-Rise of Voltage Pulse	70 to 180 KV/ μ sec	70 to 225 KV/ μ sec	70 to 200 KV/ μ sec
Stability at Max. Rate-of-Rise of Voltage	less than 0.1%	less than 0.1%	less than 0.1%
Type of Tuner	Hand (with tuner lock)	Gearbox (for servo applications)	Hand (with tuner lock)
Approx. Weight	11.5 lbs.	13 lbs.	11.5 lbs.

* Available with several different tuning mechanisms to meet customer requirements.

Equipment Sales

744 Broad Street, Newark 2, N. J., HUmboldt 5-3900
Suite 1181, Merchandise Mart Plaza, Chicago 54, Ill., WH 4-2900
6355 E. Washington Blvd., Los Angeles 22, Calif., RA 3-8361

Government Sales

415 South Fifth Street, Harrison, N. J., HUmboldt 5-3900
224 N. Wilkinson Street, Dayton, Ohio, HElock 5585
1625 "K" Street, N. W., Washington, D. C., DIstrict 7-1260



TUBES FOR MICROWAVES

RADIO CORPORATION OF AMERICA

Electron Tube Division Harrison, N. J.